

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.

BLOCK 1

RACK No. 18 R

NUMBER 1942.

Military Department

Contents of the Volume 12th for the Year 1810

30th June 1810 7327 From the Military Auditor General – Forwarding register of Audits.–

29th Do. . Do. 7332 To the Military Board – Informing them of permission being given to Lieutenant Ferns to draw the allowance of Deputy Commissary of Stores – authorizing the repair of the Southern bank of the Palar river at Arcot – chargeable to the Revenue Department – approving their several estimates and authorizing the execution of the works.–

29th Do. . Do. 7333 To the Magistrate at Chingleput. Informing him that Shaik N[illegible] is allowed to be set at l[illegible] but that it is thought prope[illegible] kup the Magistrate in stri[illegible] over him from his bad Chara[illegible]

7335 From the Officer Commanding the Center Di-
=vision of the Army — Stating that
he delivered over to Lieutenant Colo-
=nel Hare (on the date hereof) the Com-
=mand of the Division to which he
had been appointed during his (Co-
=lonel Hare's) absence. —

Ibid From the Magistrate at Seringapatam —
Reports the death of Lieutenant Co-
=lonel Arrock. —

Ibid To the Medical Board — Transmits
Copy of a letter from the Secretary
to Government at Fort William
dated 5th instant — respecting the
supply of Calomel required in their
letter of the 8th april last. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Desir-
=ing that Mr. Clark's claim for
passage money on account of Ensign
Anderson and Mr. Cadet Brunton
be

Volume 12th for the Year 1818 Continued

be adjusted at the rate of 4 Rupees per diem for each — forwards extract of a letter from the Military Board of the 18th Instant — informing him of Lieutenant Fenn being permitted to draw the allowance of Deputy Commissary of Stores. —

1336 To the Military Auditor General — Transmits Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General dated 25th Instant — also forwarding Correspondence with the Commissioner at Tranquebar dated respectively 20th and 29th Instant —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Transmits the proceedings in Council in this Department dated the 29th Instant. —

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General — Complying with the application of Lieutenant

favor of the Widow of Soobaraya Moodeliar - and authorizing payment of a pension from the Native Fund to the amount recommended. -

7337 To the Officer Commanding at Trichinopoly - Transmits a Certificate for him to make the necessary enquiries respecting the Subidar's family. -

Ibid To the Commissioner at Tranquebar - Informing him that the several applications therein forwarded are complied with, and that a grant of 2 Porto Novo Pagodas to each of the Petitioners per mensem is sanctioned from the 15th Instant. -

7338 President's Minute - Proposes to appoint Lieutenant Thomas S. Watson of the 2d Battalion Artillery to act as Assistant to the Military Board

Volume 12th for the Year 1818 - Continued

Board - during the absence of Lieu-
-tenant P. Barclay without allow-
-ances. -

7339 Agreed thereon. -

29th June 1818 Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Com-
-mander in Chief - Forwarding an
application from Lieutenant Innes
to draw the difference between the
difference between the half and
full batta of his rank during
the period he officiated in Travan-
-core as our Engineer. -

29th Do. . Do 7344 From the Military Secretary to the
Commander in Chief - Forwards
Captain Innes's Abstracts for al-
-lowances as Superintendant of
Bazars in Travancore, and Cap-
-tain Meare's application for House
Rent while at the Moluccas. -

7350 Order thereon. -

From

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 - Continued

29th June 1810 7350 From the Military Auditor General - Mr. Conductor Frank's claim for the diff- =ference between the half and full batta of his rank dismissable. -

7352 Resolution thereon. -

29th May Do. 7353 From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Musquets for Persia to be sent immediately - Ves- -sel to be hired for that purpose if necessary. -

7355 Boards Resolution. -

10th June 1810 Ibid From the Military Board - Submit Copy of a letter from Military Paymaster General - regarding a consignment of Rice forwarded for the use of the Troops at Goa by the Collector in the Province of Canara and re- =commends that it be adjusted in the books of the Military Pay- =master General by placing it to the

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued

the debit of the Military Board's Provision Department — also forwarded for decision the register of extraordinaries for the Month of April, and recommend payment of several Bills. —

7369 Minute thereon. —

29th June 1810 7370 From the Military Auditor General — Reports on the Military Paymaster General's letter to the Chief Secretary 13th. Instant — relative to the extent of responsibility to be attached to the Paymaster to the Subsidiary Force with His Highness the Nizam for the conduct of the Deputy Paymaster Lieutenant Cooper respecting which the Military Auditor General's opinion is that the control and responsibility rests with

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued

with the principal.—

29th 7374 Minute thereon.—

P. July 1810 7375 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George —Encloses a letter from Mr. Robert Munro late Colonel in the Serv-

29th =pany's Service applying for per-
=mission to remain in India till
October.—

7377 Minute thereon.—

P. Do. Do. Ibid For the Town Major of Fort Saint
George — Mention a determination
10 that the buildings adjoining his
quarters and adverted to in his
letter of the 8th Ultimo shall be
pulled down and the vacant
space appropriated to the use of
a shot yard; desiring that orders
may be immediately given for
the demolition of the above Bu-
ings.—

From

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued

30th June 1810 7379 From the Quarter Master General — Observations relatives to the Cattle belonging to the Kirkhana Establishment. —

5 July Do 7382 To the Military Board — Approving the mode proposed for adjusting the amount value of the supply of rice sent by the Collector in Kanara for the use of the troops stationed at Goa and authorizing the charge to be debited to the head of Military Board Provision Department in the books of the Military Paymaster General — returning the Register of extraordinary charges for the Month of April with orders — and authorizing payment of several bills and advances of Cash recommended. —

5 Do Do 7384 To the Military Board — Transmits

Copy

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 — Continued

29th

Copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government at Fort William of 29th May and desire that the arms therein mentioned may be held in readiness for embarkation — Orders have been sent to Marine Board to engage a vessel for the conveyance of the arms to aboo-shair. —

29th

P. July 1810 7385 To the Marine Board — Directs that a vessel be immediately engaged for conveying to aboo-shair Boo Stand of arms. —

1

P. do. do. Ibid To the Town Major of Fort Saint George — In reply to an application from Mr. Robert Munro to remain in India 'till October, to comply with which is deemed inexpedient. —

P. do. do. 7386 To the Chief Secretary to the Government

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 — Continued

Government at Fort William —
States that the Marine Board have
been directed to engage a vessel ex=
=pressly for the conveyance of the
2000 Stand of Arms to Abo-shair
for the King of Persia, and that
the Military Board have been
instructed to hold the Arms in
readiness for Shipment. —

7387 From the Military Auditor General —
Reports on the additional Esta=
=mate of Cash required by the
Paymaster in the Ceded Districts —

Ibid From the Deputy Secretary to the Go=
=vernment of Columbo — States
that the necessary directions are
given regarding Mr Bagard Pri=
=soner of War at Bombay who
had been permitted to embark
on board the Cartel Le Creole

at

at Point de Galle.—

29th 7387 To the Military Board—Transmits Extract of a letter to the Board of Trade dated 29th ultimo.—

7388 To the Military Auditor General—Forwards extract of letter from Military Board 18th ultimo and informing that sanction is given for payment of the several bills and advances of Cash therein recommended and informing him that the Government concurs in opinion with him as to the responsibility of Captain Carfrae for the acts of his Deputy Lieutenant Cooper in charge of the Bay Department at Secunderabad.—

29th Ibid To the Military Auditor General—Transmits Proceedings of this Honorable the Governor in Council in this Department

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 — Continued

Department dated 5th Instant. —

7388 To the Military Paymaster General —

In reply to a letter 13th ultimo —
stated that Captain Carpral is
considered responsible for the
acts of his Deputy Lieutenant
Cooper in the same manner as
during the employment of the
latter officer in Berar. —

7389 To the Military Paymaster General —
Transmits the Military Auditor
General's Report on the additional
estimate of Cash required by
the Paymaster in the Ceded Dis-
tricts. —

Ibid From the Military Auditor General —
Reports on having examined an
additional estimate of Cash of the
Paymaster of the Presidency and
that the Sum (19,376) is admissible

and

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 (Continued)

and payable from the General Trea-
=sury.—

29th

7389 For the Military Paymaster General—
Transmits Copy of the Military
Auditor General's Report on the ad-
=ditional estimate of Cash requir-
=ed by the Paymaster at the Pre-
=sidency.—

7390 Presidents Minute—His Majesty's 33d
Regiment Foot be removed from
Bangalore to Seringapatam.—

D. July 1810 7391 From the Military Secretary to the C
Commander in Chief—Encloses
a report from the Quarter Mas-
=ter General requesting authority
for the purchase of 116 Bullocks
for the Service at Goa.—

7394 Resolution thereon.—

D. D. D. 7395 From the Military Secretary to the Com-
=mander in Chief confirmation of

Major

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 - Continued

Major General Brooke's orders ap=
=pointing Lieutenant Beard to act
as Deputy Judge Advocate required
7398 Resolution thereon -
D. July 1810 Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Com=
=mander in Chief Submits the
Proceedings of the Medical Board
dated 29th ultimo. -
29th June Do 7399 Proceedings of the Medical Board - For=
=ward the General Return of the
Sick of the Army for april last. -
D. July . . Do Ibid From the Adjutant General of the Ar=
=my; Reports the occurrence of ge=
=neral Casualties in the Army and
recommends Promotions in conse=
=quence. -
7402 Minute thereon. -
D. Do . . Do 7403 From the Quarter Master General -
Requests to Know if it is the in=
=tention of Government that all
the

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 — Continued

the Geographical Reports and ma-
=terials hitherto transmitted by
Lieutenant Colonel G. McKenzie
and Major Lambton shall be de-
=posited in the Quarter Master
General's Office, if so requesting au-
=thority that they may be delivered
to him by the Officer in whose
charge they are at present. —

7404 Order thereon. —

25th June 1810 Ibid From the Military Board — Recommend
payment of several Bills. —

7408 Resolution thereon. —

2d July " do Ibid From the Military Paymaster General
submits for sanction Copies of
the estimated establishment for
Captain Paymaster Ahmuty's
Department of Paymaster and Gar-
=rison Storekeeper at Goa. —

7412 Order thereon. —

From

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 – Continued

29th June 1810 7412 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George – Encloses a letter with three enclosures from Lieutenant Chavasse 1st Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry respecting the payment of a Bill to William Grant a Tavern Keeper; also letter from the Officer Commanding at Poonamalle reporting the improper introduction of Spirituous liquors into the Garrison of Poonamalle, by a French Prisoner of War residing there. –

Do July Do 7427 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George – Submits letters from Captain Allegre, also from the Captain Lieutenant of the Dutch Brig the Zephir as Prisoner of War residing at Pulicat on his parole – requesting to be permitted to proceed to Ambayna for six Months

Months leave of absence, and to draw his present allowance as Prisoner of War. —

7433 Resolutions thereon. —

June 1810 7434 From the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay — Transmits an Extract from the Honorable Courts letter dated 5th January 1810, relative to the expense of various Departments at Goa. —

7438 Minute thereon. —

Do. Do. Ibid From the First Assistant in charge of the Residency at Hydrabad — particulars respecting certain lots of Horses purchased on account of the Bengal Government. —

7495 Order thereon. —

Do. Do. Ibid From the Envoy at Goa — Explanation respecting the Portuguese Prisoner at Gooty. —

Resolution

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 — Continued

7497 Resolution thereon. —

3d July 1810 Ibid From Lieutenant Colonel S. M. Ogg —
Requests the Memorial addressed
by him to the Honorable Court
of Directors may be returned for
reconsideration. —

7498 Order thereon. —

9th Do . . Do Ibid To the Chief Secretary to Government
at Fort William — Transmits Copy
of Separate dispatches (Military)
dated 9th February last addressed
to this Government from the
Honorable Court of Directors. —

9th . Do . . Do 7500 From the Military Auditor General —
Forwards computation of the off-
reckoning fund for 1809. —

9th . Do . . Do 7508 To the Quarter Master General of
the Army — Informing him that
Majors McKenzie and Lambton
have been desired to furnish
him

him with a Catalogue of all the Geographical materials in their possession — that he may select for the use of his Department such as are of a Military nature.—

8th July 1810 7509 To the Chief Engineer — Desiring he will furnish the Quarter Mas: ter General of the Army with an explanatory Catalogue of all the Geographical materials in his charge with exception of such as exclusively belong to the Engineers Department.—

8th Do . . Do Ibid To the Town Major of Fort Saint George — Mentions that the Seamen who absconded from the Cartel shall be sent back to Captain allegre also Mr Julienne be per: mitted to return — and approves the proceedings of the Officer Com: manding

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued

Commanding Poonamallee in res=
=pect to Mr. Pagesse.—

8th July 1810 7511 To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Forwards Copy of a letter from the Resident at Hy=
=drabad 21st June relative to va=
=rious lots of Horses that have proceeded from that quarter for the Bengal Cavalry.—

8th Do. Do. 7513 To the Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts — Forwards Copy of a let=
=ter from the British Envoy at Goa — Dated 20th Ultimo, in reply to a reference made respecting a Portuguese man and desiring him to be conveyed to Goa under a Guard.—

8th Do. Do. 7514 To the British Envoy at Goa — In=
=forming him that the Officer Commanding in the Ceded Dis=
=tricts

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 - Continued

Districts has been directed to deliver over to his charge the Portugueze Man alluded to in Letter of 5th ul=timo. -

8th July 1810 7515 To Major McKenzie late Superintendant of the Mysoor Survey; Desiring him to furnish the Quarter Master Gene=ral of the Army with a Catalogue of all the Geographical materials in his possession of a Military nature. -

8th Do. Do Ibid To the Superintendant of the General Survey - Desiring him to furnish the Quarter Master General of the Army with a Catalogue of all the Geographical materials in his possession of a Military nature. -

Ibid From the Medical Board - acknow=ledging the Military Secretary to Governments letter dated 27th ultimo - transmitting Copy of the resolutions

of

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued

of Government respecting the li=
=miting a quantity of work to be
done gratis at the Government
Press. —

7516 To the Military Board — Informing
them that the Bills and advances
of Cash recommended for payment
in their letter 25th ult.o, are
authorized. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — For=
=wards Copy of a letter from the
Military Paymaster General Dated
2d Instant, also Copy of a letter
from Military Board 30th ult.o
and informing him that the seve=
=rial bills and advances of Cash
are authorized. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Trans=
=mit Proceedings of Council in
this Department Dated 6th Instant —

To

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 – Continued.

7516 To Lieutenant Colonel Ogg – Returning his Memorial forwarded in his letter 3d Instant. –

10th July 1810 7517 Presidents Minute – Appointing Major George Neale of the 1st Regiment Native Cavalry to Command the Cantonment of Arcot. –

7518 Agreed thereon. –

5th Do. Do. Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief Encloses letter No. 1 from Major Welsh praying that the Monthly Stoppage of his pay in liquidation of the debt due by him to Government may not exceed the sum of 50 Pagodas, also No. 2 from Cornet Bannerman 8th Native Cavalry claiming arrears of Pay as Cantonment Adjutant at Arcot. –

7526 Resolution thereon. –

6th Do. Do. 7527 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief Forwards application of Ensign Crichton for an advance

of

Volume 12th. for the Year 1810 - Continued

of two Month's pay and allowances. -

7528 Resolution thereon. -

4th July 1812 7529 From the Adjutant General of the Army -
Recommends that several Ensigns having had no date of Commission assigned to them may take rank as specified opposite their respective names. -

7532 Minute thereon. -

do do do 7533 From the Military Auditor General - Stating monthly adequate remuneration for paying the families of the Sepoys at Cannanore - Lieutenant Bromfield's application admissable - Mr Conductor Jackson application admissable. -

7536 Resolutions thereon. -

25th do. do 7537 From the Military Board - Report that instructions have been sent to the Engineer at Vellore regarding the survey

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 – Continued

survey of the Court House Verdachel=
=lum, and that orders have been gi=
=ven for the preparation of 100 one &
poled tents for the equipment of the
troops at Trichinopoly by the Com=
=mercial Resident at Salem, also for
the flat bottomed boat, belong=
=ing to the Engineers Department to
be broken up being rendered unser=
=viceable – and submits an estimate
made by the Superintending Engi=
=neer for the construction of a new
one, amounting to 107 Pagodas which
has been passed for execution – for=
=ward a reply from Mr Dobbin
Auctioneer to a letter demanding an
explanation to his having acted
in opposition to the advertisement
of the 1st September 1806: recom=
=mends that 65 Cotts be made up

for

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 – Continued

for the accommodation of the Sick of the Detachment of Artillery at Quilon – Submit an Estimate for repairs of public buildings St. Thomas's Mount Cantonment, amounting to Pagodas 1603–10– report that on the 14th Instant, they were only 50,239 Gallons of Water Casks ready to be applied towards the Completion of the late demand. –

750 Minute thereon. –

14th June 1810 Ibid From the Military Auditor General – explaining the cause of a certain Retrenchment against Mr. Byrne on account of the Danish Ship Fredensburgh, and stating the course that may be pursued with regard to that Retrenchment and one against Doctor Mr. Morris. –

754 Minute thereon. –

From

26th June 1810 7563 From the Military Paymaster General - Trans-
mitting a letter from Lieutenant Colonel
Innes as late Paymaster with its
enclosures relative to Retrenchment
made from abstracts signed by
Colonel Macalister now in England
requests this demand be referred
to the Honorable Court of Directors
for recovery, and sanction be given
to authorize Lieutenant Colonel Inn-
-nes being reimbursed the amount. -

7577 Order thereon .. -

4th July Do. Ibid From the Town Major of Fort Saint
George - Enclosing letter from the
Officer Commanding at Poonamalle
respecting Mr. Julienne and Blas-
-iot: an advance of two Months
subsistence required by Mr. Collins -

7581 Resolution thereon. -

4th Do. - Do. Ibid From the Officer Commanding the Governor
General's

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued

General's Body Guard — Reports having received charge of the Remount Horses for the Governor General's Body Guard — hopes the establishment attached will be sanctioned supplies of Gram provided at the Bazar Price. —

7596 Order thereon. —

18th June 1810 Ibid From the Chief Secretary to the Govmt. of Bombay — Transmits an Extract being the 72d and 74th Paragraph inclusive, of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors — Requests to be furnished with the Proceedings on the Trial of Lieutenant Anderson — also a further extract being the 190 of the same letter. —

7600 Order thereon. —

30th Dº . . Dº Ibid From the Commissioner at Trangueba — Pension

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pension of 10 Porto Novo Pagodas per
Mensem recommended for Mr. Doe.
=mer. -

7602 Resolution thereon. -

5th July 1810 7603 From the Officer Commanding at Poona:
=malle - Explanations respecting
the balance of Cash on account of
the allowances granted for subsist.
=ing the Poligar Prisoners. -

7605 Order thereon. -

10th Do. Do 7606 To the Military Board - approving the
orders given to the Commercial
Resident at Salem for the supply
of 100 private Tents - also the orders
given for replacing the Boat for
the Engineer Department Fort St.
George, and for disposing of the ma:
=terials of the old one - deeming the
explanation given by Mr. Dobbin
respecting the sale of Ordnance Stores
=factory

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued

satisfactory — authorizing the construc=
=tion of Barrack Cotts required for
the use of the Detachment of Artil=
=lery Stationed in Travancore — ap=
=proving the estimate of Repairs of
Public Buildings at the Mount,
deming the Report of the Contrac=
=tors respecting the water Casks
satisfactory. —

11th July 1810 7608 To the Military Auditor General — De=
=siring that the Retrenchment
outstanding against Mr. Byng
may be relieved on account of
the Ship Fredrensburgh as well
as that on account of Mr. Memor=
=ris which latter will be referred
to the Honorable Court of Di=
=rectors — forwards Copy of a Letter
from the Military Paymaster Gene=
=ral desiring he will state

His

his opinion on the proposition.—

10th July 1810 7610 For the Town Major of Fort Saint George—
—Desiring that the whole amount of
the subsistence due to Mr. Sulivane
since his confinement in the Fort
at Poonamallee may be paid to
him— authorizing an advance of two
Months subsistence to Mr. Sullivan.—

7611 From Colonel Close— states that he
has obtained permission of the
Governor General to proceed to the
Coast on his private affairs.—

Ibid From the Commander of the Ship Woodford
— States the safe arrival of the Wood-
-ford from England and Detach-
-ments of His Majesty's 12th 19th
and 33d Regiments to be on Board
to the number of 250— notices the
sick to have been mismanaged dur-
-ing the passage— but the Ships

Company

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued

Company healthy with exception of a few Casualties. –

7611 From the Officer Commanding the Troops on board the Woodford – Encloses a Return of the Troops under his Command – states the sick to have been sickly throughout and that 50 Men require to be sent im=mediately to Hospital. –

Ibid For the Military Auditor General – Trans=mits Copy of a letter from the Ho=norable Court of Directors 17th Ja=nuary 1810 and desiring that a se=perate account of the expences in=curred in the occupation and de=fence of Goa may be kept at this Presidency the establishment there maintained was transferred to this Government. –

7612 For the Military Auditor General –

Transmits

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued

Transmits Copy of a Letter from the
Town Major Fort Saint George - Da-
=ted 10th Instant. -

7612 To the Military Auditor General. - Trans-
=mits the proceedings of Council in
this Department - Dated 10th Instant. -

Ibid To the Civil Auditor - Transmits Copy
of a Letter to the Commissioner of
Trangueban Dated 10th Instant. -

Ibid To the Town Major of Fort Saint George
- Desiring that orders may be issued
for landing His Majesty's Troops,
in an enclosed return. -

7613 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George
- Transmits Copy of a Letter from
the Officer Commanding the troops
on board the Woodford. -

Ibid To the Town Major of Fort Saint George -
Desiring that orders may be given
for disembarking the Comissary's

Recruits

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 - Continued

Recruits from the Ships recently ar-
=rived from England. -

7613 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George
- Desiring that immediate measures
may be taken for landing the
troops passengers on Board the Ho-
=norable Company's Ships Woodford -

Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at
Fort William - Forwards Copy of a
Letter from the Officer Commanding
His Lordship's Body Guard -

Ibid To the Acting Deputy Judge Advocate
General - Forwards extract of a
Letter from the Chief Secretary to
the Government at Bombay 18th
ultimo with Copy of the Paragraphs -

Ibid To the Commissioner at Tranquebar -
Informing him that an allowance
of 10 Porto Nova Pagodas Monthly is
granted to Mr. Daemen from 1st

Assistant

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued

Instant.—

7614 To the Officer Commanding at Coromandle
—Desiring that he will furnish a
list of the Articles usually supplied
for the maintenance of the Polygar
families under his Charge.—

Ibid From the Accountant General—Enclos.
=ing Triplicate Statement of Sums
deposited in the Treasury on account
of Military Pensions Decended for
quarter ending 30th April 1810, for
transmission to the Honorable Court
of Directors.—.

7th July 1810 7615 From the Military Auditor General— Re.
=ports upon the applications of Ma.
=jor George Neale and Mr. Robt
Drake the Assistant Agent for pub.
=lic Cattle, and the Preparation of
Mr. Surgeon Trotter respecting Hos.
=pital Clothing.—

Resolutions

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 — Continued

7619 Resolutions thereon. —

7th July 1810 7621 From the Military Auditor General — Reports that the officers who have been in the temporary Commands under the Government recommended by Lieut: Colonel Lang to receive the allowances annexed to those Commands, are not entitled unless their succession has been published in G: O: or sanctioned by Government and mentions that the Military Auditor General requires authority previously to his being warranted to pass the allowance. —

7623 Boards Resolutions thereon. —

Do Do Do 7624 From the Military Board — Recommend that the water Casks belonging to the Contractors in Bengal be delivered over to the charge of the Garrison Storekeeper at that place until it

until an opportunity offers of convey=
=ing them to the Coast & recommend
that the surplus Salt Provisions on
board the expected Fleet be secured
for the use of the public — and that
Salt pork be cured in Bengal; quan=
=tity of this article purchased by
the Contractors at Bombay — Sugges=
=tions relative to the Barrack De=
=partment at Goa — recommend
that Vellacollah be Kept in re=
=pair that certain Sheets be removed
in the Fortress of Seringapatam; and
that Lascars be sent in future,
with every Division of the Carriages
employed in the transport of Sam=
=dal wood. —

7656 Order thereon. —

5th July 1810 7658 From the Accountant General — Encloses
Copy of a letter from the Civil
auditor

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 – Continued

Auditor respecting the transfer of all Sums paid on account of the expedition to Bourbon – requests orders respecting the transfer of the Sums advanced to Mr. Farquhar. –

7687 Order thereon. –

2d July 1810 Ibid From the Military Paymaster General – requests that authority may be given to the Quarter Master General to furnish the Military Paymaster General's Department with a similar weekly Report of Corps as is transmitted by him to the Military Auditor General and Adjutant General. –

7688 Order thereon. –

13th do. do. Ibid From the Town Major of Fort Saint George – Submits a letter with enclosures from Mr. Robert Munro late Lieutenant Colonel in the

Hon.ble

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued

Honorable Company's Service.—

7674 Order thereon.—

12th July 1810 Ibid From the Acting Judge Advocate General—
Forwards Copy of the proceedings of
a General Court Martial on the trial
of Lieutenant Stewart 24th Regi-
=ment Native Infantry for transmis-
=sion to the Court of Directors.—

7675 Order thereon.—

9th Do. Do 7678 From the Acting Secretary to the Board
of Trade—Encloses letter from the
Commander of the English Cartel
Harriet containing intelligence res-
=pecting the state of the Isle of
France, List of Passengers &c.—

12th Do. Do 7679 From the Acting Secretary to the Board
of Trade—Reports that there is no
private vessel at present in the
Roads fit to carry arms to Aboo-
-shair, and the Board suggest
that

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 - Continued

that the quantity of Arms intended to be sent, may be in the first instance forwarded to Bombay on a Ship War. -

13th July 1810 7680 To the Military Board - Informing them that their recommendation respecting the water Casks will be forwarded to Calcutta approving the 300 Tierces of Salt Provisions purchased from McBalfour - Desiring a report may be made of Salt Provisions in Store and available for the public Service, Directing that the tables and Benches hitherto in use with His Majesty's 78th Regiment at Goa, may continue so and expenses be borne by that Corps, acceding to their proposition regarding the writing desks and book cases appertaining

to

to the Barrack Department at Goa,
and authorizing them to sell to the
best advantage such other articles
in that Department as may not be
allowed by the Regulations of Govern-
-ment – mentions that the question
respecting the Fort of Vettacottah has
been referred to the Commander in
Chief – authorizes the removal of the
Hutts in Seringapatam; mentions
that the Commander in Chief has
been requested to give orders for the
proportion of Lascars recommended
be sent be sent with every convoy
of Sandal Wood. –

7683 From the Adjutant General to the King's
Troops – Transmits Copy of a letter
from Brigade Major to Kings Troops
applying for an advance of two
Months Pay and allowances to officers

mentioned

Volume 12th. for the Year 1810 Continued

mentioned in a list enclosed, lately arrived from Europe.—

7683 From the Acting Judge Advocate General— Forwards Copy of the proceedings of a General Court Martial held on Ensign Edy 1st. Battalion 2d. Native Infantry for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors.—

7684 From Lieutenant Colonel McDonall of His Majesty's 34th. Regiment.— Reports the good state of health of the Troops under Lieutenant Colonel McDonall's Command on board the Alfred in consequence of the strict care and attention practised by the Surgeon of that Ship.—

Ibid From the Purser of the Ship Woodford— Encloses a Return of the Troops arrived on the Woodford together with

with a list of Casualties:—

7684 To the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief— Requests he will intimate to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and desire that orders should be issued for the Military Paymaster General to be furnished with the information he requires, forwards two Extracts of letters from the Military Board Dated 2d Instant— the former relative to the preservation of a Fort within Travancore Lines— the latter respecting a number of Lascars to be employed with the Carts conveying Sandall Wood from Seringapatam— and requesting His Excellency will issue orders for the proportion of Lascars recommended by the Military Board to be allotted to each Division—

To

Volume 12th for the Year 1810=Continued

7685 To the Adjutant General to the Kings Troops — Informing him that or=
=ders have been issued to the Mi=
=litary Auditor General — to autho=
=rize payment of the advances
applied for to the Officers named
in a list accompanying his letter. —

Ibid To the Board of Trade — Directing
that an adequate accommodation
on board the Lady Carrington
may be provided at the regula=
=ted price for Messrs Munro,
Aiskell and Macintosh late
in the Company's Service. —

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General —
Desiring that two Months Pay
and allowances be granted to
the Officers mentioned in a list
accompanying. —

7686 To the Military Auditor General —
Transmits

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued

Transmits the Proceedings of Council in this Department Dated the 13th Instant.—

7686 To the Accountant General — Authorizing the transfer to the Military Department of the several Bills noticed in the Military Auditor Generals letter, and directing that a similar arrangement take place with regard to the sums advanced to Mrs Farquhar.—

Ibid To the Town Major of Fort Saint George — Informing him that the Board of Trade have been directed to provide adequate accommodation at the regulated rates on board the Lady Carrington for Messrs Munro Aiskell and Macintosh.—

Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Transmits a General Return of the Army for June

serving

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued

Transmits the Proceedings of Council in this Department Dated the 13th Instant.—

7686 To the Accountant General — Authorizing the transfer to the Military Department of the several Bills noticed in the Military Auditor General's letter, and directing that a similar arrangement take place with regard to the sums advanced to Mr. Farquhar.—

Ibid To the Town Major of Fort Saint George — Informing him that the Board of Trade have been directed to provide adequate accommodation at the regulated rates on board the Lady Carrington for Messrs. Munro, Aiskell and Maccintosh.—

Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Transmits a General Return of the Army for June

serving

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued

serving under this Presidency. —

7687 For the Commander of the Extra Ship
Lady Carrington — Forwards a list
of Persons who is to be received on
board as Charter Party Passengers —

Ibid From the Town Major of Fort Saint
George — Requesting an advance
for the Cadets (lately arrived from
England) of the Bengal Estab-
-blishment. —

23d June 1810 7688 Memorandum from the Commander
in Chief — Forwards for consider-
-ation a report from the Quar-
-ter Master General recommending
the gradual abolition of the Euro-
-pean Sergeants attached to the
Corps of Pioneers. —

10th July Do 7701 Memorandum from the Commander
in Chief — Transmits an Extract
of a Report from the Quarter

Master

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 = Continued

Master General on the necessity of attach-
=ing to the auxiliary force at Goa a Sub
Conductor. —

7704 Minute thereon. —

No Date ... 7705 From the Military Secretary to the Commander
in Chief — Encloses letter from Lieutenant
Colonel Conran, giving cover to one from
the Paymaster to the Hydrabad Subsidi-
=ary Force, enclosing Abstracts of Advan-
=ces made to hired Dooley bearers, who
deserted after advances were made, re-
=questing Authority previous to its ad-
=mission. —

7710 Order thereon. —

13th July 1810 7711 From the Military Secretary to the Comman-
=der in Chief Encloses letter No 1 from
Major General Stoker with an applica-
=tion from Lieutenant Power for an
increase of Allowance as Paymaster of
Family Certificates Bellary No 2 from
Captain

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued

Captain Waugh praying for the same indulgence as the Officers and Cadets Captured in the Chartton and United Kingdom were allowed — that Officer having suffered the same fate No. 3 from Lieutenant Colonel Hall Com. = manding in Travancore claiming the same allowances as were drawn by his predecessors — No. 4 from Ensign Monk soliciting that the Pay &c. of his Rank may be granted him from the date of his arrival in Cal. = cutta to enable him to repay the advance made to him there. —

7729 Boards Resolutions thereon. —

14th July 1810 7731 From the Military Secretary to the Com. = mander in Chief Number of Recruits recommended to be sent to Bengal. —

7734 Minute thereon. —

14th Do. Do. 7735 From the Military Secretary to the Com. = mander

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 – Continued.

Commander in Chief Submits the proceeding of the Medical Board Dated 8th and 9th Instant. –

8th July 1810 7736 Proceedings of the Medical Board – Death of Mr. Surgeon Yates Reported – vacancies in the list of Surgeons require to be filled up – desires the number of Surgeons in the establishment should be fixed – remarks relative to Mr. Surjeant's application for leave – plan proposed – allowances proposed for Women and Children admitted into the General Hospital – Mr. Surgeon Gilmour's application to remain at the Presidency until the 31st August. –

7758 Ordered to lie on the table. –

9th Do. Do. 7759 Proceedings of the Medical Board – Supplies of Calomel Received – Request permission to accept Mr. Balmain's offer to make Chymical preparations – measure

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 – Continued

measures adopted respecting Indent for Medical supplies in consequence of the Orders of the Court of Directors.—

9th July 1810 7766 Proceedings of the Medical Board—
Recommend that Richard Guy be struck off the Medical establishment—

13th Do. Do. 7768 From the Adjutant General of the Army—
Encloses two applications, one from Lieutenant Farquharson 2d Battalion 5th Native Infantry for permission to proceed to the Presidency Bom.
=bay on leave of absence for four Months— second, from Ensign Lord for permission to proceed to England on Furlough for one year— and re=
=commends that his pay may cease during his absence.—

7770 Resolution thereon.—

Do. Do. 7771 From the Military Auditor General— Re=
=ports that the expenditure of 20 Pa=
=godas

Pagodas per Month for ten Dooley
Bearers stationed on the Dolphin's Nose Vizagapatam may be saved —
without any public inconvinience,
but mentions that should it be
thought requisite to keep them there
— that the present Dooley bearers might
be discharged and the same number
taken from the Corps of Dooley Bar-
-ers, by which there would be the
same saving. —

7773 Minute thereon. —

9th June 1810 Ibid From the Secretary to the Government
at Fort William — Communicates
for the information of the Government
Fort Saint George Remarks and Re-
-solutions regarding letters from
Lieutenant Colonel Montrésor re-
-lative to the sale of Spirituous Li-
-quors in the Bazars attached to the

Subsidiary

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 — Continued

Subsidiary force Hydrabad. —

7779 Order thereon. —

D? July 1810 7780 From the Military Board — Recommend payment of several Bills. —

7784 Resolution thereon. —

4th D? D? 7785 From the Naval Commander in Chief — Reports that the Conduct of the Lt. of Lieutenant of the Clorendi regarding his behaviour at the Capture of the French Prize L'Henri has been found in every respect free from the Complaint made against that Officer by the Officer Commanding the L'Henri and that the accusation appears to be false and Malicious. —

7791 Minute thereon. —

9th D? D? 7816 From the Military Paymaster General — Encloses Copy of a Letter from Mr. John Byng Paymaster to the Eastward — Reporting that the amount

amount standing against him will be discharged in nine Months – by paying into the Collectors treasury 450 Pagodas per mensem. –

7793 Resolution thereon. –

10th July 1810 7794 From the Military Paymaster General – Encloses Copy of a letter from Mr. Paymaster Wetherall forwarding a representation for decision respecting a Retrenchment outstanding against him. –

7795 Minute thereon. –

8th Do. Do. 7796 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George Transmits several bills for donation for articles supplied to men embarked for foreign service. –

7797 Resolution thereon. –

13th Do. Do. Ibid From the Chief Engineer – Mentions that in August 1802 several Plans of the nature mentioned in Mr. Baillie's letter

6th

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 — Continued

9th Instant were transmitted by the request of General Stuart then Commander in Chief to the Quarter Master General's Office and since that period no plans unconnected with the Engineers office have entered the Department of Colonel Trapaud.—

7798 Order thereon.—

2d July 1810 Ibid Opinion of the Advocate General — respecting the question whether a settler or camp follower in the Cantonment of Hyderabad is subject to Martial Law.—

7799 Order thereon.—

14th do. Do. Ibid From the Acting Judge Advocate General — Proceedings on the Trial of Lieutenant Anderson not forthcoming recommends a reference to Bombay on the subject.—

Order

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued.

7800 Order thereon.—

10th July 1810 7801 From Mr. Hope Commissary of Provisions
— Mentions that after leaving these
Roads in October last, he found the
supply of Biscuit which he had Re-
=ceived from the Public Stores of
Government for the French Priso-
=ners to be unfit for use — and on
arriving at Pondicherry he procured
a sufficiency of that article to last
to the Isle of France. —

7802 Order thereon. —

30th June Do. Ibid From the First Assistant in charge of
the Residency at Hydrabad — Trans-
=mits all the papers he could disco-
=ver upon the Records regarding
certain accounts of Captain Mal-
=colm with a party of Bringaries. —

7833 Order thereon. —

20th Do. Do. Ibid From the Superintendent of Bazars &c.

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 – Continued

Lieutenant Colonel Conran's field force and Colonel Close's Army – Transmits his accounts as Superintendent of Bazars first to Lieutenant Colonel Conran's field force and latterly to Colonel Closes Army. –

7839 Order thereon. –

9th April 1810 Ibid From the Magistrate at Chingleput – Forwards a List of Sundry Provisions and Coolies for payment. –

7840 Resolution thereon. –

4th July Do 7841 From the Commissioner at Tranquebar – Requests Sanction to carry to his account 3 P. 31 ℳ. 12 ℒ Pagodas, the value of Coffins of two Prisoners of War who died on the 1st Instant –

7842 Order thereon. –

17th Do Do Ibid To the Commander in Chief – Incon-

sequence of the loss of the Home-

ward

Homeward bound Indiamen it has been judged necessary to supply the places of officers on board those Ships requesting a list of promotions and alterations of rank which have become necessary in consequence of the Casualties occasioned by the above-mentioned losses.—

17th July 1810 7844 To Lieutenant Colonel Montrésor late in Command of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force — forwards Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government at Fort William dated 9th June relative to the regulations made by him for the sale of Spirituous Liquors in the Bazars attached to the Subsidiary Force at Hydrabad and desires that he will furnish at the earliest period the accounts and other information

alluded

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 – Continued

alluded to for transmission to the Supreme Government.–

17th July 1810 7845 To The Marine Board – Informing them that the Recruits lately arrived in the Ships Huddart, Tigris, and North-umberland are under orders to proceed to Bengal – desiring measures be taken to provide accommoda-tion for them on board the Ves-sels in which they sailed for this Country.–

15th Do. Do. 7847 From Captain G. H. Gall – Command-ing Governor General's Body Guard in charge of Remount Horses – Re-ports that the Remount of the Governor General's Body Guard is arrived at the Presidency – and re-quests orders relative to the mode in which they are to proceed to Ben-gal.–

To

17th July 1810 7851 To the Naval Commander in Chief - Returns acknowledgements of the prompt enquiry into the conduct of the 1st Lieutenant of the Clorinde, and expresses satisfaction on finding the imputations alledged against him to be groundless. -

17th Do. Do. 7852 To the Military Auditor General - Informing him that there is no necessity to continue the Dooly Bearers at the Dolphin's Nose - forwards Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General dated 9th Instant, and informing him that Mr. Byrne's proposition relative to the liquidation of a retrenchment outstanding against him has been acceded to, and that Gentleman has received permission to pay into the Collector's Treasury the sum of 650 Rupees

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pagoda's Monthly desiring that measures be taken for transferring to the Military Department the sums received by Mr. Byng. -

17th July 1810 7854 To the Military Paymaster General - Informing him that Mr. Byng's proposition relative to the liquidation of the retrenchment outstanding against him is acceded to, and desiring he will communicate to that Gentleman the necessary information on the subject, - returning the enclosures forwarded on the 10th Instant, on account of irregularity in transmission. -

17th Do. Do. 7855 To the Chief Secretary to Government at Bombay - Transmits Copy of the Acting Judge Advocate Generals reply to an application made on the 10th ultimo - requests that the information

information alluded to may be ob-
-tained from the office of the Ad-
-jutant General of the Army at Bom-
-bay for the purpose of enabling His
Government to take such measures
as may be necessary for obtaining the
proceedings required. —

7856 From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce — Re-
-ports on the General Estimates of
Cash required for the payment of
the Army for August. —

Ibid From the Acting Secretary to the Board
of Trade — Requesting orders respect-
-ing the disposal of Articles Gen.
stated in the enclosed letter from
the Commander of the Honorable
Company's Ship Hugh Inglis to
have been shipped in England
intended for the use of Troops ex-
-pected to have embarked on that

Ship

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued

Ship at the Cape.—

7857 To the Military Secretary to the Comman-
-der in Chief Towards Copy of the
opinion delivered by the Advocate
General on a case referred in a Let-
-ter from the Adjutant General of
the Army forwarded in a letter of
dated 21st. June last.—

Ibid To the Military Board — Authorizing
payment of several Bills forwarded
2d. Instant, and forwards Copy
of a letter from the Commissary
of Provisions 10th Instant — desir-
-ing they will investigate the causes
of the bad quality of the Biscuit
furnished for the use of the Pris-
-oners of War on their passage
to the Isle of France and submit
their opinion.—

7858 To the Military Board — States
that

that the Resident at Hyderabad was called upon for the explanation alluded to in the 5th and 6th Paragraphs of their letter 20th March last forwards the reply received from that officer. —

7858 To the Military Auditor General — Forwards Copy of a letter from the Town Major Fort Saint George dated 8th Instant giving cover to Bills for Articles supplied to Troops embarked for foreign Service — Desiring payment be authorized also forwards a bill on account of Pallankeen Boys hosted for the Quarter Master General on his route to the Presidency to be adjusted and specified in letter 10th May last. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Forwards Copy of a Correspondence with

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 - Continued

with the Collector and Magistrate of
Shrewsbury relative to supplies
of provisions furnished to a Detach-
-ment under Captain Forbes - de-
-siring the amount be recovered
from Captain Forbes. -

7859 To the Military Auditor General - For-
-warding Copy of a letter from the
Military Board dated 2d Instant
informing him that the several Bills
and advances of Cash are authorized
for payment. -

Ibid To the Military Auditor General -
Transmits Extract from the Proceed-
-ings of Council in this Depart-
-ment 17th Instant. -

Ibid To the Town Major - Transmits Ex-
-tract from the Proceedings of
Council in this Department 17th
Instant. -

To

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 - Continued

7859 To the Accountant General - Forwards
Copies of Correspondence with the
Collector and Magistrate in the
Zillah of Chinglepet and the Mili-
tary Auditor General on the subject
of certain Artiates furnished for the
use of a Ditachment under Captain
Forbes. -

7860 To the Accountant General - Forwards
Copy of a letter with the original
Bills and Invoices - desiring the
amount may be adjusted in the
usual manner. -

Ibid To the Town Major of Fort Saint George
- Informing him that the Military
Auditor General has been authorized
to pass the Bills forwarded on
the 8th Instant for payment. -

Ibid To the Chief Engineer - Desires that a
List of the Plans it Marks &c. in his
charge

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued

charge may be forwarded for transmission to the Quarter Master General—

7860 To Lieutenant Colonel MacDowall of His Majesty's 34th Regiment Foot — Mentions the great satisfaction derived from his report of the care and attention paid to the Troops under his Command by the Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ship Alfred while on board.—

Ibid To the Commissioner at Tranquebar — In reply to his letter of the 4th Instant authorizing the amount of the Coffins to be carried to the public account.—

7861 To Major P. V. Agnew — Superintendent of Bazars — Informs him that a Copy of his letter 28th ultimo with the original bills

and

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued

and Accounts have been forwarded for adjustment to the Accountant General.—

7861 To the Magistrate in the Zillah of Chingleput—Informing him that the Collector in the Zillah had been authorized to reimburse him in the amount of the Provisions furnished to a Detachment under Captain Forbes and for Coolies.—

Ibid To the Collector in the Zillah of Chingleput—Desires that he will pay the amount of the Provisions and Coolies furnished to a Detachment under Captain Forbes to the Magistrate and carry the same to the Head of "Charges Military" in the public Accounts of his Collectorate.—

7862 To the Military Board—Forwards Copy

of

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 — Continued

of a letter from the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Hugh Inglis and desires that orders may be issued in consequence for receiving charge of the surplus Stores therein specified. —

7862 To the Marine Board — Desiring that the Articles shipped on board the Honorable Company's Ship Hugh Inglis for the use of the Troops intended to have been embarked for the expedition may be landed and made over to the Garrison Storekeeper. —

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General — Transmits Copy of the Military Auditor General's Report on the additional estimate of Cash required for the payment of the army for the ensuing Month. —

To

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 — Continued

7863 For the Town Major of Fort Saint —
George — Transmitting Copy of a
Letter from the Purser of the Hono.
=rable Company's Ship Woodford
of the 12th Instant. —

16th July 1810 7864 From the Military Secretary to the Com.
=mander in Chief — Submits a
Letter from Lieutenant Colonel
Adams Commanding the Auxiliary
force at Goa. —

7866 Resolution thereon. —

17th Do. . Do. Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Com.
=mander in Chief — forwards Ap.
=plication from Captain Rose
for certain allowances. —

17th Do. . Do. 7873 From the Military Secretary to the Com.
=mander in Chief — Forwards Cap.
=tain Waugh's Application for House
Rent while at the Moluccas and
Ensigns Whites for Difference of Pay. —

Order

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 - Continued

7882 Order thereon. -

18th July 1810 7883 From the Military Secretary to the Com-
-mander in Chief Advance of
one Months Pay and Allowances
recommended for Lieutenant P
Tothergill application forwarded -

7884. Order thereon. -

17th Do. . . Do. Ibid From the Adjutant General of the
Army - Submits list of officers
who have returned to their duty
in India; also of Gentlemen Ca-
-dets who have reported their ar-
-rival on this establishment. -

7888 Resolution thereon. -

18th Do. . . Do. Ibid From the Adjutant General of the Army -
- Mentions in consequence of Cap-
-tain Blairs having become Se-
-nior officer to the Artillery serving
with the Hyderabad Subsidiary
his wish to resign the situation of
Commissary

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued. —

Commissary of Stores. —

7889 Resolution thereon. —

16th July 1810 Ibid From the Adjutant General to the King's Troops — Contains an application for an extra allowance of thirty Pagodas per Month for a Clerk attached to the office of the Adjutant General to His Majesty's Forces. —

7890 Resolution thereon. —

18th Do. . . Do 7891 From the Military Auditor General — Reports on several applications, &c from Lieutenant Innes for the difference between the half and full Batta of his Regimental from & during the time he acted as Engineer recommended — Do from Captain Sues 2d Battalion 14th Native Infantry considering himself entitled to the Salary and establishment annexed to the Superintendant of Bazars in Travancore

upon

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 – Continued

– upon which the Military Auditor General does not consider himself competent to give an opinion

– 3d. from Captain Mears 1st Battalion 17th Native Infantry requesting to be allowed to draw House Rent for the Period of 7 Years he served at the Moluccas – Reporting that the Declaration is not satisfactory and stating that a Declaration being forwarded to the effect required it may be complied with. –

7897 Resolution thereon. –

9th July 1810 7898 From the Military Board – Forward and recommend payment of Several Bills and advances of Money. –

7901 Resolution thereon. –

17th do. do. Ibid From the Military Auditor General – Submits

Submits for decision Copy of a Retrenchment of Charges made by Mr. Surgeon Wise while acting as Staff Surgeon to the forces. serving in the Jonian Islands during the Year 1808/9 Retrenchment may be remitted.—

7908 Board's Resolution thereon.—

17th. July 1810 Ibid From the Military Paymaster General — Encloses Copy of a Letter from Mr. Paymaster Whitwell requesting Permission to resign his situation of Paymaster in consequence of ill health — That he may be allowed six Months to settle his accounts, and that during that period Captain Franeke may be appointed to act for him.—

7910 Minute thereon.—

From

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued.

15th July 1810 7910 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George — Encloses a letter from the Officer Commanding Poo= =namallee regarding Mr. Pages. =se a Prisoner of War confined there. —

17th Do. . . Do. 7913 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George — Submits a letter from Lieutenant Colonel McDonnell Commanding Hid Majesty's 34th Regiment applying for a quarter for the Family of Mr. Stoddard Quarter Master of that Regiment — also letter and its inclosures from Mr. Robert Munro late Lieute. =nant Colonel in the Honora. =ble Company's Service. —

7917 Minute thereon. —

11th Do. . Do. 7918 From the late Superintendent of the Mysore Survey — Mentions that

that in consequence of some late
arrangement he has not been
able to comply with the orders
of Government respecting the
Catalogues of Geographical Mate-
=rials to be furnished in the
Office of the Quarter Master Ge-
=neral.—

7921 Minute thereon.—

2d June 1810 7922 From Fort Cornwallis—Enclose Ex-
=tract of a letter from Captain
Cole Commander of His Majesty's
Ship Caroline, respecting his in-
=tention to attempt the reduction
of Banda—and states that the
Detachment of Artillery doing duty
at Fort Cornwallis under the
Command of Lieutenant Yates
have been embarked on His
Majesty's Ships proceeding to the
Eastward

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 - Continued

Eastward under the orders of Captain Cole. -

7920 Order thereon. -

15th July 1810 Ibid From the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee - Enclosed a list of the Articles usually supplied for the daily Maintenance of the Poligar families with the addition of every other disbursement on their account for the whole month. -

7937 Order thereon. -

20th Do. Do. 7938 To the Chief Secretary to the Government - at Fort William - In reply to a letter mentioning that no fit ship being procurable at this port to convey the Arms to the King of Persia - a request has been made to the Government of Bombay to furnish them from the Arsenal for that purpose and to be replaced from Presidency Madras the earliest opportunity. -

To

Volume 12th for the Year 1810 Continued.

20th July 1810 7940 To the Chief Secretary to Government at Bom-
=bay — Requests that a supply of 6000
Stand of English Musquetry be forward-
=ed from the Arsenal at Bombay to
Aboo Shein it being the particular de-
=sire of the Right Honorable the Go-
=vernor General that they should be
speedily conveyed. —

20th Do. Do. 7943 To the Naval Commander in Chief — Requ-
=tions that it being very desirous to re-
=turn 6000 Stand of English Musque-
=try to Bombay — that supply having
been furnished from that Presidency
for the King of Persia requests to
be informed if it is convenient to
place the same on board any of His
Majesty's Ships proceeding to Bombay. —

Do

7327

Fort St. George — July 1810.

Diary

30th

Received the following

Letter —

To The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

From the Military Auditor General — Forwarding Register of Pensions —

I have the honor to lay before you Copies of a Letter and Statement, which I this day forwarded to the Military Paymaster General, which will afford to your Honorable Board the Information of the present State of the Audits on the Military Accounts under this Presidency. —

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

Signed P. Bruce

M. A. G.

Military Auditor Genl's Office
Fort St. George 30th June 1810

To

7328

Fort St. George 2 July 1810.

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to transmit you herewith a Register from which you will perceive that the Disbursements of all the Military Paymasters under this Presidency for the Official Year ending upon the 30th. of April last have been Audited, and that Copies of the Retrenchments, in Duplicate, have been forwarded to you and to the Subordinate Paymasters; one on preceding this date — with the exception only of those not yet received from the Paymaster to the Field Force lately under the Command of Colonel Barry Close for the Months of March and April 1810.

And some of the Monthly Abstracts of the Corps stationed at Goa, the

Regular

7929

Fort St. George — July 1810.

regular Audit of which was prevented by the Paymaster of that Station having neglected to forward his Abstracts of Receipts and Disbursements - along with his detailed Monthly Accounts of Disbursements - the Audit of which however will be completed and forwarded in the course of next Week.—

The Disbursements of the Deputy Paymaster at Secunderabad for the whole of the Official Year have been Audited, but as the Accounts Current for the Months of March and April have not yet been received in my Office, the Letters of Audit could not be completed.—

Military Auditor Genl. Office
Fort St. George 30th. June 1810.

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. G.

A true Copy

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. G.
1 O'Clock P. M.

P. S. The Disbursements of Colonel Close's Field Force for the Month of March last, have just now been received in my Office.—

Register

7330

Fort St. George — July 1810.

Register shewing the dates when the Audits for the Official

Stations	1809 May	June	July	August
Fort St. George	14th Augt 1809	9th Sept 1809	9th Octr 1809	18th Novr 1809
Vellore	17th Ditto	22d Ditto	8th Novr & 1st Decr	Do
Trichinopoly	2d Septr & 14th Octr	& 8th Do	5th Do	
Malabar and Kanara	21st Augt & 20th Septr	Do 28th Octr	Do 9th	Do
Seringapatam	26th Do	2d Octr Do	8th Novr Do 8th	Do
Pallamcottah	5th Do	28th Do	24th Do 11th	Do
Masulipatam	3d Do	18th Septr Do	8th Do 9th	Do
Vizagapatam	19th Do	5th Octr Do	8th Do 6th	Do
Bellary	16th Do	18th Septr Do	4th Do 6th	Do
Poonah	24th Do	22d Do	1st Do 5th	Do
Hydrabad	23d Do	14th Octr &	20th Do 17th	Do
Travancore	23d Augt &	None	None	None
Colonel Conran's Detachmt	None	None	None	None
Colonels Hares Detachment	None	None	None	None
Compys Allowce Kings Troops	23d Do	23d Augt &	9th Octr Do 28th Octr	Do
Kings Subsistence	18th Septr &	12th Octr &	21st Do	20th Novr Do

Military Auditor Genl's Office
Fort St. George 30th June 1810.

7331

Fort St. George 7 July 1810.

Gear 1809/10 were dispatched from the Military Auditor Genl's Office

1810

Septr	October	November	Decr	January	February	March	April
30th Decr 1809	25th Jany 1810	24th Feby	30th	12th March	5th May	1st June	18th June	28th June 1810
30th	do	15th	do	22d	do	18th	do	10th	do	1st	do	19th	do	20th	do
15th Jany 1810	12th March	do	10th April	do	5th May	do	1st June	do	18th	do	20th	do	29th	do
9th	do	20th Jany	do	10th March	do	30th May	do	14th April	do	15th May	do	4th	do	10th	do
9th	do	24th Feby	do	30th	do	4th May	do	17th May	do	11th June	do	23d	do	30th	do
11th Decr 1809	12th March	do	5th May	do	31st May	do	15th June	do	22d	do	23	do	30th	do
5th Jany 1810	20th Feby	do	20th March	do	5th May	do	12th May	do	24th May	do	15th	do	20th	do
5th	do	26th	do	28th April	do	10th	do	15th	do	11th June	do	24th	do	26th	do
5th	do	8th	do	29th March	do	5th	do	15th	do	31st May	do	17th	do	20th	do
5th	do	8th	do	13th March	do	6th	do	15th	do	31st	do	17th	do	28th	do
15th	do	10th March	do	24th May	do	25th June	do	20th June	do	29th June	do				
None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
26th Jany 1810	12th March	do	29th May 1810	None	None	none	none	none
None	28th June	do	None	None	None	None	None	None
8th Decr 1809	15th Jany 1810	2d March	do	22d March	do	18th April	do	17th May	do	12th	do	22d	do
30th	do	18th	do	28th Feby	do	8th May	do	8th May	do	1st June	do	18th	do	29th	do

A true Copy

Signed P. Bruce

M. A. G.

Sent

7332

Fort St. George 7 July 1810.

Sent the following letters

To the President and Members of the

Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board - / Informing them ... of permission being given to Lieutenant Fenn to draw the allowance of Deputy Commissary of Stores - authorizing the repair of the South: =ern bank of the Palar river at Arcot - chargable to the Revenue De: =partment - &c: =proving their se: =veral estimates and authorizing the execution of the works. -

I am directed by the Honora: =ble the Governor in Council to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter dated the 18th. Inst: =tant. -

2 The Governor in Council has been pleased at your recommendation to permit Lieutenant Fenn of the 2nd. Batt: =talion 13th. Regiment Native Infantry to draw the allowance of a Deputy Commis: =sary of Stores for the period during which he acted in that Capacity at Chittledroog. -

3 The Governor in Council authorizes the repair of the Southern Bank of the Palar river at Arcot, the expence of which will be chargeable to the Reve: =nue Department. -

He

7333

Fort St. George 1st July 1810.

The Governor in Council

4

approves the several Estimates forwarded in your letter, and authorizes the execution of the works to which they refer.—

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
29th June 1810. } Dear Sir Dear Sir Dear Sir

/Signed/ J. H. Beile
Secy to Govt

To the Magistrate
at Chingleput

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 22d Instant.—

To the Magistrate at Chingleput—Informing that Shaik Nuttar is allowed to be set at liberty, but that it is thought proper to keep the Magistrate in Strict watch over him from his bad character.—

2

As Shaik Nuttar has received a Solemn promise of pardon for all offences committed with the Mutiny in which he was concerned, the Honorable the Governor in Council deems it to be inconsistent with the principles of public faith

Fort St. George 2 July 1810.

faith not to fulfill that assurance, and I am accordingly directed to desire that Shaik Nutter may be sent to the Magistrate of the Zillah wherein his native Village is situated and there set at liberty — the bad character of Shaik Nutter renders it necessary that his conduct should be watched by the Magistrate of the Zillah where ever he may reside, and you will accordingly direct the attention of that Officer to the Orders contained in a Circular Letter from the Secret Department under date the 16th December 1807 as containing the rule for his guidance in respect to Shaick Nutter —

I have the honor to be
Gen. Gen. Gen.
/Signed/ J. H. Pitts
Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
29th June 1810 —

Received and sent the follow-

7335

Fort St. George — July 1810.

following letters entered in M.B. Nos. 97-98-
99- 100- 101- 102- 103- 104- 105.-

From the Officer commanding the Center Division of the Army.—

From Lieutenant Colonel Lang — stating that he delivered over to Lieutenant Colonel Hare (on the date hereof) the Command of the Division to which he had been appointed during his (Colonel Hare's) absence.—

From the Magistrate at Seringapatam.—

From Mr. Casamajor — Reports the death of Lieutenant Colonel Orrock.—

To the Medical Board.—

To the Medical Board — Transmits Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government at Fort William — dated 5th. Instant — respecting the supply of Calomel required in their letter of the 8th. April last.—

To the Military Auditor General.—

To the Military Auditor General — Desiring that Mr. Clark's claim for passage Money on account of Ensign Anderson

7336

Fort St. George — July 1810.

Anderson and Mr. Cadet Brunton be adjusted at the rate of 4 Rupees per Diem for each — forwards extract of a letter from the Military Board of the 18th Instant — informing — ted to draw the Allowance of Deputy Commissary of Stores. —

To Ditto — To the Military Auditor General — Transmits copy of a letter — from the Military Paymaster General dated 25th Instant — also forwarding correspondence with the Commissioner at Tranquebar dated respectively 20th and 29th Instant. —

To Ditto — To the Military Auditor General — Transmits the proceedings in Council in this Department dated the 29th Instant. —

To the Military Paymaster General — To the Military Paymaster General — Complying with the applica-

— cation

7997

Fort St. George — July 1810.

Application in favor of the Widow of Soo-
-baroya ..... Modeliar — and autho-
-rizing payment of a pension from the
Native fund to the amount recom-
-mended. —

To the Officer Com-
-manding at Trich-
-inopoly. —

To the Officer comman-
-ding at Trichinopoly — Transmits a Certi-
-ficate for him to make the necessary
enquiries respecting the Subidar's family.

To the Commissioner at
Tranquebar. — Informing him that the
several applications therein forwarded
are complied with, and that a grant of
2 Porto Novo Pagodas to each of the
Petitioners per Mensem is sanctioned
from the 15th Instant. —

To the Commis-
-sioner at Tran-
-quebar. —

Sd

7938

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant General G. Hewitt

Commander in Chief for India

Tuesday

William Petrie

3d. July 1810.

Thomas Oakes

and

J. H. Casamaijor

Esqrs.

Members of last Consultation

Read and Approved.

The President records the

following Minute—

The President proposes

to appoint Lieutenant Thomas S. Watson,

of the 2nd Battalion Artillery to Act as

Assistant

Pt. President's Minutes
proposes to appoint
Lieutenant Thomas
S Watson of the 2d.
Battalion Artillery
to act as Assistant
to the Military
Board

7339

Fort St. George 3d July 1810.

Board during the absence of Lieutenant P. Barclay without allowances.

Assistant to the Secretary to the Military Board during the absence of Lieutenant P. Barclay without allowances.—

(Signed) G. H. Barlow.

Agreed thereon

Agreed to and the Appointment directed to be published in G. O.—

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.—

To. J. H. Pole Esqre.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief forwarding an application from Lieutenant Innes to draw the difference between the half and full batta during the period he officiated in Travancore as an Engineer.—

The enclosed letter from Major Scot Commanding the 4th Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry giving cover to an application from Lieutenant Innes of that Corps praying to be permitted to draw the difference between his Regimental half and full Batta for the period

he

7340

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

He officiated as Engineer in Travancore, His Excellency the Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will be pleased to submit to the consideration and decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient humble Servant

/Signed/ P. Carey

Mjr. Engr.

To The Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India Fort St. George

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
29th. June 1810

Sir,

I have been requested by Lieutenant Innes of the 1st. Battalion 4th. Regiment Native Infantry, to forward the letter to your address, which I have herewith the honor to inclose.

In addition to the circumstances stated in Lieutenant Innes's letter,

I

7341

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

I take the liberty to mention, that the expo=
=sure to the weather to which he has allud=
=ed, affected his health so materially that
he has never yet recovered it.—

The remuneration solici=
=ted, appears so moderate, that I trust I
shall be excused, if I presume to recommend
the claim to His Excellency's favorable con=
=sideration.—

Bangalore
24th. June 1810

(Signed) R. W. Scot
Major 4th. Regt. N. I.
Commg. 1st. Battn.

To the Military Secretary
to the Commander in Chief
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to en=
=close herewith an Extract of an Order by the
Officer Commanding in Travancore appointing
me to act as Engineer during the absence of
Lieutenant

7342

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

Lieutenant Arthur on Survey.—

I beg leave to state that from 16th. June until 12th. September 1809 I officiated as Engineer and in that Capacity superintended the erection of Hospitals for three Battalions of Native Infantry and the repairing of several other public Buildings at Bullon during the height of the Monsoon, which necessarily exposed me to the inclemency of the weather from Morning until night.—

It may be proper also to state that Lieutenant Colonel the Honorable R. Stuart (then commanding in Travancore) reported to Government the circumstance of having appointed me acting Engineer and at the same time stated the urgency of the occasion which induced him to make that appointment.— but as I have not received any remuneration for my

79343

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

my trouble on that occasion — I have to re-
-quest you will be pleased to submit to His
Excellency the Commander in Chief for the
purpose of being laid before Government
my Solicitation to be permitted to draw
a Sum equal to the Difference between
the half and full Batta of my Regimen-
-tal Rank during the period of my Offi-
-ciating as Engineer which I trust will
be deemed reasonable —

/Signed/ Jno. Innes Lieut.
Pt. Bn. 4th Regt. N. I.

Bangalore
23d June 1810

Extract from Division Orders — By
the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel Stev-
-art dated Quilon 10th June 1809 —

"Lieutenant Innis Pt.
"Battalion 4th Regiment to act as Engineer
"during the absence of Lieutenant Arthur
"on Survey." —

A true Extract
/Signed/ Alex. Balmain
M. B. to the Troops
in Travancore.

To

7344

Fort St. George 3d July 1810.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

From Ditto - forwarding Captain Ives's Abstracts for allowances as Superintendant of Bazars in Travancore and Captain Means's application for house rent while at the Meloccas -

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to submit to the consideration & decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Papers -

No 1 ..... Is a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel H. Hill commanding the Troops in Travancore forwarding one from Captain Ives of the 2d Battalion 14th Regiment Native Infantry giving Cause to two abstracts of Allowances as Superintendent of Bazars in Travancore -

No 2 ..... Is an application from Captain Means of the 5th Battalion

7th

7345

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

7th. Regiment Native Infantry claiming House rent for the period he was serv=ing at the Moluccas.—

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
29th. June 1810 .....

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt. humble Servt.
(Signed) P. Carey
Mg. Secy.

To the Military Secretary
to His Excellency the Commander in Chief
in India
Fort St. George

Sir

I beg leave to trans=mit the enclosed application from Captain Isacs 2nd. Battalion 14th. Regiment, and request you will do me the honor to lay it before His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, for his approval, and the eventual approbation of the Right Honorable the Governor General

in

7346 Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

in Council of Fort Saint George.—

Head Quarters
in Travancore
Quilon 24th. June 1810.

(Signed) H. Hall Lt.Col.
Comg in Travancore

To the Military Secretary
to His Excellency the Commander in Chief
in India

Sir,

From having been ap-
pointed by the Right Honorable the
Governor General in Council to act as Su-
perintendant of Bazars in Travancore
from the 15th. of April 1810— I take the
liberty of addressing you and to request
you will have the goodness to lay before
His Excellency Lieutenant General Hon-
ble Commander in Chief in India my
claim to the Salary and Establishment of
that Department during the period I acted,
which I trust will meet with his sanction

On

7347

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

On relieving my Predecessor Captain Watts of His Majesty's 19th. Regiment I was informed that in the event of no Revenue arising from the Bazar my Salary 100 Pagodas Monthly and the Salary of the Servants attached to the Department was to be drawn from the Residents Treasury, which was accordingly done as at that time no Revenue whatsoever was coming in.—

These Bills which I beg to enclose were rejected and returned—The Resident stating that without a special Order he could not discharge them.—"As the Servants of the Department have been paid part of the time by me, and as my Predecessors always enjoyed the Salary" I conceive my case rather a hard one, and hope His Excellency will in his goodness, provided he deems it necessary, to submit it before the Right Honorable the Governor

in

7348 Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

in Council for approbation.—

/Signed/ J. Ives Captain
2nd. Bn. 14th. Rt. N.I
Commg. Cochin

Cochin
19th. June 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Carey
Military Secretary to His Excellency the
Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have the honor to
submit to you to be laid before His Excellen-
cy the Commander in Chief the following
Statement of my claim to compensation in
lieu of House Rent during the period of my
serving at the Moluccas, and to request—
that, should it meet with His Excellency's
approbation it may be laid before the
Honorable the Governor in Council, by
whom I trust it will be admitted, as were
the claims of the undernamed Officers, to si-
milar indulgence.—

Major

7349 Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

I "Major Keasberry 9th. Regiment Nat: Inf.y"
"Captains Ross and Nixon Artillery."
"Captain Stewart 14th. Regiment Nat. Inf.y"

I was appointed Fort Adjutant of Fort Nassau, in the Island of Banda, on the 9th. of March 1796 (the day following its surrender) by the late Admiral Rainier, then Commander in Chief &c.a of the Forces to the Eastward, and having been subsequently confirmed in this appointment, I continued to discharge the duties thereof until the 14th. day of March 1803, when that Island was restored to the Dutch — Accompanying I beg leave to forward a Declaration upon honor (which I am informed was required from the abovementioned officers) that during the period alluded to, no public quarters were allotted to me.—

Dublin
24th. June 1810.

/Signed/ R: Meares — Capt.n
1st. B.n 17th. Reg.t N.I.

7350 Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

I declare upon my honor, that during the period of (7) Seven years and Six (6) days that I served as Fort Adjutant of Fort Kaffaur, in the Island of Banda, I had no public quarter nor office room allotted to me.

(Signed) R. Meares Capt.
1st Bn. 19th Regt. N. I.
late Fort Adjt. of Fort Kaffaur
on the Island of Banda.

Duilon
24th June 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing Letters be sent for the consideration and report of the Military Auditor General.

Read the following Letter from the Military Auditor General.

To The Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General
MS

I Agreeably to your Orders of

Inspected

7351

Fort St. George 3d July 1810.

Mr Conductor Franke's claim for the difference between the half and full batta of his rank demurable.—

expressed in the Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council of the 19th Instant, I have the honor to report on an application contained in a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Charles Trotter Commanding the Dooley Corps for the difference between half and full Batta to Conductor Franke who had been left in charge of it, when Lieutenant Colonel Trotter was by the Orders of Government of the 6th of August last directed to take charge of the 1st Battalion 20th Regiment Native Infantry which composed a part of Lieutenant Colonel Conran's Field Force.—

Although I by no means consider the Corps of Dooley Bearers in the same point of view as the Regular Corps on the Establishment, the Command of any of which by the Regulations now in force, authorize an Officer to draw full Batta on that account; as full Batta however forms

a

7952

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810

forms a part of the allowances annexed to the appointment of the Officer in charge of the Dooly Corps, and as that allowance was not drawn from the circumstance before stated by Lieutenant Colonel Trotter, your Honora-ble Board may perhaps be induced to ad-mit of the claim of Mr. Conductor Franke for the difference between the half and full Batta of his rank, during the time he was in charge of the Head Quarters of the Dooley Corps, when on reference to the Paymasters Disbursements at the Pre-sidency it appears that some degree of trouble and responsibility must have at-tached to that situation. —

I have the honor to be
Gen. — Gen. — Gen.
/ Signed / D. Bruce
M. A. G

Military Aud. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
29th June 1810 .....

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the allowance

of

7353

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

of Batta solicited by Mr. Conductor Frankc be granted to him, and that a Copy of the foregoing letter with ..... intimation of the Board's resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Commander in Chief.—

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Resolution be sent for the information and Guidance of the Military Auditor General.—

Read the following letters from the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Military Board — Military Auditor General — Town Major of Fort Saint George.—

To A Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Chief Secretary to the Government

As it is of great importance

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

Government at Fort William — Muskets for Persia to be sent immediately. Vessel to be hired for that purpose if necessary. —

importance that the 6,000 Stand of Arms which during a long period of time have been held in readiness at Fort Saint George for the Service of Persia, should reach that Country with the least practicable delay, I am directed to desire that you will signify to the Honorable the Governor in Council the Request of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council that if the Arms shall not actually have been dispatched and if no early opportunity of dispatching them is expected, a Vessell may be engaged for that express purpose; the Arms should be consigned to the care of the Acting Resident at Abushehr. —

I have the honor to be

Fort William
29th May 1810. }

Hon. — Hon. — Hon.

(Signed) W. B. Edmonstone

Chief Secretary

As

7355

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

Board's Resolutions —

As there appeared to be no opportunity of sending the Arms mentioned in the foregoing Letter, the Board resolve in conformity to the directions therein contained that orders be sent to the Marine Board to engage a Vessel for that purpose, and that directions be at the same time given to the Military Board to hold the Arms in readiness for embarkation; Ordered also that intimation of these proceedings be sent for the information of the Supreme Government.—

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board — Submitting a letter from the Military Paymaster General regarding a conveyance

1. We beg to submit for the information of Government, the Copy of a letter and enclosure from the Mil.

Paym.

7356

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

1

Consignment of Rice forwarded for the use of the troops at Goa by the Collector in the Province of Canara and recommends that it be adjusted in the Books of the Military Paymaster General by placing it to the Debit of the Military Board Provision Department - also forwards for Decision the Register of Extraordinaries for the Month of April, and recommends payment of several Bills.

Paymaster General regarding a Consignment of Rice forwarded for the use of the Troops at Goa by the Collector in the Province of Canara, agreeably to an Invoice and account particular which is also submitted - the amount is Pagodas 25,481 - 29 - 7 - and we recommend that it may be adjusted in the books of the Military Paymaster General, by placing it to the Debit of the Military Board Provision Department. - It appears that this supply of Rice has been made in compliance with a Demand from the Bombay Government previously to the transfer of Goa to the Presidency of Fort Saint George.

2

We beg leave to forward for the Decision of Government the Register of Extraordinaries for the Month of April with our opinion upon each item annexed.

We

7357

Fort St. George 3rd July 1810.

3 We have also the ho-
=nor to submit the following bills for
Payment Viz:-

No. 1..... Bill of the Officer
Commanding at Tellicherry for Coolies
employed in lowering the Flag Staff of
that Station, amounting to Fanams 135 to
be charged to the Civil Department.-

No. 2..... Bill of the Superin-
=tending Engineer at the Presidency for
expences incurred in pulling down the
house in the South end of Saint Thome
Street for the purpose of clearing the
site of the New Magazine, amounting to
Pagodas 353:-32:-57.-

4 We beg also to recommend
Payment of the following Advances of
Money Viz.-

An Advance of Pagodas
10,883- to the Acting Agent for the Sup.,

7358

Fort St. George 3d July 1810.

of Military Stores, for Articles required to be provided for the service of the Arsenal of Fort Saint George, on a quarterly indent ending the 31st July passed the 16th Instant.—

An Advance of Pagodas 323 to the Superintending Engineer at Chittledroog being the second-third of the estimated cost of erecting a place of Arms for a Battalion of Native Infantry at that Station with a Serjeants quarter.—

An Advance of Pagodas 338 to the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency, being the first-third of the Estimate for constructing 24 additional Stalls at the Body Guard Stables of the Honorable the Governor, and a Granbailing House as authorized by Government on the 13th June.—

An Advance of Pago-das 467 to the Superintending Engineer at the

7359

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

the Presidency being one-third of the expence of excavating the bed of the old North River or open drain from the Black Town to Benfield's Bridge as authorized on the 13th Instant.—

An Advance of Pagodas 1,596 to the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency, being one-third of the amount of the Estimates for Works recommended to be executed by the annual Committee of Survey, and authorized by Government on the 12th Instant.—

We have the honor to be

Gen. Gen. Gen.

Fort St. George
18th June 1810.....

(Signed) Fr. Gowdie
" E. Frazaud
" P. Bruce
" T. H. S. Conway

To,

7360

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

To the Secretary of the
Military Board
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to
inclose for the information of the Board
Copy of a letter from the Accountant
General of the 9th. Instant with an In-
=voice and an account particulars of
Grain supplied for the use of the Troops
at Goa by the Collector of Canara amount-
-ing to Pagodas 2548 1/2 - 29 - 71 - charged
against my Department and request the
same may be recommended to Government
to sanction the Military Auditor General
to pass the Invoice in his office and en-
-able me to obtain credit for the amount.

Fort St. George 13th June 1810.
Military Pay Mr. Gen'l. Office.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obt.
Hble Servt.
/Signed/ L. G. K. Murray
M. P. General
To

7361

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

To the Military Paymaster General

Sir

1 I beg leave to enclose to you an Invoice of Rice provided by the Collector of Canara for the Service of the Garrison of Goa accompanied by an account particulars of the Shipments of which the Invoice is Composed.—

2 This Grain was provided by the Collector of Canara under orders from the Government of Bombay; but as the expences and Establishment of that Station are now transferred to this Presidency the charge of this supply, must, it is presumed, be carried to the debit of your Department.—

3 I have accordingly to request that you will pass your receipt to the Sub Treasurer for the amount

We

7362

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

the accompanying Invoice, and that the necessary adjustments of the same may be arranged in the Military Books.—

I have the honor to be

Fort St George
Accountant Generals
Office 9th. June 1810.

(Signed) Geo: Garrow
A. G.

True Copy
(Signed) A. G. K. Murray
Mr. Pt. General

True Copies
(Signed) Thos. MacLeane
D. A. Genl.

Account

7363

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

Account particulars of the purchase and Shipping charges of Rice forwarded by the Collector of Canara for the use of the British Troops at Goa, as authorized in a letter from the Secretary to Government – Bombay dated 13th. January 1810, as well as from the Secretary to the Board of Revenue dated 5th. April 1810.–

	Rupees	qrs.	Rs.
To Amount prime Cost of 1808 Corges 35 Moras and 29 Annas of Rice @ 72 Rupees ℘ Corge is	78397	"	65
To Amount Charges Shipping Weighing and packing @ 2 Rupees the Corge is	2177	2	80
	80,574	3	45
To amount of Government Customs on the above @ Rupees 7 – 3 qrs. – 62 rs. ℘ Corge as per Order of the Accountant General under date the 26th. March 1810 – is	8610	3	85
Total Rupees....	89185	3	30
	Sth.	F.	C.
Exchange @ 350 Rupees ℘ % S. Pag. is	25481	29	71

Mangalore
1st. June 1810.

(Signed) Alex. Read
Collector

Invoice

7364 Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

Invoice of the Quantity of Rice forwarded for the use of the Troops at Goa by the Collector in the Province of Canara and Soonda.—

As per Receipts Original and Duplicate of the Tindel enclosed in my Letter to Lieutenant Colonel Adams Commanding the British Troops at Goa under date the 13th. February and 12th. May 1810 accompanied by . . . . . 95 " "
Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 17th. Ditto and 12th. May 1810 Ditto . . . . . 62 " "
Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 19th. Ditto Ditto Ditto . . . . . 17 " "
Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 21st. Ditto Ditto Ditto 40 21
Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 23d. Ditto Ditto Ditto . . . . . 59 21 "
Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 24th. Ditto Ditto Ditto . . . . . 61 " "

Carried over . . . . . .

7365 Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

Brought forward.

As per Receipts Original and Duplicate of the Tindel enclosed in my letter to Lieute=nant Colonel Adams Commanding the British Troops at Goa under date the 3d. March and 12th. May 1810 accompanied by.... 15 " "

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 4th. Ditto Ditto Ditto..... 12 " "

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 23d. Ditto Ditto Ditto..... 25 " "

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 24th. Ditto Ditto Ditto..... 28 " "

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 28th. Ditto Ditto Ditto..... 66 " "

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 29th. Ditto Ditto Ditto..... 30 " "

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 31st. Ditto Ditto Ditto..... 30 " "

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 2d. April and Ditto Ditto..... 12 " "

Carried over....

7366 Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

Brought forward.

As per Receipts Original and Duplicate of the Tindel enclosed in my letter to Lieutenant Colonel Adams Commanding the British Troops at Goa under date the 2d. April and 12th. May 1810 accompanied by ..... 12 " "

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 3d. Ditto

Ditto Ditto ..... 20 " "

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 4th. Ditto

Ditto Ditto ..... 15 " "

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 4th. Ditto

Ditto Ditto ..... 17 21 "

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 4th. Ditto

Ditto Ditto ..... 17 21 "

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 4th. Ditto

Ditto Ditto ..... 26 " "

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 6th. Ditto

Ditto Ditto ..... 30 " "

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 6th. Ditto

Ditto Ditto ..... 9 " "

1810 Carried Over ...

7367 Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

Brought forward.

As per Receipts Original and Duplicate of the Tindal enclosed in my letter to Lieutenant Colonel Adams Commanding the British Troops at Sadras under date the 9th. April and 12th. May 1810 – accompanied by ..... 28 " "

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 11th " Ditto

Ditto Ditto ..... 27 " "

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 12th " Ditto

Ditto Ditto ..... 14 " "

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 13th " Ditto

Ditto Ditto ..... 20 " "

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 16th " Ditto

Ditto Ditto ..... 22 " "

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 18th " Ditto

Ditto Ditto ..... 12 " "

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 22nd " Ditto

Ditto Ditto ..... 19 " "

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 26th " Ditto

Ditto Ditto ..... 47 "

Carried Over ....

7568 Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

Brought forward..

As per Receipts Original and Duplicate of the Tindal enclosed in my Letter to Lieutenant Colonel Adams commanding the British Troops at Goa under date the 27th. April and 12th. May 1810- accompanied by 23 35 29

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 3d. and 12th. May 1810 Ditto ..... 54 .. ..

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 7th. Ditto Ditto Ditto ..... 8 .. ..

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 7th. Ditto Ditto Ditto ..... 25 .. ..

Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto 11th. Ditto Ditto Ditto ..... 26 21 ..

As per Order on Kodoopy Anantapay Boodasbooday Agents to Linimon Senay at Goa enclosed in my Letter to Lieutenant Colonel Adams commanding the British Troops at Goa under date the 12th. May 1810. in consequence of the want of Freight and to Complete the quantity directed to be Sent from Canara. ..... 2 21 ..

Mangalore 2d. June 1810

Total Longel. ... 1088 35 29

(Signd) Alex. Read Collector

the

7369 Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the mode proposed in the foregoing letter for adjusting the Accounts of the supply of Rice furnished by the Collector of Kanara for the use of the Troops stationed at Goa and authorize its being carried into effect.

The Board proceed to pass orders on the several charges entered in the Register of Extraordinaries forwarded in the foregoing letter, and direct that the same be returned to the Military Board.

The Board authorize payment of the several Bills recommended in the foregoing letter, and direct intimation of the same being forwarded for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General with an Extract of the letter on this subject.

To

7370

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

To The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

From the Military Auditor General — Reports on the Military Paymaster General's letter to the Chief Secretary 5th. Instant — relative to the extent of responsibility to be attached to the Paymaster to the Subsidiary Force with His Highness the Nizam for the conduct of the Deputy Paymaster & Lieutenant Cooper respecting which the Military Auditor General's opinion is that the control and responsibility rests with the Principal —

1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 5th. Instant, with which was transmitted for consideration and Report Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General to the Acting Chief Secretary to Government dated the 13th. Instant —

2 With the above letter of the Military Paymaster General were forwarded Copies of letters from the Paymaster to the Subsidiary Force with His Highness the Nizam, and of Correspondence which has passed between the Paymaster at Seringapatam and the Agent for the construction of Ordnance Carriages —

He

7371

Fort St. George 3d July 1810.

3 The first of which relates to the appointment of Lieutenant Cooper to be Deputy Paymaster to the part of the Subsidiary Force which is stationed at Secundrabad in consequence of which Captain Carpac the Paymaster is ceas= =ed of being informed if he is responsi= =ble for the disbursements which are to be made by Lieutenant Cooper and if that Officer is in any way independent of Captain Carpac's control.—

4 As the following cir= =cumstances cannot be unknown to that Officer, of Lieutenant Cooper having — =der the authority of Government acted as Deputy Paymaster for some years viz.t from the Month of June 1804 to the Detachment of the Subsidiary Force then stationed in Beder, and might have continued to do so, had not events

occurred

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

occurred which suggested the expediency of removing the Head Quarters of the Subsidiary Force from Secunderabad and of posting the main body of that Force in advance at Jaulnah, where it was requisite, of course, that the Paymaster should also reside; and that the Deputy should be removed to perform the lesser duties of the Pay Department at the former station — It may therefore be matter of surprize that any doubt should now be stated whether the Paymaster is to continue the same control as formerly over any branch of his Department or establishment part of his Establishment, or not be responsible for its Disbursements.

5 It is represented by Captain Carfrae that Lieutenant Mc. Laren, on the Head Quarters of the Subsidiary Force being changed, had, at his

request,

Fort St. George 3d July 1810.

request, been placed in charge of the Pay De=
=partment at Secunderabad — From which
it may be inferred that either from Friend=
=ship or from a more intimate acquaintance
with that Officer he would have prefer=
=red continuing that Officer as his Deputy,
and no doubt, most persons would wish
to have it in their power to select those
persons who are to act under them. — The
eligibility of Lieutenant Cooper or Lieute=
=nant McLaren however, or the right of
selecting either the one Officer or the other
not being vested upon the present occa=
=sion with the Paymaster, it appears
only necessary for me to add that I conceive
Lieutenant Cooper will again resume the
situation of Deputy Paymaster at Secun=
derabad and conduct its duties in the
same manner as he formerly did those
in Berar, the Accounts Disbursements

7974. Fort St. George 3d July 1810.

of which, were not signed by him, but were forwarded to the Paymaster at the Head Quarters of the Subsidiary Force and which formed a part of the general Accounts of his Disbursement, and that the control over which, as well as the responsibility rests as formerly with the Principal.—

And I am happy to be informed that Government have decided upon the differences which had occurred between the Paymaster and the Superintendant of the Gun Carriage Manufactory at Seringapatam.—

Military Auditor Genl's Office
Fort St. George
29th June 1810.

I have the honor to be
Gen. — Gen. — Gen.
/Signed/ R. Bruce
M. A. G.

Minute thereon

The Board concur in opinion with the Military Auditor General in holding the Paymaster at Hyderabad answerable for the

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.—

the acts of his Deputy, and direct that intimation of the same be sent for the information of the Military Paymaster and Military Auditor General.

The Chief Secretary
to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying letter from Mr. Robert Munro, late Lieutenant Colonel in the Company's Service, praying for permission to remain in India until the dispatch of the October Fleet.—

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir — Dear Sir — Dear Sir
(Signed) R. Barclay.
Town Major

From the Town Major of Fort St. George—Enclosing a letter from Mr. Robert Munro late Colonel in the Company's service applying for permission to remain in India until the dispatch of the October Fleet.—

Town Major's Office,
Fort St. George,
3d. July 1810.....

To.....

7376

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

To The Town Major

Fort St. George

Sir

Yesterday I received the communication transmitted to me from your office intimating that it is expected I shall proceed to England by the Ship Lady Barrington shortly expected at this port to which I shall pay the most respectful and implicit obedience, in Conformity to the orders of Government although my final depar-ture from India before October next will be attended with the greatest inconvenience having private family affairs to arrange and to collect some out standing Cash due from my property disposed of are the only objects which induce me earnestly to solicit the indulgence of being permitted to remain at the Presidency until October next for which

purpose

7377

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

purpose I request this Letter may be sub-
-mitted to the Honorable the Governor
in Council.

Madras
2d. July 1810.

I am &c.a
(Signed) R. Munro
late Lieut.t Col.t

Minute thereon

The Board deem it in-
-expedient to comply with the request of
Mr. Munro to be permitted to remain in
India until October next, and direct
that intimation of the same be sent for
the information and guidance of the
Town Major.

Ordered that the fol-
-lowing Letter be dispatched.

To the Town Major of
Fort St. George

Sir

To the Town Major of Fort Saint George mention a Letter mination that the

The Honorable the
Governor in Council having been pleased
to

7378

Fort St. George 3d. July 1810.

the buildings adjoining this quarter, and adverted to in his letter of the 8th. ultimo shall be pulled down and the vacant space appropriated to the use of a shot yard, seeing that orders may be immediately given for the demolition of the above buildings.—

to determine that the buildings adjoining your quarters adverted to in your letter of the 8th. ultimo shall be pulled down and the vacant space appropriated to the use of a shot yard, I am accordingly directed to give you orders that orders may be given for the immediate demolition of those buildings.—

Fort St. George
3d. July 1810. . . .

I have the honor to be Sir
(Signed) J. H. Pile
Secretary to Govt.

Ex. W. Thomas

" G. H. Barlow

" W. Pike

" J. Oakes

Ja. Welsh Asst. Major

Offic. Sec.

7379

Fort St George — 4th July 1810.

Diary

4th

Received the following Letter

To the Secretary to Government

in the Military Department

Sir

From the Quarter Master General — observations relative to the Cattle belonging to the Nundidroog Establishment —

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to transmit to your address the enclosed Report in order that it may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council,

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

(Signed) W. Blacker

2d Mr General.

Quarter Master General's Office,

Fort St George

30th June 1810.

Report from the Quarter Master General's Office,

Fort St George 29th June 1810.

The Quarter Master General has received from the Secretary of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, Copy of the Minute in Council of the Honorable the Governor

or

7380 Fort St. George — July 1810.

Governor Dated 12th. Instant on the subject of
the Draft Cattle of the Karkhana Department

The degeneracy of the Draft
Cattle is a melancholy truth which has fallen
under the Quarter Master Generals own observa-
tion, and he has heard the remark from other
Quarters.-

As on this point there appears
to be little Doubt, it becomes an Object of immedi-
-ate consequence to discover the remedy to be provi-
-ded against the continuance of so serious an
evil; and the Quarter Master General has no hesi-
-tation in declaring his opinion, that it is much
owing to the excessive and early work they have
performed within these last three Years.-

The several circumstances, of the
large proportion continually employed under the
Gun Carriage Manufactory and in the transportat-
-ion of Stores,- the Quantity of Sandal-wood which
has been conveyed by them during three years; and the

remainder

7381 Fort St. George — July 1810.

number employed in the Field since the 1st. of Janu=
=ary 1809, have conspired to reduce them to their pres=
=ent condition. —

In regard to the causes explai=
=ned by the Honorable Mr. Cole of the degeneracy in the
breed, they appear to be entirely warranted. —

The Quarter Master General —
has made the present subject the object of his enqui=
=ries frequently within these last six Months; and
since his arrival at Head Quarters has enjoyed the ad=
=vantage of discussing the subject with the desig
Resident in Mysoor. —

orders have already been issued
against the Employment of any Cattle under 4½ years
of Age; and should Government agree to the proposal
of the acting Resident, that they should be castrated
at 3 years of Age, it will become a Salutary arrange=
=ment that they should not be employed before 5 years
old; which will not increase the period they should be
kept unemployed by Government. —

The

7382 Fort St. George — 1 July 1810.

The Quarter Master General may remark that the Honorable Mr. Cole has had an opportunity of consulting those under whose superintendance and within whose experience the Draft Department of the Kaarkhana advanced from its first institution to its greatest perfection during the Sultans Government, a circumstance which adds much weight to the suggestions of the acting Resident; and if that Officer be requested to adopt the measure he proposes in regard to the occasional inspection of the breeding stud, there appears every reason for anticipating an advantageous result from it.

To His Excellency Lieut. General Hewett, Commander in Chief &c. &c. &c.

(Signed) V. Blacker.
Q. M. G.

Sent the following Letters.

To the Vice President and Members of the Military Board.

Gentlemen.

To the Military Board - approving the mode proposed for adjusting the amount

Para 1. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of

7383

Fort St George — 31 July 1810.

amount value of the supply of Rice sent by the Collector in Kanara for the use of the Troops Stationed at Goa and on bringing the charge to be debited to the head of Military Board Provision Department in the Books of the Military Pay-master General. Also returning the Register of Extraordinary charges for the Month of April with orders and authorizing payment of several bills and advances of Cash recommended —

1 Letter Dated the 17th Ultimo —

2 The Governor in Council approves the mode you have proposed for adjusting the amount value of the supply of Rice sent by the Collector in Kanara for the use of the Troops Stationed at Goa, and accordingly authorizes the Charge being Debitted to the Head of Military Board Provision Department in the Books of the Military Pay-master General. —

3 The Register of Extraordinary Charges for the Month of April is returned with the orders of the Governor in Council entered in the usual form for your information and guidance. —

4 The Governor in Council authorizes payment of the several Bills and Advances of Cash recommended in your Letter.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

Fort St George
3d July 1810.

Govt.

7384 Fort St. George — 2 July 1810.

To the Vice President and Members of the
Military Board.

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board - Transmits Copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government at Fort William of 29th May and desires that the Arms mentioned may be held in readiness for embarkation - orders have been sent to Marine Board to engage a Vessel for the conveyance of the Arms to abo- -shein, -

Para 1 I am directed to forward for your information the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William Dated the 29th May, and to desire that the Arms - therein mentioned may be held in a state, ready for embarkation, -

2 Orders have been sent to the Ma - =rine Board to engage a Vessel for the conveyance of the Arms to abo- -shein, and information will be hereafter sent to you whenever she may be prepared to receive the Arms, on board.

I have the honor to be
Gentlemen
Your most obedient Servant
(Signed) J. H. Reid
Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
2d July 1810.

7385 Fort St. George — July 1810.

To the President and Members of the
Marine Board.

Gentlemen,

To the Marine Board - Directs that a Vessel be immediately engaged for conveying to abo. 6000 Head of Cattle for abo. Stand of Arms. —

The Honorable the Governor in Council having determined to send to abo. 6000 Head of Cattle, & abo. Stand of Arms, I am accordingly directed to desire that a Vessel may be immediately engaged for that purpose.

I have the Honor to be
Gentlemen
Your most obt. Servt.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
3d. July 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Barclay
Town Major of
Fort St. George.

Sir,

To the Town Major of Fort St. George — to reply to an application from Mr Robert Munro to remain in India till October, Season by which it

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of this date, enclosing an application from Mr Robert Munro late a Lieutenant Colonel

in

7386 Fort St George — July 1810.

is deemed inexpedient. — in the Service of the Honorable Company, soliciting — permission to remain in India until October next; — and I have to acquaint you in reply that the Honorable the Governor in Council deems it inexpedient to comply with Mr Munro's request.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) A. Falconar

Chief Sec. to Govt.

Fort St George
3d July 1810.

To A. B. Ormsbone Esqr

Chief Secretary to the Government at
Fort William

Sir,

To the Chief Secretary to the government at Fort William — states that the Marine Board have been directed to engage a Vessel expressly for the conveyance of the 6,000 Stand of Arms to obtain for the King

Para 1. I am Directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter Dated 29th May,

2 At there is at present no prospect of any conveyance offering for the Investment of the 6,000 Stand of Arms destined for the King of Persia the Marine Board have conformably to the directions contained

Fort St. George — 1 July 1810.

King of Persia, and that the Military Board have been instructed to hold the Arms in readiness for Shipment.-

contained in your letter, been ordered to engage a Vessels for the express purpose of conveying the Arms to Aboo-shair, and the Military Board have received instructions to have them in a State of readiness for Shipment.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. H. Petit
Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
3d. July 1810.

Received and Sent the following Letters entered in M. B. No. 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-

From the Military Auditor General.-

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce- Reports on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts.-

From the Deputy Secretary to the Government of Coimbatore

From Mr Den- states that the necessary Directions are given regarding Mr Bagard Prisoner of War at Bombay who has been permitted to embark on board the Cartel Le Creole at Point De Galle.-

To the Military Board-

To the Military Board- transmits

Extract

7388 Fort St. George — July 1810.

Extract of a letter to the Board of Trade dated —
29th Ultimo.

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General —

Forwards extract of letter from Military Board
18th Ultimo, and informing that Sanction is given
for payment of the several bills and advances of
Cash therein recommended, and informing him that the
Government Concurs in Opinion with him as to
the Responsibility of Captain Carfrae for the
debt of his Deputy Lieutenant Cooper in charge
of the pay Department at Seringapatam.

To Ditto —

To Ditto — Transmits Proceedings
of the Honorable the Governor in Council in the
Department Dated 3d Instant. —

To the Military Paymaster General —

To the Military Paymaster — General — In reply to a Letter 19th Ultimo — states
that Captain Carfrae is considered responsible for
the debt of his Deputy Lieutenant Cooper in the
same manner as during the employment of the
latter officer in Persia. —

For

7389 Fort St George — 1 July 1810.

To the Military Paymaster General.

To the Military Paymaster General - Transmits the Military Auditor Gene=ral's Report on the Additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster in the Ceded Districts.

5th Received and Sent the follow=ing Letters entered in M.B. Nos 8. 9.

From the Military Auditor General.

From Lieutenant Colonel — 1 Bruce - Reports on having examined an Additi=onal estimate of Cash of the Paymaster of the Presidency and that the Sum (19,376) is admissi=ble and payable from the General Treasury. —

To the Military Paymaster General.

To the Military Paymaster General - Transmits Copy of the Military Audi=tor General's Report on the Additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at the — Presidency.

A A

7392 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

His Excellency is recommended =
=tion - I am to remark is founded on the want
of Cattle created by the additional Demand of
the Goa Territory not previously provided for and
[illegible] to the existing Deficiency in the
Kurcaumah Establishment, as His Excellency
proposes to reserve the Consideration of that Ques
=tion until he is in possession of more Satis=
=factory information than is now before him to
warrant his Submitting any Opinion thereon to
Government.-

I have the Honor to be
Hon.ble Sir
Your most obed.t Hum.ble Serv.t
(Signed) P. Carey
Milit.y Secy.

Comm.t in Chief's Offic
Fort St. George
2d. July 1810.

Report from the Quarter Master General's Office,
Fort St. George June 30th 1810.

The Quarter Master General
has the Honor of stating that in consequence of
the transfer to the Presidency of Fort St. George of
the

7392 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

the Station of Goa and its Dependencies it would appear necessary to maintain an additional number of Carriage Cattle.

In the Statement submitted to Government on the 25th April 1808, by order of the Commander in Chief, the number of Carriage Bullocks independant of those permanently hired in the Nizams and Paishwah's Dominions amounted to 1884 and by the calculation adopted to the present Distribution of the Army they amount to 2000.

The Quarter Master General therefore begs leave to request that in case Government shall think proper to authorize the purchase of the additional 116 Carriage Bullocks, he may receive the necessary Sanction for that purpose.

As the Date above alluded to, the number of Carriage Bullocks in the Karkhana amounted to 1700, and on the

7391

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

At a Consultation.

Present.

The Honble Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.

Governor and President.

His Excellency Lieutenant General G. Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India.

Friday the 6th July 1810.

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J. St. Casamajor
} Esqrs

Minutes of last Consultation

Read and approved.

The President proposing the following Minute,

President to communicate His Majesty's 33d Regiment must be removed from Bangalore to Seringapatam

The President proposes that His Majesty's 33d Regiment of Foot be removed from Bangalore to Seringapatam,

(Signed) G. H. B.

Resolved that His Excellency the Commander in Chief be requested to carry into effect the said

7391 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

effect the movement of Corps proposed in the fore=
=going Minute. -

Read the following letters -
from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the
Commander in Chief in India. -

To. S. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government
&c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Encloses a report from the Quarter Master General requesting authority for the purchase of 116 Bullocks for the service at Goa -

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will be pleased to lay the enclosed Report from the Quarter Master Gener=al before the Honorable the Governor in Council with His Excellency's recommendation that the necessary authority may be issued for the purchase of the 116 Bullocks required for the Service at Goa in Consequence of the transfer of that Station and its Dependencies to the Presidency of Fort St. George,

His

7394 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

the 1st of the present Month they appear to be only 800 in number.-

The Quarter Master General has written to the Agent for a particular explanation of the circumstances; but he may remark in the mean time that the various Superintendance under which the Karkhana has been conducted of late.- The Field Services in Travancore, and in the Deccan; and probably the few Recruits which may have been received from the Breeding Shed will account for the present reduced state of the Establishment.-

To His Excellency Lieut. Genl. Hewitt (Signed) W. Blackiston
Commander in Chief
Fort St. George

D. M. General-

Resolution thereon

Resolved in conformity to the recommendation of the Commander in Chief that the Quarter Master General of the Army be authorized to purchase the number of Bullocks stated to be necessary for the Service of the Corps stationed at Goa, and that a Copy of the foregoing Letter with

7395 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

with intimation of the Board's resolution thereon to be sent for the information & Guidance of the — Military Auditor General. —

To J. St. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government
Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief confirmation of Major General Cotton's orders appointing Lieutenant Beard to act as Deputy Judge Advocate, requiring —

The enclosed Letter from Major General Cotton Commanding in the Ceded Districts covering Extracts of orders issued by him appointing Lieutenant Beard of the 1st Battalion 22d Regiment Native Infantry to officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate to two General Courts Martial, His Excellency the Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council for confirmation, in order to that Officer's being enabled to draw the usual allowances. —

I have the honorable &c. &c. —

(Signed) P. Carey.
Milty. Secy.

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
5th July 1810.

7396 Fort St George 6th July 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Casey.

Military Secretary.

&c &c

Sir,

I beg leave to transmit the inclosed extracts from Division orders, appointing Lieutenant Beard 1st Battalion 22d Regiment to officiate as Judge Advocate at the General Court Martial which sat here.

To enable that Officer to Draw the allowances established for performing this Duty, requires the confirmation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, which I request you will be pleased to solicit.

I have the honor to be.

&c &c

Bellary

27th June 1810

(Signed) Robt Crookes

M. G.

Commanding.

Extracts

7397

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Extracts from Division Orders under
Date the 12th and 27th of April 1810.

"Lieutenant Beard of the 1st
"Battalion 22d Regiment will officiate as De-
"puty Judge Advocate to the General Court Mar-
"tial which is to assemble at Bellary at 10 -
"O'Clock tomorrow forenoon. -

"A Native General Court
"Martial for the trial of all such Prisoners as
"shall be brought before it, will assemble at
"Bellary at 10 O'Clock on Thursday the 3d of
"May 1810."

"The Proceedings will be con-
"ducted by Lieutenant Beard 1st Battalion 22d
"Regiment to whom the Names, Rank and -
"Dates of Rank of the Members are to be
"sent."

(True Extracts)

(Signed) T. Stewart

Asst Adjt Genl.

Resolved -

7398 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the order issued by Major General Croker appointing Lieutenant Beard to act as Deputy Judge Advocate be confirmed, and intimation of the same sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General. -

To J. H. Pickle Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George.

Sir.

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief, submitting the Proceedings of the Medical Board held 29th ultimo.

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to transmit you the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board of date 29th ultimo, forwarding the Monthly Return of the Sick of the Army for last April, and to request you will be pleased to lay them before the Honorable the Governor in Council. -

Comdr in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
2d July 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) P. Carey
Mily Secy.

The

7399 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

The Board proceed to read and take orders upon the proceedings forwarded in the foregoing letter,

Medical Board,

29th June 1810.

Proceedings of the Medical Board forwarding the General return of the Sick of the Army for April last—

The Medical Board have the honor of forwarding to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and Government, the General Return of the Sick of the Army, for the Month of April last.

(Signed) Alex. Watson M. D.
2d Member Med. Board
And. Berry
3d Member Med. Board.

Read the following letter from the Adjutant General of the Army.

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am Directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to report, for the information

From the adjutant General of the Army reports the receipt

Sir

7400 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Recommends several Casualties in the Army, and recommends Promotions in consequence.-

Information of the Honorable the Governor in Council

the occurrence of the following Casualties.-

Lieutenant M. Smith of the 3d Regiment Native Infantry, died

7th June 1810- at Bangalore-

Lieutenant Hon. Henry Ritchie of the 19th Regiment Native

Infantry died 25th June 1810- at Ritchiepolly

Lieutenant Colonel Hon. Monck of the 6th Regiment Native

Infantry, died at Seringapatam, on the 26th June 1810.

I am also directed by His Excellency to re-

commend that the following Promotions may be ordered to

take place,-

Date of Commission

——— 3d Regiment Native Infantry. ———

Ensign John Herring to be Lieutenant vice Smith deceased. } 9th June 1810.

——— 3d Regiment Native Infantry. ———

Captain Thos. Little to be Major—
Captain Lieut. Alex. Stewart
to be Captn. of a Company— } to rank as such from this date. } 27th June 18
Lieutenant Sat. Walker to be Captn. Lieut.
Ensign Hon. Shepherd to be Lieutenant

Regiments

7401 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Date of Commissions

11th Regiment Native Infantry

Ensign Henry Pearson to be Lieutenant vice Lewis Struck off - } 12th May 1810.

Senior Major of Infantry John Lindsay from the 11th Native Regiment, to be Lieutenant Colonel vice Orrok deceased. 27th June 1810

11th Regiment Native Infantry.

Captain M. S. Pereira to be Major }
Captain Lieutenant Henry Downes to be Captain of a Company - - - - } to succeed to Lindsay } 27th June 1810.
Lieutenant Richd Evans to be Captain Lieutenant - - - } Promoted }
Ensign F. G. B. Ennis to be Lieutenant }

19th Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign Hon. Peyton to be Lieutenant vice Ridding deceased - - } 15th June 1810.

Regiment

7402 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Date of Commissions.

19th Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign Hunt. Mathews to be Lieutenant vice
Mc Konochie invalided ... } 27th June 1810.

Adjutant Genl's Office
Fort St. George
3d July 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c
(Signed) F. W. L. Conway
adjt General
of the Army.

Minute thereon.-

The Board approve and confirm the Promotions recommended in the foregoing letter, and direct that the same be published in G. O.-

Read the following letter from the Quarter Master General - Military Board - Paymaster General - Town Major of Fort Saint George - Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Assistant in charge of the Residency at Hyderabad - Deputy at Goa and Lieutenant Colonel Ogg.-

To

7403

Fort St George 6th July 1810.

To J. H. Peile +

Secretary of Government.

Sir,

From the Quarter Mas-
ter General requested
to know if it is the
intention of Govern-
ment that all the
Geographical Re-
ports and materi-
als hitherto trans-
mitted by Lieute-
nant Colonel C.
Mackenzie and
Major Lambton
shall be deposited
in the Quarter Ma-
ster General's Office,
if so requesting
authority that they
may be delivered to
him by the Office
in whose charge
they are at present.

I have had the honor of receiv-
ing your favor of the 26th May inclosing Copies of
Letters to the address of Lieutenant Colonel Macken-
zie and Major Lambton,-

From the spirit of those in-
structions, I am induced to use the liberty of ask-
ing if it be the intention of Government that all
the Geographical Reports and Materials hitherto
transmitted by those Officers shall be Deposited in
the Quarter Master General's Office; and if so,
that you will do me the favor of procuring the ne-
cessary authority for their being delivered to me
by the Officer in whose Charge they may now be,-

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Quarter Master General's Office
Fort St George
2d July 1810.

(Signed) V. Blacker

Dr. Mr. General

ordered

7404

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that directions be sent to the Chief Engineer the late Superintendant of the Mysore Survey and Superintendant of the General Survey to furnish the Quarter Master General of the Army with Catalogues of the Geographical Materials in their possession, and that instruction of the same be sent to the Quarter Master General for his information.

To the Honorable

Sir G: H. Barlow Bart K. B.

Governor in Council.

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board recommending payment of several Bills.

Para 1. We beg to forward and to recommend payment of the following Bills Viz.

No 1. Bill of Messrs. Balfour and Baker Contractors for victualling His Majesty's Navy, for 521 Casks of Flour delivered to the Garrison Storekeeper of Fort Saint George for dispatch by the late Convoy to Rodrigues amounting

&c

7405 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

to Pagodas 12,460: 27: 72:-

No 2. Bill of Messrs. Balfour and Baker, Contractors for Water Casks for 180 new Water Leaguers, to contain 29,061 Gallons delivered to the Garison Storekeper of Fort St. George, for the use of the troops, followers and -- Live-stock embarked on the late Convoy for Rangoon, amounting to Pagodas 2,442: 28: 17:-

No 3. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for repairs executed to the fortifications of Fort St. George for the Month of April 1810, amounting to Pagodas 257: 37: 2:-

No 4 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for repairs executed to the Body Guard Stables of the Honorable the Governor, on Estimate passed the 20th March last, amounting to Pagodas 4,019: 27: 46: of -- which a balance is Due of Pagodas 2,766: 27: 46:

No 5. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Arcot, for repairs executed to

7406

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

To the Attract Gotoien at that Station on an Estimate authorized the 5th March last, amounting to Pagodas 66: 31: 22: whereof a balance is Due of Pagodas 44: 41. 65:-

We have also the honor to recommend payment of the following advances of Money viz:-

An advance of Pagodas 756.--
to the Commercial Resident at Salem, being half the Estimated Cost of providing 100 enclosed Private Tents for the use of the public Service.-

An advance of Pagodas 208. 19. 50
to the Commandant of the Horse Artillery, being two-thirds of the Estimated cost for making up a number of Saddles and Sets of Harness to complete the last Augmentation to the Horse Artillery.-

An advance of Pagodas 220.--
to the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam being half the Estimated expence for whitewashing and repairing the European Infantry Barracks

7407 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Barracks, Main Guard Room and Officers, and Commanding Officers Quarters at Seringapatam, building a new Compound Wall to the Artillery Barracks including the expense of 2 Huts to be removed, and for erecting a Sepoy Guard Room at the N. E. angle of that fortress, as Authorized by Government on the 15th Instant.-

An Advance of Pagodas 170.--.-

to the Superintending Engineer at Trichinopoly, being half the Estimated Cost for repairs to the Laboratory and Tent Godown at that Station as Authorized by Government on the 15th Instant.-

An Advance of Pagodas 147.--.-

to the Acting Engineer at Bangalore, being half the Amount of the Estimates for whitewashing - and repairing the Dragoon and Infantry Barracks at that Station, as authorized by Government on the 15th Instant.

An advance of Pagodas 300.--.-

to

7408 Fort St. George 6th. July 1810.

To the Superintending Engineer in the Presidency Division, being half the Estimated expense of erecting a place of Arms at Poonamalie as authorized on the 15th. Instant. for the use of the Troops on Duty at that Station.

Fort St. George
25th. June 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
(Signed) Fras. Goudie
C. Frazer
P. Bruce.
T. H. S. Conway.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of the several Bills mentioned in the foregoing letter be authorized, and that a Copy of the same with intimation of the Board's resolution thereon be sent for the information and Guidance of the Military Auditor General.

To the Chief Secretary of Government
Fort St. George.

From the Military Paymaster

Sir

I have the honor to transmit for the

7409

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Paymaster General submits for sanction copies of the estimated establishment for Captain Paymaster Ahmuty's department of Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Goa.

The orders of The Honorable the Governor in Council Copy of a letter from Captain Paymaster Ahmuty of the 19th ultimo, likewise Copies of the Estimated Establishments for his Departments of Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Goa received therewith.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) L. G. K. Murray
M. P. G.

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George.

Military Paym. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
2d. July 1810.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith Estimates of the abstracts for the Pay Office and Garrison Storekeeper's Department at this Station for the sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

I have the honorable &c. &c.
(Signed) Thos. Ahmuty.
Military Paymaster

Goa Pay Office
19th June 1810.

(True Copy) (Signed) L. G. K. Murray
M. P. G.

Estimate

7410

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Estimate of the Abstract of Military Pay Office Establishment at Goa.-

	Established allowance	Pay	Total
	Pd. Fdns. Cash	Pd. Fdns. Cash	Pd. Fdns. Cash
1 Paymaster and Garrison Store Keeper	45 . .	300 . .	345 . .
1 Head Clerk and Accountant		55 . .	55 . .
1 Second Ditto		25 . .	25 . .
1 Clerk		21 . .	21 . .
1 Comsoply		10 . .	10 . .
1 Head Shroff		12 . .	12 . .
1 Shroff		9 . .	9 . .
2 Tellok Peons at 3 Pagodas each		6 . .	6 . .
1 Mooshey		5 . .	5 . .
1 Sweeper		1 . .	1 . .
4 Peons at 2 Pd each		8 . .	8 . .
Extra Charges			
Office Rent		24 . .	24 . .
Stationary allowance		24 . .	24 . .
Castle Ditto		8 . .	8 . .
		Star Pagodas	493 . .

Goa Pay Office.
19th June 1810.

(Signed) Thos Ashmeady
Mily Paymaster
Estimate

7411 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Estimate of the abstract of Establishments of the Garrison Storekeeper's Departments at Gde.

	Pay	Estab.
	Pags Fs Ch	Pags Fs Ch
Cabo Head Quarter of the Cantonment.		
1 Writer	15 " "	
1 Head Conicoply	10 " "	
1 assistant Do.	8 " "	
1 Shroff	5 " "	
1 Cooper	10 " "	
2 Measuring Men at 3 Pagodas each	6 " "	
2 Peons at 2 Pagodas each	4 " "	
1 Sweeper	1 " "	
Stationary		2 21 " 67 21 "
Aragodah.		
1 Writer	15 " "	
1 Head Conicoply	10 " "	
1 assistant Conicoply	5 " "	
1 Measuring Man	3 " "	
1 Peon	2 " "	
1 Sweeper	1 " "	
Stationary		1 " " 37 " "
Gasperdi		
1 Conicoply	8 " "	
1 Cooper	10 " "	
1 Peon	2 " "	
		20 " "

Star Pagodas - 1242 1/2

Gde
19th June 1810.

(Signed) Thos. Abernethy
Garrison Storekeeper

(True Copies) (Signed) L. L. K. Murray
M. P. L.
ordered

7412

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Order thereon

ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent for the consideration and report of the Military Auditor General.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St. George - Incloses a Letter with three enclosures from Lieutenant Chavasse 1st Battalion 6th Regiment Native Infantry respecting the Payment of a Bill to Mr. Grant a Tavern Keeper, also Letter from the Officer Commanding at Ponnamalle reporting the improper introduction of Spirituous Liquors into the Garrison Ponnamalle, by a French Prisoner of War residing there -

I request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council, the under mentioned Letters Viz.-

No. 1. From Lieutenant Chavasse of the 1st Battalion 6th Regiment Native Infantry with three enclosures, - an original Letter from William Grant a Tavern Keeper, to that Gentleman, one from Mr. Lyster Register of the Court of Commissioners, and Certificate of the Decree passed in that Court in the Suit - Grant against Chavasse.-

2d. A Letter from the Officer Commanding Ponnamalle, reporting the improper introduction of Spirituous Liquors into the Garrison of Ponnamally by a French Prisoner of war residing there on Lis -

Parole

7413 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Parole, which is at present the Head Quarters of the Madras European Regiment, with Copy of a Letter from the Collector of Madras, on that subject.-

A few days before Lieutenant Chavasse embarked with his Battalion for foreign Service, he waited upon me and stated his Complaint against William Grant the Favern-Keeper, and shewed me the letter addressed to him by that person, which is now enclosed,- and it appears by the Decree, that William Grant had no right to any more money than Lieutenant Chavasse had offered to him, in writing, and had tendered to him in person.-

As it may be thought pecu-liarly necessary to prevent the Soldiers of the Madras European Regiment, quartered in Bonamalee, from being furnished with Spirituous Liquors through the assistance of French Prisoners of war, residing on Parole there, or confined within the Fortress, I beg leave to recommend that the

measures

0744 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

measures adopted and proposed by Major Sir Charles Burdett, with respect to Mons.r Pagaze, may be ascer-
-tained, and as the reply to the Collector, by the Shop-
-Keeper, who sold the Spirits in question, appears to be more evasive, I would beg leave to recommend that he be directed to state positively to whom he sold the five Gallons of Rum in question, and whether it was carried away by a man sent by the Purchaser to receive it, or by a Coolie engaged at the Shop. — In the first case the Purchaser may produce the Servant, and in the second case, the Shop Keeper can produce the Coolie, because every Shop Keeper employs particu-
-lar Coolie Maistries, and they keep an account of the men whom they dispatch to different places —

By these means it may be ascer-
-tained clearly, whether the Rum was sold immedi-
-ately to Pagaze, which was perhaps improper, or to some other Person, who improperly transferred it to him, —

I have often heard that some

Drunkards

7415

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Dubashes in Madras, carry on a trade in Spiritu=
=ous Liquors with Prisoners of war residing at Poona=
=mallee, to a far greater extent than it was proba=
=ble that those Prisoners of war could require for
their own use.-

I have the honor to be
&c. - &c. -
(Signed) Rt. Barclay
Town Major

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
June 29th 1810.

To the Town Major
of Fort St. George.

Sir,

I do myself the honor to sub=
=mit to your consideration a Letter I received from
Wm. Grant the Tavern Keeper, and shall also state
the Circumstances that led to it in a few words as
I can.-

I arrived in the Bombay Mer=
=chant at Madras, I break fasted at the Navy
Tavern - engaged a room and ordered a dinner -
but

7416 Fort St. George 6th July 1810

but it so happened that I neither Dined at his
house or slept there, the next day I sent for some
cloths I had left in the Bed Room and my Servant
was told that they would not be delivered till my
Bill was paid - on account you will observe that
at this time had never been tendered to me for -
payment -

I was too much occupied to
reply to immediately and two days after he sends me
in a Bill charging two Rupees per diem for my
use of his house since my arrival - This last charge I considered as unjust and refused to pay thereby for altho' my Servant had retained the Key of his Bed Room without my Knowledge - yet by my sending for my Baggage I had by so Doing Communicated to him my Departure from his house, he has therefore only to Blame his own rudeness and negligence in not asking for the Key, for any loss he thereby sustained - I went to him and offered payment for the Breakfast and the Dinner and Room for one Night al-

though

7417 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

although I had not occupied a Seat at it either. -
this was refused. -

About two Days after I sent
him a written order to Deliver up my Property and
at the same time promised to pay his Bill (of course
I meant his Correct Bill) whenever it should be
presented duly receipted. -

He now gave up the Cloths and
sent me in a Bill containing to charge two Rupees
a Day as House Room till the moment of their delivery -

I endorsed this Paper, "Lieutenant
Chavasse refuses to pay this Account till compelled
by a Court of Law" and immediately after I had a
Summons at his Charge to appear before the Court
for the Recovery of small Debts on the 2d of August
I attended at the hour appointed and as the Magis-
trates were not assembled, I stated in a Note
stating business as an Apology for going away
and departed - I then addressed a Letter to Mr. Grant
telling him I was to embark on the following morn-

ing

7418

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Morning for foreign Service, I therefore tendered him again payment for his Break fast Dinner and the occupancy of his Bed Room for one Night.-

In reply to this last I received the one I now submit to you, and although I should be sorry to injure any man's prospects, I feel that I have a higher Duty in taking measures that he should be made Sensible by some Superior Authority of the impropriety of his Conduct.-

I have the honor to remain

&c &c &c.-

(Signed) Wm Chavasse

Lt 1st Bn 6th Regt N.I.

Madras Roads

May 6th 1810.

Lieutenant Chavasse.

You cannot surely be affronted for answering you in your own Style by one who is not immediately your Servant or a Sepoy under your Command.-

I have charged you a just - - Bill and such as no Gentleman ever disputed

Your

7419

Fort St George 6th July 1810.

your things were delivered on the premiss held out in the last Paragraph of your letter without date viz! "When your Bill is presented to me with a receipt it will be paid" but when it was so you very Ungentlemanly refused till you should be com= =pelled by a Decree of Court, I in consequence Sum= =moned you to answer to my Complaint in Court and shall not take a Cash less than Pagodas 8. 38. 20. with Costs unless the Court after hearing what I have to say on that subject, shall Di= =rect otherwise. Conduct such as yours will not only injure yourself where it is known but — your Brother Officers also being received by you will occasion me and others to stop the Property of all future Lodgers whom we may not know till payment is made, and tho' you may think your= =self Screened from the Decree of Court by going away abruptly that Decree I have no Doubts — will be had and in due time put in force not

much

7420

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

much to your Credit Conduct.-

Madras
3d May 1810.

(Signed) Wm Grant.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit to you again the letters I laid before you Yesterday. I waited on Mr Sterling as you advised to request a hearing for to Day, and was informed that the usage of the Office rendered it impossible,

I have therefore resolved to forgo the advantage of replying to the Complainant; and the Register Mr Sydenham has promised he will forward to you an authenticated Copy of the Decision of the Court.-

I have the honorable

Madras
6th May 1810.

&c &c

(Signed) H. Chavasse.

Lieutenant Chavasse.

You cannot surely be afforded

7421 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

affronted for answering you in your own -
Style, by one who is not immediately your Ser-
vant or a Sepoy under you -

I have Charged you a just
Bill and such as no Gentleman ever disputed.
your things were delivered on the promise held
out in the last Paragraph of your letter with-
out Date Viz "When your Bill is presented
to me with a receipt it will be paid" but when
it was so you very ungentlemanly refused bill
you should be compelled by a Decree of Court,
I in consequence Summoned you to Answer
to my Complaint in Court and shall not take
a Cash less than Pagodas 3. 38. 20. with Costs
unless the Court after hearing what I have to
say in the subject shall Decree otherwise,

Conduct such as yours will not only injure
yourself when it is known but your Brother
Officers also being Deceived by you will occasion
me and others to stop the property of all future
Lodgers -

7422

Fort St. George 6th. July 1810.

Lodgers whom we may not Know till payment is made, and this you may think yourself — screened from the Decree of the Court by going away abruptly that Decree. I have no doubt will be had and in due time, justice force not much to your Credit.

3d. May 1810.

(Signed H. Grant.

To Lieutenant Colonel Barclay

&c. &c. &c.

Sir.

I have the Pleasure to for-
-ward the Papers applied for in your letter addressed to me under date 26th Instant. Mr. Grants decision was instituted to recover
£ s
3. 3. Judgement has however passed for —
£ s
1. 2. with Costs amounting to 32 Pagodas, the Sum which Lieutenant Chavasse was willing to have paid previous to his depar-
-ture, I have since paid the demand by

Mr.

7423 Fort St. George 6th. July 1810.

Mr. Grant.

Sam

29th. June 1810. Defr. Defr.

(Signed) Thos. Sydenham

Regr. C. of Coms.

Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of small Debts.

Debt 1. 2. .. Madras No 1505.— William Grant

Costs . 32.—

Total 2. 12.— Vers

Lieut. Chasseur

I do hereby Certify that in the above Cause a Decree passed in the said Court on the 3d. day of May 1810, Awarding that one Pagoda and seven-sixty four Fanams be paid with Costs.

(Signed) Thos. Sydenham

Regr.

Lieutenant Colonel Barclay

Defr. Defr. Defr.

Six.

A quantity of Rum (5 Gallons) which was conveying to Mr. Page's, one

7424

Fort St George 6th July 1810.

one of the French Officers of the Minerve, having been stopped here a few Days since, a permit for the same was produced, under a fictitious name, which appearing also to have been originally made out for Pulicat, and altered to Ponnamalee, and having received information that some of the French Officers were in the habit of selling Liquor to the Soldiers, I wrote to the Collector of Madras on the subject, a Copy of whose reply I beg leave to inclose, and at the same time to suggest to you the propriety of some means being adopted to put a stop to a practice which I have reason to think prevails to a considerable extent, to the great injury of the Service.-

I have done what lays in my power towards it, by confirming the above mentioned Pageffe to the Fort, and I would also take the liberty of recommending that his allowance of two Pagodas monthly should be

withdrawn

7425 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

withdrawn, not only on account of his misconduct in this instance, but because I understand his Situation does not entitle him to it, - and that his having been passed off as an Officer, is a mis-representation, and a gross imposition.

I have the honor to be

Poonamallee
27th June 1810.

Sir &c. &c. &c. -
(Signed) Chas Burdett
Major Comdg.

To the Officer Commanding
Poonamallee.

Sir.

Para 1 I have had the honor to receive your letter of the 20th Instant, inclosing a per-mit for Rum improperly carried to Poonamallee, and in reference to the Register in my Office, find, as you suppose, that it was made out for Pulicat.

2 These permits are intended only to enable the Liquor for which they are given

7426 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

given to be removed from Madras, after it has pass-
-ed Chokies beyond which my authority does not
extend, all Control over it on my part ceases, and
I cannot, of course prevent its taking any direc-
-tion which Individual interest may dictate.

3. I have, however, warned the -
Shop Keeper, by whom the Rum was sold, that
incase of a similar irregularity he will sub-
-ject himself to the loss of his License, he has
denied all Knowledge of the transaction and
attributed the fraud to the Cooley, with what jus-
-tice it is impossible to ascertain, as the latter
cannot now be found in Madras.-

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Your most obedient
Madras humble Servant
26 June 1810 (Signed) F. W. Ellis
Collector

(True Copy)

Pennamallee (Signed) Chas. Burdett
27th June 1810. Major Commg.

The

7427

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

The Chief Secretary to Government,

Fort St. George.

Sir,

I request you will lay before

From the Town Major of Fort St. George, submitting letters from Captain Allegre, also from the Captain Lieutenant of the Dutch Brig the Zephir a Prisoner of War residing at Pulicat on his parole requesting to be permitted to proceed to Amboyna for six months leave of absence, and to draw his present allowance as Prisoner of War, —

the Honorable the Governor in Council the two accompanying letters; from Captain Allegre Commanding the Creole Cartel, and from the Captain — Lieutenant of the Dutch Brig the Zephir, a Prisoner of war residing at Pooliat on his Parole, —

Mons.r Sulimore quitted the Cartel and repaired to Poonamallee without leave or Passport, and the Commanding Officer Confined him in the Fort, where it is to be presumed that he receives the usual Subsistence given to Prisoners of War. —

The other Prisoner of war mentioned by Captain Allegre is one of the Seamen originally sent Down to assist in refitting the Cartel, and who appears to prefer residing at Poonamallee to remaining on board Ship. —

I

7428

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

I do not find any instance on record in this Office, of Officers, Prisoners of war, being indulged with a continuance of their Subsistence from this Government, when permitted to proceed to their own Country, if off the Coast on Parole, whether for an indefinite term or for a limited one.-

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
2d. July 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

Lt. Colonel Barclay.

Monsieur,

J'ai l'honneur De vous informer que le Prisonnier de Guerre Blassian S'est absenté Du Cartel Le Vingt Neuf Juin, où il m'a

7429 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

par parau Depuis Cette Groque; J'ai appris que
Cet homme S'est rendu à Coonamallée)
où il a Déclaré que Son intention etoit
De rester jusqu'au Depart du Cartel, comme
il est Necessaire en faire Connaître que
quiconque embarqué à bord du Cartel
Reste Maître de Sa Volonté Je Vous
prie de Donner Des Ordres, afin
qu'il Soit renvoyé à Bord ou en le
faire Accompagner par Deux)
Sipahis.

Depuis Le Quatre
Du

7430

Fort St. George 6th. July 1810.

Le mois Dernier que Monsieur Julienne est
detenu dans le fort de Pouranmallé il n'a reçu
aucune Subsistance. Ce Jeune homme paraissant
se repentir de la faute qu'il a commise, j'ai l'hon-
neur, si vous le jugez convenable de l'envoyer
à bord du Cartel.

J'ai l'honneur de Nous Salue

Madras le 1er. Juillet 1810. Signé, D. Allegre.

To Lieutenant Colonel Robt. Barclay
Town Major. &c. &c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George

Sir.

As a Prisoner of war on
Parole During myself under your immediate
orders permit me with the utmost respect Sir,
to intreat of you to have the goodness to lay

the

7431

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

The inclosed Paper before the Honorable the Governor with the most Respectfull Sentiments.

I have the honor to be

&c. - &c. -

Publicat

the 1st July 1810.

(Signed) J. N. D. Welle

Captain Lieutenant of the Brick the Zefir Cap=
=tured by his Majesty's Brick the Diana.
Captain Kempthorne. -

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Kt. B.

Governor in Council

&c. - &c. - &c.

Fort St. George.

Honorable Sir,

Fully impressed with a
Sense of that Generosity towards those whom the
fortune of war may have thrown under the
British Arms is ever shewn alone induces
me to take the liberty of Submitting my
present

7432 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

present Disagreable Situation to your Kind Consi-
-deration.-

When Honorable Sir I was Cap-
-tured, the Vessel I then Commanded was at Lin;
immediately after which I was sent to this Coast.-
My Agents Honorable Sir, at
Amboyna having no Knowledge of what has
become of me, and where I most respectfully beg
leave to inform you I have a Family, and some
little property - induces me therefore most respect-
-fully to intreat of your Honor, to be favorably
pleased to grant me permission to proceed there,
for a space of Six Months, with my present
allowance as Prisoner of War on my Parole, to
return to the Coast by the first opportunity, af-
-ter having arranged my affairs there, which
Return permit me Honorable Sir, in the most
Solemn manner to take the liberty of assuring
you, I shall inviolably Keep.-
Hoping Honorable Sir, that
your

7433 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

your innate Generous principles will induce you
to Pardon this Liberty I take in addressing you.-

With the Profoundest Respect.

I have the honor to be

Publicat

the 8th July 1810- Sir - Sir

(Signed) G.V.D.Veldt

Captain Lieut. of the Brick the Zefir Captured
by His Majesty's Brick the Diana,-
Captain Rumpshorn.-

Resolutions thereon. The Board direct that the
Seaman mentioned in the foregoing letter as
having absconded from the Service of the Cartel
be sent back, and that Mr. Julienne be also per-
-mitted to return on board that Vessel and Con-
-tinued against a similar act of Misconduct
for which he is now in Confinement at
Ponamalle.-

The Board approve the pro-
-ceedings of the Officer Commanding at Ponamal-
-le relative to Mr. Pagesse, and Direct that

he

7434 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

he be required to explain his reasons for consider=
=ing that person an impostor.

The Board deem the transac=
=tion between Lieutenant Chevasse and the
publican Grant not a fit subject for cognizance
by Government.

To Alexander Falconar Esq.

Chief Secretary to Government.
at Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to request
you will communicate to the Honorable the
Governor in Council the accompanying Extract
being from the 123 @ 126 Paragraphs inclusive
of a Letter from the Honorable Court under
Date the 5th of January last, Sanctioning the
appointment of Major Pereira as Paymaster
to the Portuguese Troops at Goa; and directing
several Modifications and reductions in the
Offices of Paymaster, Garrison Storekeeper and
Commissary

From the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay - transmits an Extract from the Honorable Court's Letter dated 5th January 1810. relative to the reforms of various Departments at Goa -

7435 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Commissary of Stores at that Station, since it will be under the Superintendence of the Government at Fort St. George that the Operations of the Honorable Court's orders will for the future depend.

I have the honor to be

Bombay Castle
12th June 1810.

&c. &c.
(Signed) F. Warden
Chief Secretary

1/

Extract of a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors under Date the 5th — January 1810.

118 & 19. Major Pereira appointed Paymaster to the Portuguese Troops in British pay at Goa.—

123.

Under the motives by which you have been influenced to sanction the appointment of Major Pereira as Paymaster of the Portuguese Troops at Goa, we shall not withhold our confirmation of that measure, or of the Salary you have assigned, for the performance of the Duties, but as we consider it

7436 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

it as a personal Mark of attention to that
Officer, due to the regard he has manifested for
the promotion of the British Interests, should
any circumstance withdraw Major Pereira from
Goa, we should not think it necessary to confer
the appointment on any other Person.-

120 Goa allowances to the Detachments there-

12. We are of Opinion that the
expence you have authorized, as a fixed Establi-
shment, to provide for the Payment of the
British Troops at Goa is much larger than is
necessary, and that if the Paymaster of Hano-
ver superintends that Duty by occasional vi-
sits in consideration of which he receives
Field allowance and the Cost of the first Pur-
chase of a Field Officers Camp Equipage, in
lieu of Travelling Expences, a specific allow-
ance of 175 Rupees Per Month, which forms
a part of the new Establishment, for a Super-
intendent managing writer cannot be un-
necessary-

We

7437 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

125, We observe that the Paymaster also draws an allowance of 100 Rupees Per Month as Garrison Store Keeper at Goa, altho' his usual and Chief Residence is at Mangalore, we con= =sider that the Duties of a Garrison Store Keeper are not of a Description to be thus inefficiently attended to, or that if they are executed by a sub= =stitute or Deputy that the Salary assigned to the Principal is an unnecessary application of the Public Money.-

126 We are not satisfied with the reasons you have assigned for increasing the Salary of the Deputy Commissary at Goa to 150 Rupees Per month, and direct that it may be reduced to the former allowance of 60 Rupees Per Month, and we, further, direct that the Salary allowed to the Barrack Master be reduced to the same Sum from the receipt of these Orders.-

(True Extract)

(Signed) F. Warden
Chief Secy:-

The

7438 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Minute thereon

The Board will reply to the orders of the Honorable Court contained in the Extract forwarded in the foregoing Letter by the next General Dispatch.-

To I. H. Deile Esqr.
Secretary to Government.
Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the First Assistant in charge of the Residency at Hydrabad transmitting an estimate of the loss of Horses purchased on account of the Bengal Government.

I find in the Office of this Residency a Letter from you Dated on the 27th of March to which it appears that no Answer has yet been given.

I have now the Honor to transmit to you Copies of all the Papers that I can discover upon the Records of this Office respecting the Lots of remount Horses which passed Hydrabad some time ago, and which form the subject of your Enquiries.-

It may be inferred from those Papers that an Officer of the Name of Rome was

7439

Fort St George 6th July 1810

was employed by the Supreme Government on the western Coast of India as an Agent for the Purchase of remount Horses for the Bengal Cavalry that he made extensive Purchases, and that the Horses which he had bought were under the authority of the Bombay Government sent to the Poona Residency on their way to Bengal. two Lots of these Horses passed Hyderabad - one in the Month of December 1808 consisting of 138 Horses, and one in March 1809 consisting of 394 Horses.

The first Intimation which was received on the subject at this Residency was contained in a Copy of a letter from Colonel Close to Mr Edmonstone which forms an enclosure (No 1) to this Letter.

Captain Sydenham subsequently received a letter from Colonel Close dated the 15th of November 1808 (No 2) inclosing - Copies of a Correspondence which had passed on the subject of the first Lot of remount Horses.

7440

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Horses between himself and Lieutenant Wallace the Officer whom he had placed in Charge of them. From this Correspondence it appears that the Lot placed under Lieutenant Wallace's Charge amounted to 137 Horses, that Colonel Close had settled for their expences until their Arrival at Hyderabad, and that on their Arrival they were to be delivered to Captain Sydenham.

This Lot of Horses arrived at Hyderabad between the 16th and 21st of December 1809, Captain Sydenham Directed that Lieutenant Wallace should be relieved of his Charge, and that it should be entrusted to Lieutenant Kemble of the 1st Regiment of Native Cavalry.-

Captain Sydenham instructed Lieutenant Kemble to proceed with the Horses to Bengal: Directed him to conform to such of the Regulations of the Madras Government as affected his Charge as far as the Circumstances of the Time would admit, and advanced him a Sum of 12,000 Arcot Rupees to be applied to the expences of the Horses.

7461

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Horses under his Care.-

It is probable that Lieutenant Kemble delivered over his Charge to some Officer duly authorized by the Bengal Government to receive it, and that in the Adjustment of his accounts he account-ed for the Sum of 12,000 Arcot Rupees which had been advanced to him at this Residency.-

Captain Sydenham had heard that great Difficulty attended the Purchase of a sufficient Number of Horses for the use of the Brit-ish Cavalry, and he considered that Hydrabad might be found to afford a beneficial Source of supply. The early Departure of the remount Horses towards Bengal would not admit of the Delay of a Reference to the Supreme Government; He therefore on his own Authority directed Lieutenant Dalrymple of the 8th Regiment Native Cavalry to Purchase twenty-Horses at the Rate of 500 Arcot Rupees each, and sent them as an Experiment under the Charge of Lieutenant Kemble to Calcutta. I have heard-

that

7442 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

That the Horses have been much approved, and that they have been found to be of a better Discription and to have Cost less Money than those which were pur-
-chased in the western Coast of India. The Price of these Horses amounting to 10,000 Arcot Rupees was charged in Captain Sydenham's accounts for the Month of January 1809, and two Charges were made in the same Month, the one of Rs 13-1-10- on account of their Feed, Kit, and Line Articles, during the Time that they re-
-mained Here previously to the commencement of their March, and the other of 321 Rupees, an Advance to the Syces and Grass Cutters who accompanied the Horses to Calcutta.-

The Enclosures Nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, will convey to the Honorable the Governor in Coun-
-cil all the Information which is possessed at this Residency respecting the abovementioned Lot of Horses

In the Month of February 1809 Captain Sydenham received a Letter from Colonel -
Close Dated 23 of February on the subject of the said

Lot

7443

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Lot of remount Horses consisting of 394 Horses.-

The circumstances regarding -"
that Lot are nearly the same as those which regarded
the former one. The Horses were brought to Hydrabad
under the charge of Captain Simpson of the 2d Regi-
=ment of Native Cavalry. The Resident at Poona
however did not as on the former occasion provide for
all the expences which would be incurred on the
Road, but advanced Captain Simpson a Sum of
Money on account. On Captain Simpson's Arrival
at Hydrabad, he represented to Captain Sydenham
the inadequacy of the Sum which had been advan-
-ced to him at Poona, and required a further sup-
-ply of Money. Captain Sydenham paid him -"
16,274 Arcot Rupees which were charged in the
Accounts of this Residency for the Months of --
March 1809.-

The Lot of Horses which had
been brought by Captain Simpson to Hydrabad
were transferred to the charge of Lieutenant H.
Dalrymple

7444 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Dalrymple of the 8th Regiment Native Cavalry. He received nearly the same Instructions as Lieutenant Kemble, an Advance of 72,000 Arcot Rupees was made to him, and he proceeded on his Journey to Bengal.-

I have Reason to believe that Lieutenant Dalrymple Died in the Vicinity of Bengal, and that Mr. Macdonald, the Medical Officer of the 8th Regiment of Native Cavalry, who happened to be with him, at the time of his Death, assumed the Charge of the Horses, proceeded with them to Calcutta, and Objected Lieutenant Dalrymple's Accounts with the Supreme Government.-

The Enclosures A. B. & D. E. F. and G. will convey to the Honorable the Governor in Council all the Information which is possessed at this Residency on the subject of the second Set of Government Horses.-

The Accounts of Lieutenant Kemble, Captain Symptom, and Lieutenant Dalrymple were never finally adjusted at this Residency

the

7445

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

the Sums of Money which they received here were considered as Advances, for the regular Disburse= =ment of which they were responsible; and it was understood that they were to settle their Accounts with the proper Offices either in Calcutta or Ma= =dras where alone the Authority and Information which are requisite for that purpose are -" possessed. -

In Compliance with the Request of the Accountant General at Madras, I have to day transmitted to the Accountant General at Calcutta the Receipts of Lieutenant Kemble, Captain Simpson, and Lieutenant - Dalrymple, for such Sums as were taken up by them at Hydrabad. -

I have the honor to be

Hon.ble Sir

Hyderabad
June 21st 1810.

(Signed) Charles Russell
First assistant in Charge

To

7446 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

To A. B. Ormston Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort William.

Sir,

I had formerly the Honor to Report, for the Notice of the Right Honorable the Governor General, that a Lot of Nineteen Horses had arrived at this Station from Bombay, for the Cavalry of the Bengal Establishment, and that at the Desire of the Government of Bombay, they had been taken Charge of, by this Residency. — another Lot of one Hundred and Seventy Horses from the same Quarter arrived here this Morning, and I propose to forward the whole in Charge of an Officer of Cavalry to Hydrabad, to be delivered over to Captain Sydenham, who, by the time they Arrive, nearly, may be instructed as to the Route by which they are to be sent to their destination, I expect the Arrival of further Lots from Guzerat, and should I be honored with no instructions

7447

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

instructions regarding them, by the time they reach this Station, I shall forward them to Hyderabad the same as those before mentioned.-

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Poonah

5th November 1808

(Signed) B. Close

Resd. at Poonah

(A true Copy)

(Signed) C. Gowan

A. R. P.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Chas. Russell

First Asst in Charge

To Captain Thomas Sydenham.

Resident at Hyderabad.-

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for your Information, Copies of Letters addressed by me to Lieutenant Wallace in Charge of a

Gd

7448 Fort St. George 6th July 1810

List of remount Horses intended for the Bengal Ca-
=valry, and which he has been instructed to deliver
over to you on his arrival at Hyderabad. -

Lieutenant Wallace Marches
hence tomorrow by the Post road to Hyderabad, and
I wish to Suggest the expediency of his being sup-
=plied with a Dustuck from the Nizams Go-
=vernment which may be forwarded to him so as
to await his arrival at Sangapore.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
(Signed) B. Close
Asst at Poonah

Poonah
15th November 1810

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Charles Russell
Asst assist in charge

To Lieutenant Wallace
2d Regiment Cavalry

Sir,

I take occasion to enclose for
your

7449 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

your information a Copy of a Dispatch which I have received from the Government of Bombay — relative to the Followers of remount Horses coming from Guzerat to this Station, —

I have the honor to be

Poonah Do. Do. Do.

11th November 1808 (Signed) B. Close. —

Resd at Poonah

(A true Copy)

(Signed) C. Gowan

A. R. P.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) C. Russell

First Assist in Charge

To Colonel B. Close

Resident at Poonah

Sir,

I am directed by the Honora-
-ble the Governor in Council to refer, for your in-
-formation, Copies of a letter from the Resident

at

7450. Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

A Baroda. Dated the 31st of October and of its Enclosure,

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) F. Warden
Chief Secy. to Govt.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) C. Gowan
A. R. P.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Chas. Russell
Asst. assist in charge.

To Francis Warden Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
Bombay

Sir.

1. I have the Honor to Submit to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, Copy of a letter from Captain Rooke, Suggesting the advantage of providing the officer

7451

Fort St. George 6th. July 1810.

Officer in Charge of Horses for the Bengal Caval=
=ry with a Credit on the Paymasters at Surat and
Poonah, and which, for the Reasons assigned by
Captain Roome, I would recommend may be fur=
=nished according to his Suggestion.-

2d. Captain Roome's proposal, res=
=pecting the Return of the followers that decom=
=panied the last Lot of Horses to Poonah, and
such as may proceed on the same Service, must
depend on so many local and varying Cir=
=cumstances, that its practicability can only
probably be determined on the Spot.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.-

Barada
31st. October 1808.

(Signed) A Walker,
Rest.-

To Major A. Walker
Resident at
Barada

Sir,

I have the honor to inti=
mate

7462

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

intimate, I yesterday received a letter from Captain Pierce, stating, he could not get the a= =mount of the abstract for the Pay of the follow= =ers proceeding to Poonah with Horses for the Bengal Cavalry paid at Surat, requesting I would obtain an order for the Paymaster at Poonah, to Discharge whatever may be due, on his Arrival at that Place,-

Would it not facilitate the Public Service, to provide me with Credit on the Surat and Poonah Paymasters, not only that the Amount of abstracts may be Discharged, as they become due, to Followers proceeding with Horses for the Bengal Cavalry, on their reach= =ing those Places, but also to enable me to draw Money to provide the Horses with Grain and Grass from Surat to Poonah instead of sup= =plying the Officer who proceeds in charge of them with the Currency of Gujerat, for that purpose which passes at a considerable to

the

7453

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

the Southward of Broach, -

These Sums will be debited to me, and entered into my Account Current. -

To provide the Officer with Stores on these Places, procured with Money drawn from the Kana, Treasury, would be attended with a Loss of 8 or 9 Per Cent. -

I have directed Captain Pierce to Discharge as many of the Followers as can be spared, upon his arrival at Poonah, and the remainder, immediately the Horses are delivered over to the Officer Colonel Close may direct to take Charge of them, unless their further retention - " may be necessary, for a short time, until, others are collected, with instructions for those who - " return to Guzerat (the greater portion will re = =main in the Deccan, whence they originally - " Came) to be sent to Bombay, and upon their ar = =rival at that place, to be provided each with three Rupees, Eight one for his Passage to Surat

or

7454 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Broach, and two for furnishing himself with
food on board the Boat, and on the Road from
Surat or Broach, (as he may land) to Baroda.

This will be found the cheap-
-est way of bringing them back, should it so
happen, that any of them return at the Pub-
-lic Charge, which most probably will not
prove necessary, as should a Corps be leav-
-ing Poonah for Guzerat or any other employ
offer, they are to be discharged upon the
Spot.-

Very little Grass will,
I imagine, be required to be purchased,
and but occasionally, merely to make -
up any deficiency that may arise, from
arriving late at the ground of encamp-
-ment so as not to allow time for
the Followers to Collect it in suffi-

cient

7455

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Sufficient Quantity.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) H. Roome,
Captain of Cavalry
and agent for the pur=
=chase of Remount Horses
for the Bengal Cavalry—

Dolka
21st October 1808

(A true Copy)
(Signed) J. R. Carnac
1st Asst.—

(True Copy)
(Signed) C. Gowan.
A. R. P.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Chas. Russell
First Assist in Charge

To Lieutenant Wallace,
2d Regiment of Cavalry

Sir,

Enclosed is a Discription
Roll

7456

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Rec'd of the Nineteen Bombay Remounts —

Horses. Delivered over to your Charge by this

Residency — The Five Articles which came

with them from Bombay were sent with the

Horses, but are so much worn, as to be ap-

parently unserviceable. —

A List of the two Muckadums

Drums and one Hundred and Sixty Nine Horse-

Keepers made over to you this forenoon, is an-

nexed — These Muckadums and Horse Keepers

have each received Thirteen Rupees which

is to be considered as their full Hire to

Hyderabad, so that when you deliver over your

Charge

7457 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Charge at that Station, they will have no Demand on you whatever.-

I have the honor to be

Sir

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) B: Close

Rest. at Poonah

(A true Copy)

(Signed) C: Gowan

A: R: P:

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Chas. Russell

First assist. in Charge.

Poonah

14th November 1808.

Register

Register Roll of Horses

No.	Colour	Age: Years	Age: Months	Height: Hands	Height: Inches	Particular Marks	Remarks
1	Iron Grey - - - -	4	.	14	1¾	Black Muzzle four hoofs black and little of Saddle Mark.	
2	Autmeg Grey - -	5	.	14	¾	Star Black Muzzle and Girth Mark.	
3	Bay - - - - - -	8	.	14	1½	Star Saddle and Girth Mark on both sides and off hind pastern white.	
4	Bay - - - - -	6	.	14	2	Saddle Mark on both sides and hind leg white.	
5	Dark Bay - - -	4	.	14	½	Star Sniss fired on the Chest off hind leg white and Saddle Mark.	

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

7458

6	Dark Bay - - -	7	.	14	½	Saddle Mark on both sides four legs black and fired on the near Shoulder, —
7	Dark Bay - - - -	7	.	15	¾	Reach and Star Saddle Mark and four legs black,
8	Black - - - - -	6	.	15	1	Fired on the off Shoulder Saddle Mark four hoofs Black rope Mark on the near side of the ear, —
9	Light Chesnut - -	8	.	14	1¾	Saddle Mark on both sides hind and legs white and reach and star, —
10	Grey - - - - -	7	"	14	1.	Snip four legs main and Tail Black and Saddle Mark on both sides, —
11	Roan, - - - -	6	"	14	½	Star Saddle Mark four legs Black and rope Mark on the near side of hind leg —
12	Nutmeg - - - -	7	"	14	1¾	Black Muzzel and Saddle Mark. —

7459

Fort St George 6th July 1810.

7460

Fort St George 6th July 1810

No.	Colour	Age Years	Age Months	Height Hands	Height Inches	Particular Marks	Remarks
13	Iron Grey	8	.	14	½	Fired on both Kidney Saddle Mark and Legs Black.	
14	Chesnut	6	.	14	¼	Saddle and Girth Mark and hind off pastern white.	
15	Dark Bay	6	.	14	¾	Small Star Saddle Mark and four Legs Black.	
16	Dark Bay	4	.	14	1	Small Star Saddle Mark fired on the near Shoulder and hind Legs white.	
17	Bay	5	.	14	2	Star and Saddle Mark and hind Legs rope Mark.	

18	Grey - - - - - -	6	"	14	¼	Snipe Saddle Mark off both hoofs Black. —
19	Grey - - - -	7	"	14	1¼	Saddle Mark Black Muzzel and four hoofs Black. —

(Signed) Edward Baker,
A: G: S: K:

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Chas. Russell
First assist in Charge

(True Copy)

(Signed) C: Gowan,
A: R: P:

To

Bombay
23d September 1808

7461

Fort St. George 5th July 1810.

7462

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

To Lieutenant Wallace

2d. Regiment Cavalry.

Sir,

As you have now received in
Charge one Hundred and Twenty Country
-mount Horses from Captain Price, and -
Nineteen Bombay Horses from this Presidency
The whole being destined for the Bengal -
Presidency, it is my wish that you proceed
with them by Convenient Stages to Hydera=
-bad and Deliver them over to Captain Ro=
=mas Sydenham the Resident at that Sta=
=tion, you will receive a List of the Horse=
Keepers in Number one Hundred and Thirty
Nine, who have each received Thirteen Ru=
=pees for the Trip, and in regard to Forage
and Line Articles, the Horses while in your
Charge are to be furnished therewith Agree=
=ably to the Terms inserted in the Madras
Regulations, which you will also take

for

7463

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

for your guide in regard to the quantity of Gram to be given each Horse Daily.-

For the Subsistence of the Horses on the March, you will be furnished with a Sum of Money on account by this Residency, and on delivering over your Charge, You will send me an account of your Disbursements, regulated by the Directions above explained.

I have the honor to be &c. &c. &c.

Poonah.
11th November 1808

(Signed) B: Close.
Resd. at Poonah

(A true Copy)

(Signed) C: Gowan
S: R: P:

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Chas. Russell
First Assist. in charge

To

7464

Fort St George 6th July 1810.

To Captain Thomas Sydenham
Resident &c &c &c
Hydrabad.

Sir.

I beg leave to acquaint
you of my Arrival here this Morning with
one hundred and thirty Nine Recruits &c=
=es. for the Bengal Cavalry, which Colonel
Close Resident at Poonah has instructed
me to Deliver over to you on my Arrival at
Hydrabad, which I hope will be on the 19th
Instant.

As the Horse Keepers attach=
=d to this Detachment with Colo=
=nel Close, only accompany me to Hydera=
=bad, they must be discharged the Day after
they reach that Station it will therefore
be necessary to have an equal Number
/ one hundred and thirty Nine / under=
=tained in their Room, to take Charge

of

7465 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

of the Horses on their Arrival.-

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

Secundra. (Signed) C. Wallace

December 16th 1808. Lieut 2d R. C.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Chas. Russell

First assist in charge

To Lieutenant Kemble.

1st Regiment of N. Cavalry.

Sir.

You will be pleased to take charge of a Lot of 138 Remount Horses for the Bengal Establishment which have arrived at this place under charge of Lieutenant Hall-ace of the 2d Regiment Native Cavalry.-

You will have to proceed to Bengal with those Horses, by way of the -- Northern Circars, and the Province of Cuttack and you will lose no time in making such Arrangements

7466 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Arrangements as may be necessary for that purpose you will be so good to state to me what Articles of Equipment you will require to enable you to perform so long a Journey and to keep the Horses in the best possible condition.

I am

Hyderabad &c &c &c

25th December 1809 (Signed) Thos. Sydenham

Resident

To Captain Sydenham

&c &c &c

Sir,

In Compliance with your order I have taken Charge of the Lot of 187 Remount Horses for the Bengal Cavalry.

The Equipment necessary to enable the Lot of Horses to proceed to Bengal will be as follows.-

Two Housekeepers Chowbeis

&

7467 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

four Duffadars 138 Horsekeepers and 138 Grass Cutters, being one for each Horse, 69 Bullocks with their proper proportion of Mairbies and Drivers being one Bullock for every two Horses.-

The Horsekeepers of this place having refused to take Service for the pay given in the Madras Cavalry, eight Rupees a Month. - I request your permission to entertain them at the following Rates. The two Chowdries 12 Arcot Rupees each The Duffadars 10. and the Horsekeepers 9 Arcot Rupees each Per Month.

The Number of Bullocks specified are sufficient for the Carriage of Seven Days Gram for each Horse, at the established Rate of Feeding, five Seers a Day each Horse, should I after Marching, not find the Number of Bullocks sufficient for procuring a regular Supply of Gram

I

7468 Fort St. George 6th July 1810

I can procure a greater Number.

There is at present a great deficiency in the Line Articles of the Remount Horses, - In order to enable me to put them in a State of complete order and to keep them in repair during the March as well as to defray the expences of shoeing and Medicines, I request your permission to draw three dorat Rupees Monthly for each Horse agreeably to the Regulations on the subject in force with the Coast Cavalry

I request you will point out the Mode by which the Remount Horses are to be supplied with Grain after passing the Nizam's Territories, either by purchase or by Indent on the Collectors.-

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

(Signed) M: Kemble Lieut
1st Regt Madras Cavy

Hydrabad
December 25th 1808

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Chas. Russell
Lieut & Asst in charge
To

7469

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

To Lieutenant Kemble

1st Regiment Native Cavalry.

Sir,

1st I have received your letter in which you have stated the Equipment necessary to enable you to carry the Lot of Horses to Bengal,

2d You will consider yourself authorized to entertain 2 Horse Keeper Chowdries, 4 Duffadars 138 Horse Keepers, 138 Grass Cutters, and 69 Bullocks with their usual Proportion of Maistries and Drivers, -

3d You are permitted to entertain them at the Rates specified by you, - Namely by the Chowdries at 12 Arcot Rupees each per Month, - The Duffadars at 10 each, and the Horse Keepers at 9 Rupees each, you will entertain the Bullocks at the usual Hire of 1½ Star Pagodas Per Month, and you will be guided by the Madras Regulations Relative to the Feed of the Horses, and such other points as

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

as may not be specified in the Letter.

5th. You will likewise draw three three Rupees for each Horse agreeably to the Madras Regulations to defray the Expences of Nine doolies Shoeing and Medicine,

5th You will Continue to pur=chase Grain after you have entered the Com=pany's Territories, and for this purpose you will receive from me the Sum of 10,000 three Rupees, in addition to the 2,000 which have already received — If you should require any further Advance of Cash you will apply to the Collectors of Districts, on the Military Paymaster at Vizagapatam, and you will grant them a Receipt for such Advances or Bills upon the Residency or upon either the Bengal or Madras Government as they may require,

6th You will Marsh towards Bidnapore by the Roads of Bhogpore Condee.

Kelly

74:71

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Condapilly Ellore Rajahmundry, Vizagapatam Cicacole, Ganjam Jagunnath, Cuttack Balasore and Jellasore making Marches of Convenient length and halting as Circumstances may re= quire,

7th. I have the pleasure to en= =close letters to Major General Gowdie, to the Military Paymaster at Vizagapatam and to the Collectors at Masulipatam, Rajahmun= =dry, Vizagapatam and Ganjam: you will be Careful to give the Collectors timely Notice of your approach to their Districts in order that they may be able to provide Gram and Forage for the use of your Detachment.

8th. I have requested Major General Gowdie to give orders that the Escort of Native Infantry with you may be relie= =ved at the first Military Station where it can be done with Convenience to the Service, and this Escort will of course be Relieved

from

7472 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

from Station to Station during your Route.
as the Military Authorities in the Northern
Division of the Army and in Cuttack may
Judge meet and Expedient.

9th In addition to the 139
Horses which came from Bonnah, you will Re=
=ceive from Lieutenant Dalrymple of the 8th
Regiment Native Cavalry a Lot of 20 Horses
which have been purchased at this place, and
which you will Carry to Bengal and deliver
over to any Person who may be authorized to
take Charge of them for the Government.

10th Before you quit the Presiden=
=cy under the Presidency of Fort St. George,
you will probably receive Instructions for your
Guidance from Fort William, but if you should
not you will write both to Mr. Edmonstone
and the Adjutant General of the Bengal Army
reporting your Progress and requiring Instruc=
=tions for the Regulation of your Movements.

The

74/73

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

11th The Instructions which I have communicate to you regarding the Charge of the Family of Rajah Mahipet Ram with form the Subject of a Separate Letter.

I have the honor to be

Hydrabad
4th January 1809.

do do do

(Signed) Tho: Sydenham
Resident.

To Captain Thomas Sydenham
Resident at
Hydrabad.

Sir.

I have the Honor to forward for your information, Copies of Correspondence which has passed between this Residency and Captain Simpson of the 2d Regiment of Cavalry, respecting the 2d and 3d Lots of Remount Horses, for Bengal, and to intimate that Captain Simpson yesterday Marched from this Station for Hydrabad with those Hor=

ses

7474 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Horses under his Charge, in all 390.

I have the honor to be

Yr. Obt. Hble. Servt.

Poonah

21 February 1809. (Signed) B. Close.

Rest at Poonah

(A true Copy)

(Signed) C. Russell.

First Assist. in Charge

To Captain Simpson

In Charge of Remount Horses,

Sir,

In 2d Lot of Remount Hor-
ses for Bengal, Amounting to 290, having
arrived under Lieutenant Morse, you will
be pleased to receive Charge of them from
that Officer, who has been apprized that the
Trust Devolves upon you.

Enclosed is the original
Register of the 2d Lot by which it appears
that it ought to Consist of 294 Horses instead
of

7475 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

of 280. It is probable that Lieutenant Morse may be able to account for this Difference, -

I remain

&c. &c.

Poonah

9th January 1809.

(Signed) B: Close.

Rest. at Poonah

(A true Copy)

(Signed) B: Close.

Rest.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) C: Russell

First assist.

To Colonel Close.

Resident at

Poonah

Sir,

I have the Honor to acquaint you that I have this day Relieved Lieutenant Morse of the Charge of two hundred Horses for Bengal Cavalry,

I

7476

Fort St. George 6th. July 1810.

I beg leave to observe that the Number handed over to me by Lieutenant Morse does not correspond with the Register of Horses, transmitted by the Agent, Captain Rosome; that Document exhibits an account of two hundred and eighty four Horses, whereas the Number received from Lieutenant Morse, amounts only to two hundred and eighty.

I have called on Lieutenant Morse for an explanation of this Circumstance, who informs me that he passed his Receipts to Captain Roome for 280 Horses only.—

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

Poonah

9th January 1809

(Signed) J. Simpson Capt.
2d Regiment Cavalry

(A true Copy)

(Signed) B. Close.
Asst

(A true Copy)

(Signed) C. Russell
Field Deputy
Jr.

7477

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

To Captain Simpson

In Charge of 2d Lot of Remount

Horses.

Sir.

I have to acknowledge

the receipt of your Letter of Yesterday's Date,

reporting that you had Relieved Lieutenant

Moss from the Charge of the 2d Lot of

Remount Horses for the Bengal Cavalry.

It is my wish in re=

=gard to forage and such like Articles as

may be required for these Horses, while in

your Charge, that they be furnished there=

=with, agreeably to the terms inserted in

the Madras Regulations, which you will

also take for your guide, in respect to

the quantity of Gram to be given daily to

each Horse.

For the Subsistence of the

Horses

7478

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Horses you will be furnished with a Sum of Money on account, by this Residency — which you will account for to me in a Detailed manner when your Charge shall Ceash,

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) B: Close

Resd at Poonah

Poonah

10th January 1809.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) B: Close

Resd

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Chas Russell

First Assist in Charge

To Colonel Close

Resident at

Poonah

Sir,

To provide for the Conveyance

of

7479 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

of a sufficient quantity of Gram to answer the expenditure of the Remount under my Charge, proceeding to Hydrabad; I beg leave State to you the necessity of my entertaining, one Bullock for every effective Horse agreeably to the practice of the Service in Similar Cases,

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

Camp Poonah

22d. January 1809.

(Signed) J. Simpson

Captain

In charge of Remount Horses

(A true Copy)

(Signed) B. Close

Rest.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Chas. Russell

First assist. in Charge

To

7482

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Remount Horses for Bengal, Amounting to one hundred and thirteen, from Ensign Brown, the Officer who conducted them to Poonah, and who has been desired to deliver over his Trust to you,

Forage and such Line Articles as may be required for this Detachment, you will provide and supply, agreeably to the Directions Contained in my Letter to you of the 30th Instant for the 2d Remount Detachment, by which you will be guided in every respect.

I have further to request that you will proceed to Conduct the Horses under your Charge by easy and Convenient Stages to Hyderabad, making the Resident at that Station, Acquainted with your Arrival, from whom you will receive the necessary

7/4899

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

necessary Directions, as to the further dis=
=posal of your Charge.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

Poonah

24th January 1809.

(Signed) B. Close

Resd. at Poonah

(A true Copy)

(Signed) B. Close

Resd.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Chas. Russell

First Assist. in Charge

To Colonel Close

Resident at

Poonah

Sir,

In Conformity to the
Directions contained in your letter of
this Day's Date, I have the honor to de=
=quaint you of my having taken Charge
of

7484

Fort St. George 6th. July 1810.

Of the 3d. Lot of Remount Horses for Bengal
Amounting to 116, from Captain Brown, the
Officer who Conducted them to this Station,
with which Number I shall proceed to
Hyderabad so soon as the Horses are shod
and the Pay of the Followers is adjusted, --
which I trust will be accomplished in the
course of a few Days. -

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) J. Simpson
In charge of Remount Horses

Poonah
24th. January 1809

(A true Copy)
(Signed) B: Close
Resd.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Chas. Russell
First assist. in charge

To

7485

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

To Captain Sydenham

Resident at

Hydrabad.

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you that I shall proceed from hence tomorrow Morning for Hydrabad with a Lot of 396 — " Horses for Bengal. —

I shall be happy to re = =ceive your Instructions, on my arrival with= =in the limits of His Highness the Ni= =zam's Territories.

In order to ensure a Sufficient Supply of Forage and Gram at the Different Stages from Tolgapoor, I beg leave to state the necessity of my being provided with a Dustuck, as His Highness's Officers may not be inclined to afford me that Assistance which

my

7486

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

my Charge will Demand.—

Sir

Poonah

your Obedient Humble Servant

31st January 1809.

(Signed) J. Simpson Capt.

2d Cavalry.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Chas. Russell

First assist in Charge

To Lieutenant Dalrymple

9th Regiment Native Cavalry.

Sir,

As I shortly expect a Lot of Remount Horses amounting to 396 in Number for the Bengal Establishment which I conceive should be placed under your Charge and as it is difficult to procure at once so great a Number of Horsekeepers, I request that you will from this Day proceed to enter Such Horsekeepers to accompany the above mentioned Lot to Bengal.—

Fd

7487

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

The Number required will be 8 Chowdries 16 Duffadars 396 Horse Keepers, The Rates of pay to each of the above Discription of Servants are 12 Rupees to the Chowdries 10 Rupees to the Duffadars and 9 to the Horse Keepers.

I am

Hydrabad. &c. &c. &c.

28th. February 1809. (Signed) Tho: Sydenham

Lt. Col.

(A true Copy) Charles Russell.

First Aguist in Charge.

To Lieutenant Dalrymple.

8th. Regiment Native Cavalry.

Sir.

1. Captain Simpson of the 2d. Regiment of Native Cavalry having arrived here in charge of a Lot of 394 Remounts Horses, you will be pleased to relieve him of that Duty, and to take Charge of the Horses, you

7488 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

2. You will lose no Time in compleating the Number of Horsekeepers required for the Lab. according to the Rates specified in my Letter of the 28th of February.

3. You will consider yourself authorized to entertain 394 Grass Cutters at the ordinary Rate allowed by the Madras Regulations; and to hire 197 Bullocks with the usual Proportion of Mastries and Drivers, to accompany you to Bengal for the Carriage of Grain for the Horses under your Charge.

4. You will hire the Bullocks at the usual Rate of 5½ Star Pagodas per Month, and you will be guided by the Madras Regulations relative to the Feed of the Horses, and such other Points as may not be specified in this Letter.

5 You will likewise draw 3 Arcot Rupees per Mension each Horse, agreeably

7489 Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

agreeably to the Madras Regulations, to defray the Expences of Line Articles Shoeing &c.

6. You will draw upon me by Receipt for such Advances of Cash as you may require to make the necessary preparations for the Journey.

7. You will be pleased to report to me when you will be prepared to leave Hydrabad.

I am

&c. &c. &c.

Hydrabad
11th March 1809.

(Signed) T. Sydenham
Resr.

P.S. You will purchase Gram to Feed the Horses, both in the Nizam's and Company's Territories, and in making and bringing to account those purchases, you will be guided by the Madras Regulations; as it appears that it will be inconvenient

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

inconvenient to furnish you with a Salutes from the 1st Regiment Native Cavalry you will endeavour to procure one in the City, and to entertain him at the usual Rate of Pay, allowed to Servants of that Discription.

(Signed) T. S.

To Captain Sydenham.

Resident

Sir,

I have the Honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter this Morning Directing me to take Charge of 394 Horses for Bengal Establishment for which I have passed my Receipt to Captain Simpson.

The instructions specified in your Letter shall in every particular be attended to, and I hope in a few Days to be able to inform you when

I

7491

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

I shall be prepared to leave this. -

I beg leave to observe that

all the Horses are in very poor Condition,

and about twenty of them in an extreme

debility
State of ability?
#

I am

&c. &c. &c.

Hydrabad
15th March 1809.

(Signed) — Dalrymple
Lieut 8th Regt Cavalry

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Chas. Russell
First Asst in charge

To Captain Sydenham.
Resident

Sir,

I have the Honor to acquaint

you that I shall be prepared to March

from hence with the Bengal Remount Sick

on the 25th inst from the condition in which

the Horses arrived here and the Benefit they

seem

7494

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

Army to the Military Paymaster at Vizaga-
-patam, and the Collectors at Masulipatam,
Rajahmundry Vizagapatam and Ganjam you
will be careful to give the Collectors timely
Notice of your approach to their Districts in
order that they may be able to provide Grain and
Forage for the use of your Detachment.

I have requested the Officer
Commanding in the Northern Division of the
Army to give orders that the Escort of Native
Infantry with you may be relieved at the first
Military Station, where it can be done with
convenience to the Service, and the Escort will
of course be relieved from Station to Station
During your Route as the Military Authori-
-ties in the Northern Division of the Army
and the Province of Cuttack may Judge most
Expedient.

Before you quit the Province
under the Presidency of Fort St. George you

will

7495

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

will probably receive Instructions for your Guidance from Fort William, but if you not, you will write to the Chief Secretary and to the Adjutant Generals Office at Calcutta, re-porting your Progress and requiring Instruc-tions for the Regulation of your Movements

I am

&c. &c. &c.

Hyderabad
1st April 1809.

(Signed) Tho. Sydenham
Resd.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Charles Russell
First Assist in Charge

Ordered that a Copy of the forego-ing letter be sent for the information of the Supreme Government.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to ac-

from the Envoy at

knowledge

7496

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

at Goa - Explanation respecting the Portuguese prisoner at Goety -

Acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 5th Instant, and to acquaint you, that agreeably to the instructions contained therein, having laid a Discription of the Portuguese confined at Gooty before this Government, I was yesterday informed by the Adjutant General, that no person answering thereto has deserted from the Service of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent of Portugal: He, however, added, that it is probable the Prisoner may be a deserter from the Merchant Ship Flora de Myrtle, / commonly called Rainha dos Anjos / which sailed from hence for the Brazils in the Month of December last, of course there can be foundation for his story of her being wrecked at Benguella.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c. &c.
(Signed) Court Scheyer
Envoy.

Goa -
June 20th 1810.

Received

7497

Fort St George 6th July 1810.

Resolutions thereon.—

Resolved that the Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts be — " Directed to forward the Portuguese mentioned in the foregoing letter under a Guard to Goa, and to Deliver his person over to the Charge of the British Envoy at that " Station.

To Alexander Falconar Esq.

Chief Secretary.

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I request you will please to make Known to the Honorable the Governor in my Request that the Memorial addressed by me

From Lieutenant Colonel S. St. Oge- requests the Memo- rial addressed by him to the Honble Court of Directors may be returned for reconsideration

7698 Fort St George 6th July 1810.

reconsideration, one to the Honorable Court of Directors may

be returned to me for Reconsideration,

I have the honor to be

Madras

3d July 1810.

Sir

Your most

Obedt Hble Servt

(Signed) A. Agg

Lieutenant Colonel.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Memorial mentioned in the foregoing letter be returned to

Lieutenant Colonel Agg. —

Ordered that the following letter be dispatched —

A. B. Ormond Esqr

Chief Secretary to the Government

at Fort William

Sir,

By desire of the Honble the

To the Chief Secretary to Government at Fort William. Transmits Copy of separate Dispatches (military) dated 9 February last addressed to the Government from the Honorable Court of Directors.

7499

Fort St. George 6th July 1810.

The Governor in Council, I have the Honor to transmit herewith Copy of a Separate Military Dispatch Dated the 9th February 1810 last from the Honorable the Court of Directors addressed to this Government, and to request that you would Submit it for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council -

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) Alex. Falconar
Chief Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
9th July 1810.

" C. A. Barlow
" Ed. Strang
"
" W. Oakes
" W. Casamajor

Offic. Sec. Military
Consl. Dated 6 July 1810
Pages 120 Copied by
L. Rungiah -

7500

Fort St. George. 7th July 1810.

Diary.

Received the following Letter

To The Honble Sir Geo: Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.

Governor in Council.

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General — forwards Computation of the Offreckoning fund for 1809.

I have the honor to lay before Your Honor in Council a Computation of the Offreckoning Fund for the year 1809, amounting in the whole to Star Pagodas. 1,54,634.. 10. 10. a Copy of which has been transmitted to the Military Paymaster General conformably to the orders of Government of the 25th July 1792.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) P. Bruce.

M. A. G.

Military Auditor Generals Office,
Fort St. George
5th July 1810.

Offreckoning

7505

Fort St. George — July 1810.

Of Reckoning Fund for the year 1809/10.

Computation of Stoppages for the year 1809, Calculated on the General Return furnished by the Adjutant General of the Army of the Effective Strength of the European and Native Corps at the end of the Year 1809, including authorized Supernumeraries for whom Clothing is to be provided, and the Store and Tent Lascars. —

		Stoppages for one of each Rank per annum P. F. C.	Total of each Rank P. F. C.	Total P. F. C.
	Artillery			
93	Serjeants	19 10 40	1597 31 40	
73	Corporals	16 1 60	1171 1 60	
34	Drummers and Fifers	5 26 20	191 10 40	
145	Gunners	12 35 .	1760 35 .	
1089	Privates	9 26 20	10481 26 20	
28	Puckalies	1 25 .	44 . .	
39	Syrangs	2 30 .	111 18 .	
81	1st Tindals	2 35 20	229 41 20	
77	2d Tindals	2 12 60	177 15 60	
99	Puckalies	1 24 .	139 36 .	
2137	Lascars	2 12 .	4896 36 .	
				20892 . .
	Carried forward Pagodas			20892 . .

Fort St. George -- July 1810.

		Stoppages for other of each Rank for Honours	Total of each Rank	Total.
	Brought forward Pagodas			20892 ..
	Squadron of Horse Artillery			
12	Serjeants	19 10 40	231 ..	
9	Corporals	16 1 60	144 360	
4	Trumpeters	9 26 20	38 21 .	
2	Farriers	9 26 20	19 10 40	
18	Gunners	12 35 .	231 ..	
131	Privates	9 26 20	1260 3660	
1	Subadar	15 .. .	15 ..	
2	Jemidars	9 .. .	18 ..	
4	Havildars	6 .. .	24 ..	
4	Saigues	2 12 .	17 6 .	
5	Farriers	6 .. .	30 ..	
9	Puckalies	1 24 .	22 6 .	
66	Native Privates	2 36 .	1992 .	
			22918 6 .	
	Carried forward Pagodas			25,128 36 .

7503 Fort St. George — July 1810.

		Stoppages for one of each Rank per diem	Total of each Rank	Total
	Brought forward Pagodas			23123 36
	European Infantry.			
105	Serjeants	16 1 60	1884 5 60	
30	Corporals	13 9 50	740 35	
49	Drummers and Fifers	13 9 50	648 9 50	
345	Privates	8 70	2767 7 70	
20	Puckallies	1 24	31 18	
272	Puckallies (attached to the Kings Troops)	1 24	427 18	6299 21 20
	Native Cavalry.			
19	Serjeants	24	456	
1	Trumpeter	9 26 20	9 26 20	
50	Subidars	15	750	
185	Jumidars	9	945	
210	Havildars	6	1260	
206	Saigues	4 12	992 36	
52	Farriers	6	312	
47	Trumpeters	2 36	134 12	
52	Puckallies	1 24	81 30	
3097	Privates	2 36	10305 30	15137 8 20
	Carried forward Pagodas			44560 22 40

7504 Fort St. George — July 1810.

	Allowance for one of each Rank per annum	Total of each Rank	Total
Brought forward Pagodas			4656 22 40
Native Infantry.			
58 Serjeants	10 9 30	17 40	
459 Subedars	12 . .	5508 . .	
458 Jemidars	6 . .	2748 . .	
2311 Havildars	3 . .	6933 . .	
2319 Naigues	2 . .	4638 . .	
925 Drummers and Fifers	6 . .	5550 . .	
486 Puckallies	12 4 .	768 30 .	
37739 Privates	12 4 .	59804 6 .	
			88751 40
Golandauze.			
1 Subidar	12 . .	12 . .	
4 Jemidars	6 . .	24 . .	
11 Havildars	3 . .	33 . .	
12 Naigues	2 . .	24 . .	
4 Drummers and Fifers	6 . .	24 . .	
4 Puckallies	12 4 .	6 12 .	
161 Privates	12 4 .	255 . .	
			378 12 .
Carried forward Pagodas			93312 4 .

7505 Fort St. George — July 1810.

	Stoppages for one of each Rank per annum	Total of each Rank	Total
Brought forward Pagodas			131312, 4 "
Pioneer Corps.			
13 Serjeants	16 1 60	208	2260
16 Lemidars	2 36 "	45 30 "	
28 Havildars	2 35 20	136 12 "	
49 Naigues	2 1260	112 36 60	
18 Puckallies	1 24 "	23 12 "	
1497 Privates	2 12 "	3421.30 "	3953 17 40
European Invalids.			
106 Serjeants	19 10 40	2010, 21 "	
39 Corporals	16 1 60	6924 40	
23 Drummers and Fifers	5 26 20	129 1560	
52 Gunners	12 35 "	667 14 "	
296 Privates	9 26 20	2849 " "	
2 Puckallies	1 24 "	3 6 "	6298 39 20
Carried forward Pagodas			141564 18 60

7506 Fort St. George — July 1810.

	Stoppages for one of each Rank	Total of for dovcum each Rank	Total
Brought forward Pagodas			44564.1860.
Native Invalids.			
3 Serjeants		36 . 108	23 3 20
1 Commandant		12 . .	12 . .
240 Subidars		12 . .	2880 . .
102 Jemidars		6 . .	612 . .
612 Havildars		3 . .	1836 . .
253 Naigues		2 . .	466 . .
87 Drummers and Fifers		6 . .	522 . .
29 Puckallies		124 .	4524 .
1706 Privates		124 .	211636 .
			90722320
Gun Lascars.			
16 Syrangs		236 .	4536 .
25 1st Gunals		23520	70 4120
28 2d Gunals		21260	52 4120
5 Puckallies		124 .	736 .
195 Privates		212 .	41340 .
			628 1040
Carried forward Pagodas			15720 1040

7567 Fort St. George — July 1810.

		Stoppages for one of each Rank per annum	Total of each Rank	Total
	Brought forward Pagodas			151260 10 40

Store and Tent Lascars.

52	Syrangs	1 30 "	89 6 "	
46	1st Tindals	1 12 "	59 6 "	
111	2d Tindals	1 12 "	142 30 "	
3083	Lascars	1 " "	3083 " "	
				3374 " "
			Pagodas	154634 10 40

Military Auditor Genl's Office.
Fort St. George 5th July 1810.

(Signd) P. Bruce
M. A. Gl.

7508 Fort St. George -- July 1810.

Sent the following Letters

To the Quarter Master General

of the

Army

Sir,

I am directed to inform you in reply to your letter of the 2d. Instant, that Majors MacKenzie and Lambton have been directed to furnish you with a Catalogue of all the Geographical Materials in their possession from amongst which you will be enabled to select for the use of the Quarter Master General's Department such of them as are of a Military nature or otherwise available for that purpose.

To the Quarter Master General of the Army. Informing him that Majors MacKenzie and Lambton have been desired to furnish him with a Catalogue of all the Geographical materials in their possession that he may select for the use of his Department such as are of a Military Nature.

I am

Sir —

Your —

(Signed) J. H. Reid

Lieut. to Govt.

Fort St. George

6th July 1810.

To

7509 Fort St. George — 6th July 1810.

To The Chief Engineer.

Sir,

To the Chief Engineer - Desiring he will furnish the Quarter Master General of the Army with an explana=tory Catalogue of all the Geogra=phical Materi=als in his charge with exception of such as exclu=sively belong to the Engineer Department.

I am directed by the Hono=rable the Governor in Council to desire that you will immediately furnish the Quarter Master General of the Army with a Catalogue of all the Geographical materials in your charge of a Military nature, or otherwise a=vailable to purposes of that nature, with the exception of such only as exclusively apper=tain to the Engineer's Department.

I am

&c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George

6th. July 1810.

To The Town Major

of Fort St. George.

Sir,

To the Town Major of Para 1.

I am directed to acknow=ledge

7570

Fort St. George. - 11 July 1810.

of Fort St George = mentions that the Seamen who ob = = sconded from the Cartel shall be sent back to Cap = = tain Allegre also Mr. Sulivane be permitted to re = = turn - and approves the proceedings of the Officer Comman = = ing Ponnamalle in respect to Mr. Page &c -

Acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 29th. ultimo and 2d. Instant. -

2, The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Seaman mentioned by Captain Allegre as having absco = = ded from the Vessel under his Command shall be sent back, and that Mr. Sulivane shall also be permitted to return on board the Cartel. The Governor in Council desires that Captain Alle = = gre may be informed that the recurrence of a similar instance of misconduct on the part of this person as that for which he is now un = = der confinement at Ponnamalle will be pu = = nished in a more rigorous manner,

3, The Governor in Council ap = = proves the proceedings of the Officer Command = = ing at Ponnamalle in respect to Mr. Pa = = gese, but is desirous previously to adopt = = ing the measure recommended by that

Officer

Fort St. George — 1st July 1810.

Officer that he should state more fully the rea-
-sons which induce him to consider that person
an imposter and as assuming a rank to which
he is not really entitled.

4. In regard to the affair between Lieutenant Chevasse and Mr. Grant it appears to be of a nature, not cognigable by Govern-
-ment. —

I am
Sir
Your most obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. H. Reill
Secretary to Govt.

Fort St. George
1st. July 1810.

To John Adam Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at Fort William

Sir,

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William — forwards Copy of a letter from the Resident at Hyderabad 21st June relative to vacancies

Para 1. In conformity to the direc-
-tions contained in your letters of the 17th June and 21st November 1809, I am directed to for-
-ward for the information of the Right Hono-
rable

7572 Fort St. George — 11 July 1810.

various Lots of Horses that have proceeded from that Quarter for the Bengal Cavalry —

Honorable the Governor General in Council the accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Resident at Hydrabad Dated 21st. June relative to various Lots of Horses which have proceeded from that Quarter for the use of the Bengal Cavalry.

2. The information required upon this subject would have been forwarded at an earlier period, but it was not after until several ineffectual applications to obtain it from the different Offices at this Presidency that resort was had in the last instance to the Residency at Hydrabad, and which it is hoped will prove satisfactory to His Lordship in Council —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Reid
Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
6th. July 1810.

To

7563

Fort St George -- July 1810.

To the Officer Commanding
in the Ceded Distrects

Sir,

To the Offier Commanding in the Ceded Districts forwards Copy of a letter from the British Envoy at Goa Dated 20th Ultimo, in reply to a reference made respecting a Portuguese man, and desiring him to be conveyed to Goa under a Guard-

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to forward for your information the accompanying Copy of a Letter from the British Envoy at Goa -- Dated the 20th Ultimo in reply to a reference made to that Officer on the subject of the Portuguese man reported in your -- Letter of the 26th May last, and to Desire that the person therein alluded to may be conveyed to Goa under a Guard and delivered over to the charge of the British Envoy at that Settlement.

I have the Honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) J. H. Reid
Secy to Govt.

Fort St George
6th July 1810.

To

7514

Fort St. George — July 1810.

To Captain Schuyler

British Envoy at

Goa.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter Dated the 20th ultimo, and to inform you that the Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts has been directed to convey to You the Portuguese man mentioned in my letter of the 5th ultimo, and to Deliver him over to You for the purpose of enabling you to make such an arrangement with His Excellency the Vice Roy respecting the proper mode of disposing of this person as may appear most expedient. —

To the British Envoy at Goa. Informing him that the Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts has been directed to deliver over to his charge the Portuguese man alluded to in Letter of 5th Ultimo.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Reile

Secy. to Govt

Fort St. George

6th July 1810.

To

7575 Fort St. George — July 1810.

To Major C. MacKenzie

Acting Superintendant of the Mysoor Survey.

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to desire that you will immediately furnish the Quarter Master General of the Army with a Catalogue of all the Geographical materials in your possession of a Military nature, or otherwise available for purposes of that nature.

To Major Mackenzie late Superintendant of the Mysoor Survey, Desiring him to furnish the Quarter Master General of the army with a Catalogue of all the Geographical materials in his possession of a Military nature

I am
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

Fort St. George
6th. July 1810.

The same to the Superintendant of the General Survey

Received and Sent the following Letters entered in M.B. No 10.

11. 12. 13. 14.

From the Medical Board.

From the Medical Board.

Acknowledging the Military Secretary to Government &

7576

Fort St. George - July 1810.

Government's letter dated 27th ultimo - transmitting Copy of the resolutions of Government respecting the limiting a quantity of work to be done gratis at the Government Press.

To the Military Board -

To the Military Board - Informing them that the bills and Advances of Cash recommended for payment in their letter 25th ultimo, are authorized -

To the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General - forwards Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General Dated 2d Instant, also Copy of a letter from Military Board 30th ultimo, and informing him that the several bills and Advances of Cash are authorized -

To Ditto -

To Ditto - transmits proceedings of Council in this Department - Dated 6th Instant.

To Lieutenant Colonel Ogg -

To Lieutenant Colonel Ogg - Returning his Memorial forwarded in his letter

7577

Fort St. George — July 1810.

Letter 3d Instant.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honble Sir George H. Barlow Bart. K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieut. General G. Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India.

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes } Esqrs
and
J. H. Casamajor

Tuesday the 10th July 1810.

Minutes of Last Consultation Read and approved

The President Records the following Minute.

Fort St. George 10th July 1810

President's Minute — appointing Major George Beale

The President proposes to appoint Major George Beale of the 1st Regiment Native

7578

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Sicale of the 1st Regiment Native Cavalry to Command the Cantonment of Arcot. —

Native Cavalry, to Command the Cantonment of Arcot.

(Signed) G. H. Barlow

Agreed thereon

Agreed to, and the Appointment directed to be published in G. O.

Read the following Letters — from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India:

To F. W. Reile Esqr

Secretary to Government.

Fort St George

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Encloses Letter No 1 from Major Welsh bringing that the monthly Stoppage of his pay in liquidation of the debt due by him to Government may not exceed the Sum of 50 Pagodas, also No 2 from Comet Bannerman 6th Native

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to transmit you the accompanying Letters No 1 & 2 with a request that you will be pleased to lay them before the Honble the Governor in Council for the consideration and decision of Government.

No 1 — Letter from Major Welsh Commanding the 1st Battalion 3d Regiment Native Infantry praying that the monthly stoppage from his Pay in liquidation of the debt due by him to Government may not exceed the sum of fifty Pagodas —

No 2

759

Fort St. George. 10th July 1810.

Native Cavalry claiming arrears of pay as Cantonment Adjutant at Arcot.

No 2.

Is from Cornet Bannerman of the 6th Native Cavalry claiming arrears of Pay as Cantonment Adjutant of Arcot.

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
5th July 1810.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) P. Carey
Milty Secy.

To the Military Secretary.

To His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.

Fort St. George.

Sir,

After having already been so troublesome to His Excellency the Commander in Chief I am much grieved to be again forced to intrude upon him, but I trust that the evident necessity, will plead my apology.

Referring to the enclosure, I beg leave to entreat that His Excellency will

Lay

7520

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

lay before the Honorable the Governor in Coun=
=cil my humble request that the Monthly stop=
=page may not exceed the Sum of Fifty Pagodas
which I at first proposed to the Paymaster
in Mysore.

His Excellency is already
partly acquainted with my Circumstances as
mentioned in my Letter to the Right Hono=
=rable the Governor General under Date the
22d April - I have only to add, that my Mo=
=ther and one of my Children are in England
and that my Family is likely to be increased
in a few Days - I therefore leave it to His
Excellency to Decide, how far a Field Officer
can support a large Family and his own
respectability on 50 Pags a Month (for the
first allowance must be applied to the pur=
=pose of Keeping up a Field Establish=
=ment and I am a Subscriber to the Militar

y

7522 Fort St. George 10 July 1810.

22d. Instant, covering an Abstract from the Minutes in Council with a letter from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief regarding the re abonjeion of Lieutenant D. Agnew which shall be attached to his pay abstract.

I herewith enclose Copy of a letter received from the Military Pay-master General by which you will observe that your request cannot be complied with without the orders of Government Consequently I am induced to make the abstract from the Commencement of your Monthly abstract after paying you the Subsistance and Field allowance.

Seringapatam.
27th. June 1810.

(Signed)

+ Note.
the request was to be put under a sepa-
rate
page

7523 Fort St. George 4th July 1810.

stoppage of only fifty Pagodas per Mensem
for the Debt due by me to Government. -

(Signed) J. Welsh.

To His Excellency Lieut. General Hewit
Commander in Chief
&c &c &c
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to sub=
mit the following Statement regarding -
arrears of pay due to me as Cantonment
Adjutant of Arcot, which I request you
will be pleased to lay before the Honorable
the Governor in Council for his Consideration,

7524 Fort St. George 16th July 1810.

with my Corps without prejudice to my ab=
=sentment,

As I had never, however,
been removed from the Situation, I therefore
deemed myself entitled to the arrears of pay
which Adjutants and Quartermasters of
Corps received on rejoining: the more particu=
=ularly as no Officer had been ordered to re=
=lieve me, whereby I was obliged to retain
a Writer at Great in charge of public -
Books, Documents &c.

Under this impression,
therefore that I had every right to the arrears
I drew up Abstracts for the Months of
August, September, October, November and
December which together with the necessary
Pay Certificate I forwarded to the Military
Auditor General soliciting his sanction for
payment, when I was informed by him that

my

7525 Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

my request could not be complied with in consequence of his having received a Notifica-tion from the Chief Secretary to Government, stating that no Staff Officer was to be " permitted to draw any allowance during the " period of his suspension from Military — " functions.

I have therefore to request the Honorable the Governor will be pleased to consider the hardship of making any distinc-tion in the present instance, between the Staff of Regiments and that of Garrisons and Cantonments, the former of whom have received the Arrears which I on application have been denied, -

I beg leave also to add, that had any Officer been directed to officiate in my room by whom the usual allow-ances would of course have been drawn,

I

7526 Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

I should not in that case have presumed to
lay Claim to the Salary.

Bangalore Cantonment
7th June 1810.-

(Signed) D. L. Bannerman Cornet

Resolution thereon

Hanstead Asst. Invest.

Resolved in consideration of
the circumstances stated by Major Walker
that the request of that Officer be complied
with and that the Military Auditor General
be directed to make the necessary arrange-
-ments for placing that Officer under stop-
-pages at the rate of 50 Star Pagodas per
Mensem until the whole Sum due be -
liquidated.

Resolved that the applica-
-tion of Cornet Bannerman be referred for
the consideration and report of the Military
Auditor General.

7527

Fort St. George 10th. July 1810.

To S. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

Sir.

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in chief - forwarding application of Ensign Crichton for an advance of two months pay and allowances -

Ensign Thomas Crichton of the 2d. Battalion 10th. Regiment Native Infantry never having joined his corps, His Excellency the Commander in Chief recommends the enclosed application from that Officer for an advance of two Months Pay and allowances to enable him to proceed to and join his corps, stationed at Goa, to the favorable consideration of Government which I am directed to request you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council -

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedt. Servt.

(Signed) P. Carey.

Military Secty.

Commander in Chiefs Office

Fort St. George

6th. July 1810.

To

7528

Fort St. George. 10th. July 1810.

To the Military Secretary.
to the Commander in Chief

Sir.

Being about to join my Corps stationed at Goa, and to which I am lately appointed,

I shall be extremely obliged by your obtaining permission from the Commander in Chief for me to draw in advance two Months Pay and allowances to defray the expences attending such a long journey.

Fort St. George
4th. July 1810.

(Signed) Thomas A. Crickton
Ensign 2d Batt 10th Regt N.I.

Resolved that the advance applied for by Ensign Crickton be granted and that a copy of the foregoing letter with intimation of the Board's resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.

Read the following Letter from

7529 Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

From the Adjutant General of the Army.

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George.

Sir.

From the Adjutant General of the Army recommends that several Ensigns having had no date of Commission assigned to them may take rank as specified opposite their respective Names.

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council his Recommendation, that the following Ensigns of Infantry, to whom no Date of Commission has hitherto been assigned, may take Rank from the Day specified opposite their respective Names Viz.t.

	Names	Dates of Commission
Ensign	Wm. Roper	5th May 1810.
"	Sam.l Taylor Webbe	12th " "
"	Jno.s Binning	12th " "
"	D.l S. Maitland	12th " "
"	Wm. Tait	18th " "
"	Geo. Egan	23d " "
"	Jno.s S. Robinson	26th " "

Simon

7530

Fort St. George 10th July 1810

Names	Dates of Commission
Ensign - Simon Little - - -	28th May 1810
" Ins. Irving James -	8th June "
" Hon. Drake - - - -	27th " "

His Excellency has also directed me to state his further Recommendation, that the under-mentioned Cadets of Infantry may be promoted to the Rank of Ensign, with Dates of Commission as follows, -

Names	Dates of Commission
Hon. Henry Richd. Wootton	7th February 1809
Ins. Baptiste Mercein	7th August "
Hon. Geo. Washington Noble	25th October "
Hon. Holmes Baddeley -	25th " "
Charles Dowden - - -	1st November "
Charles Short - - - -	2d " "
Ins. Greene Fleming - -	21st December "
Henry Kett - - - - -	15th January 1810
Fred. Hope Pattison - -	2d March "
Nicholas Lyons - - -	9th " "

Signed

7531 Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Names	Dates of Commission
Lionel Trotter - - -	5th April 1810
Charles Fergusson - -	6th " "
Eyre Evans Bruce - -	12th " "
James Allan - - -	5th May "
David Armstrong -	30th " "
Willm. Steward - -	15th June "
Willm. Bourdieu - -	27th " "
George Milsom - -	27th " "
Frant. Forberry - - - -	to be settled hereafter -
Henry Strong - - - -	
Chas. McDonald Robertson	
Charles Sinclair - - -	
Thomas Locke - - - -	

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. General of
the Army

Adjt. General's Office
4th July 1810.

The

7532 Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the assign=
=ments of Rank and promotions recommend=
=ed in the foregoing letter, and direct that the
same be published in G. O.

Read the following letter from
the Military Auditor General -

To The Honble Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart K.B.
Governor in Council

Det. Det. Det.

Honble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General - 7 Pagodas monthly adequate remuner=ation for paying the Sepoys at Cansia=more = Lieutenant Bromfield's application thereon admissable. Do. Conductor Jackson application admissable -

1. In obedience to your com=
=mands expressed in the Proceedings of the
Honorable the Governor in Council in the
Military Department under Date the 26th
Ultimo upon the several applications =
therein submitted, which were forwarded
with Mr Secretary Peile's letter of the 27th
I have the honor to report as follows. -

2. The first is from Lieut.
Tulloh Fort Adjutant of Cannanore for

to

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

be permitted to draw an allowance for doing the Duty of making the payments at that Station on the Certificates left with the Families of the 2d Battalion 12th Regiment of Native Infantry, since the embarkation of that Corps for foreign Service. -

3. As a Statement of this - a Monthly Disbursement appears, but as it is reported in the letter from the Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India that the number of the Families are about - a Twenty and the amount of the payments about Pagodas 220 - From which it is evident the Trouble attending the performance of that Duty by the Staff Officer at that Station being - a matter neither of great Magnitude nor can require much time to execute, I conceive that it might be an adequate Compensation to allow the Fort Adjutant of Cannanore 5 - a Pagodas Monthly for a Writer and 2 Pagodas

for

7534 Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

for Stationary.

4. The second application is in favor of Lieutenant Bromfield to be permitted to draw the allowances of Adjutant to the 2d Battalion 13th Regiment of Native Infantry during the time he acted in that Capacity in the absence of Adjutant Lieutenant Nesbit who had been appointed by the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army to Officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate of that Division.

5. To which I have concisely to observe that altho' it was my Duty on auditing the charge to object to the allowances of the Adjutant being drawn by the acting Staff Officer, until the nomination was confirmed by Government, in now stating my opinion however I can feel no hesitation in thinking Lieutenant Bromfield justly entitled to receive the allowances.

6

7535

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

O, The next and last applica=
=tion is in favor of Mr. Conductor Jackson
to be permitted to draw the Subsistence and
allowances of a Lieutenant Fireworker, in
consequence of the difference of the amount
between these, and the Subsistence and "
allowances of a Conductor of Ordnance being
objected to on Audit, which proceeded from an
omission in the not producing the Author=
=rity under which that difference had been
drawn - I need scarcely add that if it had
been produced no Retrenchment would have
taken place and I accordingly conclude
that the Retrenchment ought now to be
removed -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
M. S. G.

Military Auditor Generals office
Fort St. George
6th July 1810.

Resolved

7534 Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

for Stationary.

4. The second application is in favor of Lieutenant Bromfield to be permitted to draw the allowances of Adjutant to the 2d Battalion 13th Regiment of Native Infantry during the time he acted in that Capacity in the absence of Adjutant Lieutenant West who had been appointed by the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army to Officiate as Deputy Judge Advocate of that Division.

5. To which I have concisely to observe that altho' it was my Duty on Auditing the charge to object to the allowances of the Adjutant being drawn by the Acting Staff Officer, whilst the nominating him was confirmed by Government, in now stating my opinion however I can feel no hesitation in thinking Lieutenant Bromfield justly entitled to receive the allowances. -

6

7535

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Sir,

The next and last applica=
=tion is in favor of Mr. Conductor Jackson
to be permitted to draw the Subsistence and
allowances of a Lieutenant Fireworker, in
consequence of the difference of the amount
between these, and the Subsistence and "
allowances of a Conductor of Ordnance being
objected to on Audit, which proceeded from an
omission in the not producing the Author=
=rity under which that difference had been
drawn - I need scarcely add that if it had
been produced no Retrenchment would have
taken place and I accordingly conclude
that the Retrenchment ought now to be
removed -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) P. Bruce

M. A. G.

Resolved

Military Auditor Generals office
Fort St. George
6th July 1810.

7536

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Resolutions thereon

Resolved that an allowance of 7 Star Pagodas monthly be granted to Lieutenant Tullok to enable him to pro-vide a Writer and Stationary for the purpose of aiding him in the payment of the Family Certificates payable at Can-nanore.

Resolved that the applic-ations of Lieutenant Brownfield and Mr. Conductor Jackson, the former for the allowances of Adjutant while acting in that Capacity to the 2d Battalion 1st Regiment during the absence of Lieute-nant West: the latter for the difference between the subsistence and allowance of a Conductor of Ordnance: and Lieute-nant Fireworker be complied with, and that intimation of the same be sent for the information and Guidance of

the

7537 Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

the Military Auditor General.-

Read the following letters from the Military Board - Military Auditor General - Military Paymaster General - Town Major of Fort Saint George - Officer Commanding the Governor General's Body Guard - Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Commissioner at Tranquebar - and Officer Commanding at Poonamallee -

To the Honorable.

Sir George H. Barlow Bart. & K. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Hon'ble Sir,

1. We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of four letters - from the Secretary of Government in the Military Department Dated the 9th 15th

From the Military Board - Report that instructions have been sent to the Engineer at Vellore - regarding the Survey of the Court House Verdachellum

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Verdachellum, and that orders have been given for the procuration of 100 one poled tents for the equipment of the troops at Tickinopoly by the Comt. Resident at Salem, also for the flat bottomed boat, belonging to the Engineers Department to be thoroughly repaired being rendered unserviceable - and submits an estimate made by the Superintending Engineer for the construction of a new one, amounting to 87 Pagodas which has been passed for sanction; - forwards a reply from Mr. Dobbin dated 7th ult. to a letter demanding an explanation to his having acted in opposition to the advertisement of the 1st September 1806. recommends that 65 Cotts be made up for the accomodation of the Sick of the Detachment of Artillery at Trichinopoly - submits an Estimate for repairs of Public buildings

15th and 19th Instant; and to state that - the necessary orders have in consequence been given, - We have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a communication - from the Secretary in the Judicial Department, under date the 20th Instant; and to report that instructions have accordingly been sent to the Engineer at Vellore, regarding the Survey of the Court-house at - Verdachellum,

2 The Quarter Master General of the Army having made a Demand for 100 one poled private Tents for the equipment of the troops at Trichinopoly, We have considered it necessary to order them to be prepared by the Commercial Resident at Salem; and we have in another Letter of this Date, recommended that an advance of Money may be paid to that Officer

7539

Fort St. George 10th July 1810-

buildings St. Thomas Mount Cantonment, amounting to Pagd. 1603-10- report that on the 14th Instant, they were only 50,239 Gallons of water Casks ready to be applied towards the completion of the late Demand-

officer, to enable him to comply with that Order,-

3. We have the honor to report for the information of the Hon'ble the Governor of Fort Saint George, that the flat bottomed boat belonging to the Engineer Department, and which has been always employed in repairing and cleansing the Ditch of this fortress, has been found by a Committee of our Board, to be totally unserviceable, and incapable of being repaired. We have accordingly ordered it to be broken up, and the materials disposed of to the best advantage. An estimate for a new one has been submitted by the Superintending Engineer, amounting to Pagodas 107- which we have passed for execution; and we trust that this measure, which appeared to us to be very necessary, will be approved of by your Honor in

Council

7540

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Council, The Superintending Engineer has adopted measures for the construction of the new boat, and if he succeed agreeably to our expectations we shall call upon him to report minutely with regard to the means which exist at Fort Saint George, of procuring boats of this Description to a greater extent. The experiment will also, in various considerations be useful for our information. -

4.

Agreeably to the desire of your Honor in Council of the 9th Instant. We have called on Mr. Dobbin the Auctioneer to afford an explanation for the information of Government, of his having acted in opposition to the Advertisement of the 10th of September 1806. He has forwarded a reply which we have the honor to submit with this letter, and we take this opportunity of recommending that the Advertisement may be re-published, and continued for some time in the Government

No 1.

7541

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Government Gazette,

5, We have the honor to submit

No. 2 a Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding
the Detachment of Artillery in Travancore,
accompanied by the Copy of a letter from the
Assistant Surgeon in Medical Charge of
that Detachment, pointing out to the Notice
of his Commanding Officer, the great propor=
=tion of the Sick of the Artillery in Hospi=
=tal, and the unusual number of bowel, Com=
=plaints; which, he chiefly ascribes to the
want of barrack Cots for the use of the Men,
who at present sleep upon the Damp Cun=
=nam floor, This Circumstance has not before
been brought to our Notice; but we take
the earliest Opportunity of recommending that
the authority of Government may be immedi=
=ately given for the construction of new Cots
for the whole of the men that may now re=
=quire them at Quilon: Their number appears

to

to be 90 only; and as Cots for the Detachment of Artillery which went to Trevancore, at the period of the formation of the Subsidiary Force, were made up in the year 1806, there will be required 65 Cots to be made up at present; the expence of which will amount to Pagodas - 227" 22" 40"

6, We have now the honor to sub-
No. 3. -mit an estimate of the expence of the repairs - and improvements required to the public buildings at St. Thomas's Mount Cantonment, agreeably to the report of the late annual Committee, We are of opinion that the whole of these should be execu-ted with exception of the work last Noticed in the estimate Vizt. "removing and rebuilding the bridge". The bridge in question is on the road leading out of the Cantonment towards Chingle-put, and We do not conceive that the public should be at any expense on account of it. That work being struck out, the estimate will be

reduced

7543 Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

reduced from Pagodas 1,757. 20. 50. to the
Sum of Pagodas 1,603. - + 10. C -

7. We have the Honor of sub=
=mitting for the information of Government,
a further report from Mssrs. Balfour and
Baker, stating that since their report of the
1st. Instant, they have made up a number of
Water Casks capable of containing 29300 Gal=
=lons, making a total of 79,300 Gallons of the
3 Lacs of Gallons which they have been order=
=ed to prepare, From that Amount how=
=ever, must be deducted 29061 Gallons -
supplied on the receipts of the Garrison
Storekeeper on Account of the Troops and
Live - Stock embarked for Rodrigues on
the late Convoy; so that on the 6th Inst.
Instant, there were only 50239 Gal=
=lons of Water Casks ready to be ap=
=plied towards the Completion of the

late

7544 Fort St. George 10th July 1810

late Dumaresq.

Fort St. George
25th June 1810

We have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servants
(Signed) F. Gowdie
E. Frapaud
P. Bruce
T. H. L. Conway.

To Lieutenant T. Macleane
Deputy Secretary Military Board

Sir,

I have been favored with your letter of the 18th Instant, respecting the advertisement in the paper of the Guns and Carriages belonging to the Dutch Ship Mariner, Prize to His Majesty's Ship Cornwallis.

In reply to which I beg leave to state to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that when the advertisement was inserted and indeed

7545 Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

until I received your letter upon the subject, the notification of Government prohibiting the sale of such Articles has not once occurred to me; It is far from my wish to do any act that would incur the least displeasure of Government. I therefore trust the present inadvertancy will be overlooked, and beg leave to assure you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that nothing of the Kind shall happen in future, and at the same time have the pleasure to add that the Gigs and Carriages still remain unsold, —

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) H. Dobbin

Madras
23d June 1810.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Tho. Macleane
D. L. Mcy. Board.

To

7546 Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

To the Secretary
of the
Military Board.

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you a letter addressed to me from the Assist-ant Surgeon in charge of the Artillery Detach-ment which you will be pleased to submit to the consideration of the Military Board as the Company are much in want of Cotts. part-icularly at this season of the Year, in which incessant Rains are prevalent.

Application has been made to the Barrack Master on this subject who informs me that he cannot make up Cotts without an order from the Military Board.

(Signed) Jno. Sifton

Capt. Comdg. 6th Company
2nd Battn Artillery.

Quilon
10th June 1810.

Captain

7547

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Captain Sitson

Commanding Artillery

at Quilon

Sir,

I have the honor to state to you that from the large proportion of sick of the Artillery in Hospital - and the unusual number of bowel. Complaints, even at this season, I have been induced to enquire into the cause, that on visiting the Barracks with this view, I found the men totally destitute of Cots, and that I am decidedly of opinion the want of a comfort so essential to the health of the European, obliging the men to sleep upon the Damp Chunam floor, has had no small share in the production of disease.-

(Signed) G: Mather Asst.

Surgeon in Medical charge Artly

Quilon
June 9th 1810.

(True Copies)
(Signed) Jno. Macleane
D. L. Military Board.

Probable

7548

Fort St. George 10th July 1818

Probable Estimate of the expense of repairs upon different Buildings at the Cantonment of Saint Thomas's Mount as suggested by the Annual Committee —

Measurement: Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup feet	Cub feet	Cub yard		Prices: Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Repairing the Barracks of Horse Artillery									
562.	2.	6	"	562	"	Raising the roof filling with Brick in Chunam - - - - - - - -	"	2	20	pr ft	30	4	40		
285.	44	"	12540	"	"	Repairing the roofs with one fourth flat & pan Tiles with Chunam Borders	1	31	40	pr sq	219	18	72		
265.	16	"	4240	"	"	Flooring with 1 Course 8 Inch Square Bricks & 2 Courses wall Bricks in Chunam underneath - - - - - -	6	21	"	Do	652	11	44		
610.	96	"	5795	"	"										
		Total	10035	"	"										

7549

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

		Repairing the Windows with 3 Wooden Bars	" " "	" 24 "	
		Repairing the Doors	" " "	" 30 "	
		1 Cross Bolt		" 12 "	
		25 Fogongs in Cookroom	" 5 " each	2 41 "	
46 " 5 "	" 230 "	" Plastering the Pyal in Ditto with one Coat Chunam	1 10 40 ft Sq.	2 36 60	
		2 Double Bolts Padlocks to Serjeants Quarter		1 21 "	
		2 Staples & hook for Hospital		" 8 "	
		Repairing the Door Bolt & Cross Bolt to Ditto		" 12 "	
		11 Iron Bars for the Bulls Eyes in Conjee House each 1 foot in length 16 ft	" 3 " ptt	1 6 "	
		Carried over Pagodas		912 15 56	

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup feet	Cub feet	Cub yard		Prices Payodas	Fanams	Cash	Payodas	Fanams	Cash	Payodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought over Payodas							912	15	56
						Repairing the old Barracks 3 Door Bolts each 1½ feet in length				1	21	"			
						Repairing 2 Doors				1	21	"			
						1 Staple and Hook				"	6	"			
						1 Padlock				"	21	"			
						Repairing the Gate Door with Batten				2	21	"			
						1 Staple and Hooks for the Guard Room				"	6	"			
						1 Padlock				"	21	"			

Fort St. George 10th July 1810

7558

	Lengthening 414 Musket barrels for replacing the Wooden Bars in 69 Windows each 1½ feet in Length - 2484 tt - - - - -	" 3 " ftt	177 18 "	
	69 Iron Cross Bars for the Windows - 1260 tt - - - -	" 3 " Do	90 " "	
3.3 " 4 " 3 " " "	69 Window Cells each - - - - -	" 12 " each	19 30 "	
	Fixing the Musket barrels to Windows in Chunam - - - - -	- - - - -	18 " "	
	55 Fogongs in Cookroom - - - - -	" 5 " each	6 23 "	
110 " 4 " 6 " 495 " "	Plastering Pyal in Do with one Coat Chunam - - - - - - - - -	1 10 40 p Sq	6 7 70	
				3242 7 70
	Carried over Pagodas - - - - - -			1237 1 46

7551

Fort St George 10th July 1810.

7552

Fort St. George 10th July 1810

Measurement: Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superfeet	Cubic feet	Cubic yard		Prices: Payodas	Fanams	Cash	Payodas	Fanams	Cash	Payodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought over Payodas							1237	1	46
						Hospital									
146	13		1898			Repairing the Terrace of Verandah with 1 Course flat Tiles in Chunam and Plastering 2 Coats Chunam	3		Pdgr.	56	39	38			
40	1.6		60			Repairing the Cracks on the Terrace of Hospital with 2 Course flat Tiles in Chunam & Plastering 2 Coats Chunam	4		Do.	2	16	64			
						6 Fastening Hooks each 1¼ feet in length	8		each	1	6				

7559

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

			10 Brass handles for the locks	11	Do	2 16		
			Repairing 3 Brass handles			15		
30	2-6	75	Rattaning for 10 Window Shutters	3	pfs	5 15		
			4 Side hings each 8 Inch long	8	each	32	69 14 22	
			Repairing the Gun Shed					
160	44	7040	Shifting Tiles	8	psqr	13 17 16		
			6000 Pan tiles	1 10 40	p1000	7 21		
			100 Rupers			5		
			4d Nails 10 lb			1 8		
300		300	Chunam Borders	1 21	psqr	4 21		
400	10	4000	Pointing in Chunam	16	Do	15 10		
65	44	2860	Whitewashing	3	Do	2 1 64	48 37	
			Carried over Pagodas				1345 10 68	

7554

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Measurement: Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superfeet	Cubfeet	Cubyard		Prices: Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought over Pagodas							1345	10	68"
						Repairing the Main Guard									
20	17.6	"	350	"	"	Repairing the floors of the Officers Guard Rooms with one Course 6 Inch Square Bricks in Chunam and 1 Course watt Bricks in Clay underneath	2	21	" pSqr.	8	31	40			
50	3	"	150	"	"	Plastering 1 Coat Chunam	1	10	40 Do.	1	36	60			
50	15	"	750	"	"	Blue Washing	"	6	" Do.	1	3	"			
						Repairing the Doors				1	"	"			
						1 new Key and repairing the Locks				"	20	"			

7555

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

20	176	350	"	"	Repairing the floors of the Guard rooms with one Course 8 Inches Square Bricks in Chunam and one Course wall Bricks in Clay underneath - - - - - - - -	3 21 " Do.	12 10 40	
					Repairing 3 Iron bars to Windows - - - - - - -		" 16 "	
					Repairing the Window Shutters - - - - - -		" 18 "	
20	44	290	"	"	Repairing the floors with 6 Inch Square Bricks 1 Course in Chunam and 1 Course wall Bricks in Clay underneath in Conjee House Prison - - - -	2 21 " Do.	7 " "	
								33 9 60
					Carried over Payobas - - - -			1378 20 48

Measurement: Length	Breadth	Thickness	Subfeet	Cubfeet	Cubyard		Prices: Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought over Pagodas							1378	20	48
						Repairing the new Barracks -									
						Lengthening 1 Musket Barrel with Iron bars 6 ft		3	ft		18				
						9 Cross Bolts		12	each	2	24				
88	2	176				Repairing the Pavement under the water spouts with one Course blue Stones and 2 Courses wall bricks in Chunam underneath		12	ft	50	12				
2.3	2.3					2 Teakwood Grating at Drains each	3		each	6					

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

7536

			72 Fogongs in Cookroom - - - - - -	" 5 "	Do	8 24 "	
78 " 9 "	" 702 "	"	Repairing the floors in Do with Wall brick in Chunam - - - - - - -	1 21 "	p Sqr	10 22 20	
130 " 9 "	" 1170 "	"	Rubbed over the floor in Do with Chunam	1 " "	Do	11 29 32	
146 " 3-6	" 511 "	"	Plastering Pyall in Cookroom - - -				
131 " 4-6	" 585 "	"	Do Walls in Do - - - -				
Total 1096	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam - - -	1 10 40	Do	13 29 32	
220 " 15	" 3300 "	"	Shifting Tiles in Cookroom - - - - -	" 8 "	Do	6 12 "	
			4000 Pan Tiles - - - - - - - - -	1 10 40	p 1000	5 " "	
80 "	" 80 "	"	Chunam borders - - - - - - - -	1 21 "	p Sqr	1 8 32	
10 " 1-6	16 " 22½	"	Brick in Chunam for raising the Compound wall at the faulse Gateway	" 2 20	p Cft	1 8 50	
10 " " 9	" 6 " 3¾	"	Cornice work in Chunam - - - -	" 3 40	p Do	" 13 10	
32 " 10	" 320 "	"	Plastering 2 Coats pannelled Chunam	2 21 "	p Sqr	8 " "	125 33 16
			Carried over Pagodas - - - - - -				1504 3 64

7557

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Measurement							Prices									
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superfeet	Cubfeet	Cubyard		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought over Pagodas								1506	3	64
						Repairing the Laboratory										
212	12	"	2544	"	"	Repairing the Terrace of Verandah with one Course flat tiles in Chunam and Plastering 2 Coats Chunam	3	"	"	Do	"	"	"	76	13	35
						Repairing the Magazine										
2	"	"	"	"	"	1 Blue stone for the Gate					"	10	40			
10	3	1.6	"	45	"	Cutting out & repairing the Cracks on the Arches with Brick in Chunam	"	6	"	ft	6	18	"			
20	10	"	200	"	"	Rubbed over the floors in Chunam	1	"	"	ft sq	2	"	"			
7.6	3	16	"	33¾	"											
6	2	2	"	24	"											
			Total	57¾	"	Brick work in Chunam	"	2	20	ft cft	3	3	75			
12	3	"	36	"	"	Plastering 2 Coats Chunam	1	31	40	ft sq	"	26	36	12	16	71

Fort St. George 10th July 1816.

7558

7559

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Removing and Rebuilding the Bridge -

40 . 10 . 3 .	. 1200	. Foundation - - - - - - - - - -					
90 . 2 . 1-6	. 240	. Side Walls -					
22 . 2 . 3 .	. 132	. Foundation for the wings -					
22 . 5-6 1 .	. 121	. Walls for Do. -					
Total	1693	. Brick work in Chunam - - - -	. 2 20	₱ Cft	90 29 20		
40 . 9 . 1 .	. 320	. Arch work in Chunam - - - - -	. 5 .	Do.	38 4 .		
60 . 12 .	. 720 .	. Plastering 1 Coat Chunam - - - -	1 10 40	₱ Sqr.	9 . .		
40 . 6 . 2 .	. .	17¾ Filling in with Earth - - - -	. 4 .	₱ Cyd	1 29 .		
40 . 10 .	. 400 .	. Jelly Clay and Gravel - - - - - -	1 10 40	₱ Sqr.	5 . .		
		Rough Stones for apron - - - - - - - - - -			10 . .	154 20 20	
		Pagodas - - - - - - - -				~~157 20 30~~	

Fort St. George
14th June 1810.

(Signed) J. L. Caldwell.
Supg. Engr.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Jhs. Macleane
Dy. S. My. Board -

To

7560

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

To the Secretary

to the

Military Board

Sir,

Since our report of the 1st Instant, we have made up 18 Leaguers capable of containing 29,300 Gallons, which added to the 300 Casks then in Store, makes a total of 582 Casks, containing Gallons 79,300.-

From the above, we have delivered to the Garrison Store Keeper, for the use of the Troops proceeding on Foreign Service, and for the Live-Stock embarked on board the Transports 181 Leaguers containing 29,061 Gallons, which we shall charge in a seperate Bill, and submit it to the Board for their approval.-

We have the honor to be
Sir Sir Sir
Your most & Obt. Servts
(Signed) J. Balfour
Contractors.
(Signed) Jno. Maclean
D. L. Mr Board.

Madras
11th June 1810.

(True Copy)

Jno

Minute thereon

The Board approve the orders given for providing Camp equipage for the Troops at Trichinopoly and the destruction of the Boat employed in the Engineer's Depart=ment, also the Estimate for constructing a new one and authorize its completion,

The Board consider the ex=planation of Mr. Dobbin relative to the sale of Arms satisfactory, and direct the republication of the order of Government, on this subject.—

The Board authorize the num=ber of Cotts required for the Sick at Quilon to be made up, and approve the Estimate for repairing certain public buildings at Saint Thomas's Mount.—

To the Hon'ble Sir George H. Barlow Bart. & K. B.
Governor in Council—
&c. &c. &c.

Hon'ble Sir,

I have the honor to acknow=ledge—

From the Military Auditor General—explaining

7562

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

explaining the cause of a certain Retrenchment against Mr. Byng on account of the Danish Ship Fredensburgh, and stating the Course that may be pursued with regard to that Retrenchment, and one against Doctor McMorris.

Acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 9th Instant, with which was forwarded for consideration Extract of a letter from the Military Paymaster General dated the 11th of April last; and "Desiring that I would state my Opinion upon the Vouchers and Arguments therein adduced for the purpose of relieving Mr. Byng (late Paymaster at Malacca) from the Retrenchments against him on account of the Ship Fredensburgh and Doctor McMorris."

2. I have accordingly to state, that the sum of Pagodas 370 which had been objected to on Audit of Mr. Byng's Accounts when Paymaster at Malacca was composed of partial payments upon the Authority of two Subaltern Officers of this Establishment, styling themselves "Prize Commissioners," upon Receipts from July 1801 to April 1802 inclusive, to Officers of the Danish Ship Fredensburgh which appears to have been detained at Malacca, - As no explanation was afford-

ed

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

afforded to show the nature of the detention of the Danish Ship Fredensburgh whether such was a legal act or not, and whether she could at that period be considered as lawful Prize, and as the Payments to the Officers were made not in conformity to the established rates allowed to Marine Prisoners of War but upon receipts either Signed or under the authority before mentioned the Office of Audit did not consider those payments either properly authorized or of a Military nature and therefore Retrenched the Amount.

3. Should Government however now be satisfied that the detention of the Danish Ship Fredensburgh was warranted, and that the advance of Cash to the Officers was made under sufficient authority, the Retrenchment may be admitted and if it is deemed proper the Amount may be included in the Statements of Dispute incurred on account

of

7564 Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

of Marine Danish Prisoners of War to be trans=
=mitted to the Honorable Court of Directors by
the October Dispatch, -

D. With respect to the Retrench=
=ment of Pagodas 83: 13: against Mr. McMorris
late Surgeon upon this Establishment, who
has gone home, a Statement of which may be
transmitted to the Honorable Court of Directors
for the recovery of the same in England, as
has been done in other similar cases. -

I have the honor to be

Military Auditor Generals Office, Fort St. George 22d. June 1810. Det. Det. Det.

(Signed) P. Breed.
M. A. G.

Minute thereon

The Board having reason to be satisfied that the sums retrenched from Mr Byng on account of the Ship Petersburgh were advanced on due authority and have been brought to account, it is resolved that Mr Byng be relieved from the retrenchment out=

standing

7385

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

outstanding against him on this account: also that the Retrenchment for sums paid to Mr. McMorris be removed and referred to the Honble Court for adjustment.

To the Chief Secretary of Government
Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Military Paymaster General transmits a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Innes late Paymaster with its enclosures relative to Retrenchment made from abstracts signed by Colonel Macalister now in England requests this Demand may be referred to the Honble Court of Directors for recovery, and sanction be given to authorize Lieutenant Colonel Innes being reimbursed the Amount.

I have the honor to transmit for the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council transcript of a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Innes of this Day's Date, as late Paymaster at Bangalore with its enclosures, relative to Retrenchments made from Abstracts signed by Colonel K. Macalister now in England amounting to Pagodas 216: 25: 22:

I request this Demand may be referred to the Honorable the Court of Directors for recovery, and that the sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council may be given to authorize Lieutenant Colonel

I;

7566 Fort St. George 10th. July 1810.

I. Innes being reimbursed the Amount, -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) I. G. K. Murray

Fort St. George
26th. June 1810
Milit.y Paym.r Generals Office,

To the Military Paymaster General,
Fort St. George.

Sir,

Herewith I have the honor of transmitting for your information Copy of a letter, I lately addressed to the Military Auditor General relative to a Claim on Colonel Macalister with his reply to it, and request you will be pleased to adopt the usual mode for my being reimbursed the Money Due to me by an application to the Honorable the Governor in Council - having refunded it to Government so far back as the Year 1806.

Fort St. George
26th. June 1810.

(Signed) I. Innes Lt. Colt.
late Paym.r

To

7567 Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

To the Military Auditor General -
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have now the honor to ann=
=ex and submit for your consideration Copies of
Replies received from Lieutenant Colonel Rowles
and Mr. Surgeon Briggs to Retrenchments made
by you from my Disbursements as late Pay=
=master in 1799. drawn for by Colonel Keith
Macalister in his Abstracts while Comman=
=ant of the 3d Regiment of Native Cavalry in
1799. and which it would appear was never
paid by him to Lieutenant Colonel Rowles and
Mr. Surgeon Briggs from their respective State=
=ments - I am therefore to request you will
be pleased to grant me a certificate of the
Subjoined Sums being due to me by Colonel
Macalister and which I paid into the Hono=
=rable Company's Treasury in 1806. which will
enable the Military Paymaster General to

recover

7588 Fort St. George 10th. July 1810.

recover the Amount due me by an Applica-
-tion to the Honorable the Governor in Coun-
-cil, either in India or England.

Fort St. George (Signed) J. Innes Lt. Colo.
18th. June 1810. late Payt. Bangalore.

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George.

Sir.

I have the honor to trans-
-mit herewith a letter which I received
from Mr. Surgeon Briggs in reply to the
Retrenchment against him in the Accounts
of Lieutenant Colonel J. Innes formerly Pay-
-master at Bangalore, which came under
-ed in your letter of the 1st. Ultimo.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Most obedt. Hble.
Trichinopoly (Signed) C. Westhorell.
9th. June 1810. Paymaster.

To

7569

Fort St. George 10th. July 1810.

To C. Wetherell Esqr.

Paymaster Trichinopoly

Sir,

Your Writer presented me your receipt for the Stoppage of 30 Star Pago= =das out of my Pay on account of a Retrench= =ment against me made by Lieutenant Colonel Innes in the Month of July 1799.-

My Commission as Assist= =ant Surgeon is only the 3d. of July and in September 1799. I accompanied Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm on his Embassy to Persia, and I am almost Certain that I was not appointed to Major K: Macalisters Regiment by Govern= =ment in that Year: if I was, I never received the Money not having Joined it, had I been with the Regiment surely I was entitled to half Batta.- The length of time that has elapsed since that Period makes it difficult to answer positively, therefore hope you will

have

7570 Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

have the goodness to try and get it rectified as it is rather hard to have a Retrenchment come against me after so many Years have elapsed.

I have the honor to be

June 9th 1810.

Dear Sir Dear Sir

(Signed) Gilbert Briggs

Garrison Surgeon

(True Copies)

(Signed) L. G. K. Murray

M. P. L.

To the Military Paymaster General.

Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a Lieutenant Colonel Rowles letter to me regarding the Retrenchment against him in the accounts of Lieutenant Colonel Innes formerly Paymaster at Bangalore which came enclosed in your letter to me of the 8th Instant, and

request

7571 Fort St. George 10th July 1810

request you will have the goodness to inform me whether I am to put Lieutenant Colonel Rowles under Stoppages or refrain it in consequence of his Explanation.

I am

&c. &c.

(Signed) C.B. Dent

Paym.r

Arcot 16th March 1809.

Vellore
18th March 1809.

To C.B. Dent Esqr.

Military Paymaster &c.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 10th March 1809 Conveying to me a letter from the Military Paymaster General dated the 8th March and enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Innes formerly Paymaster at Bangalore of the 6th March, and a Retrenchment — " against me as Lieutenant Rowles for Pagodas 51: 38: 75: I have to state to you that

notwithstanding

Fort St. George 10th July 1810

notwithstanding the Cited Remedies and Confirmation by Government. I am not aware that I ever before heard of this Retrenchment now of 10 Years Date. -

I have at present to observe upon it, that being for my allowances as Adjutant of the 3d Regiment Cavalry, stated to have been drawn also by Major Macalister for Cornet Mount as acting Adjutant that I was the Adjutant of the Regiment appointed by Government; and that therefore I conceive this Retrenchment ought not to be against me, but against Major Macalister who drew, or against Cornet Mount to whom my allowances as drawn by Major Macalister were wrongfully paid him and without authority, that I am not aware, that it is in the power of a Commanding Officer of a Regiment under any Circumstances, to draw the allowances of a Staff Officer of a Regiment

holding

7573 Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

holding his appointment from Government and to pay them to any other officer appointed by himself to act temporarily in such Staff- situation, on account of the absence at the moment of the proper Staff Officer; having always understood the power of Commanding Officers of Corps to be restrained to the drawing or authorizing such allowances to the Officer acting, for the intermediate time between any casualty and the appointment by Government of another Officer to such Staff Situation,

And as some misunder- standing may possibly have taken place, of the Cause and Circumstances under which Cornet Hunt was acting, as Adjutant of the 3d. Regiment of Cavalry, I have to state to you, for the information of the Military Auditor General, and the Retrenchment being stated to be confirmed by Government with my request to the Military Auditor General,

that

7574 Fort St. Georgi 10th July 1810.

That he will bring the same again before the Honorable the Governor in Council, with the foregoing and following further explanations from me,

That the Circumstances under which Cornet Hunt was acting as Assistant of the 2d. Regiment of Cavalry, was solely by the Regimental Authority of Major Macalister that it was not during the intermediate time of a Casualty of the Officer, and, my obtaining it. That it occurred from my transfer, or the introduction of Regimental Rank into the Cavalry from the 2d. Regiment of which I was the Adjutant to the 3d. Regiment and my succession as a matter of course on my transfer to the Adjutancy of the 3d. Regiment; and not as a new appointment— That under the above stated Circumstances I conceive to Pray the Honorable the Governor in Council that he will be graciously pleased to relieve me from the

weight

75/75 Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Weights of this Retrenchment.

Sir, I request of you that
you may be pleased not to inforce this Retrench=
=ment till such time as the further pleasure
of the Honble the Governor in Council may be Known, -

(Signed) James Rowles
Lieut. Colt. Commdg.
7th Regiment Cavalry

(True Copies)
(Signed) L. G. K. Murray
in charge M. P. G. D.

List of Sums due to Lieut. Colonel Innes by
Lieutenant Colonel Macalister - - 97. 38. 73.
Lieutenant Colonel Rowles - - - 57. 38. 75.
Do. Briggs - - - - - - - 75. 31. 40.
Star Pagodas 216. 25. 28.

(True Copies)
(Signed) J. Innes Lt. Col.
Late Paymaster.

To

7576

Fort St. George 10th. July 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Innes

late Paymaster

Fort St. George.

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 18th. Instant. and in reply to acquaint you that it is not usual or Customary to grant Documents from this Office of the Nature required in your letter, and I can only state that the Retrenchments made from your Disbursements as Paymaster to the Army in the Field in the year 1799. against Colonel K. Macaulay Amounting to Pagodas 88. 38. 73. have been confirmed by Government and they are consequently inadmissible, I should presume will be sufficient to answer the purpose for which the Certificate you require was intended — The papers transmitted with your letter are herewith

returned

7577 Fort St. George 10th. July 1810.

Returned.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedt. Servt.

Military Auditor Genl. Office

Fort St. George

25th. June 1810.

(Signed) P. Bruce

M. A. G.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) J. Innes Lt. Col.

Late Paymr.

(True Copies)

(Signed) L. G. K. Murray

Paymr. General.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the consideration and report of the Military Auditor General.

To the Chief Secretary

To Government

Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Examination of Fort St. George Enclosing Letter from the Officer Commanding

I request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council

7578

Fort St. George 10th. July 1810.

Commanding Officer Pondicherry respecting Mr. Julienne and Blaziot: an advance of two months subsistence required by Mr. Julien -

Council - The accompanying letter from the Officer Commanding Pondicherry with an inclosure -

Mons. Julienne - and

Antoine Blaziot, mentioned in that letter are the two French Prisoners of War respecting whom Captain Allegre made the application which I had the honor to forward to you on the 2d. Instant. -

Town Majors Office
Fort St. George
10th. July 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major -

Lieutenant Colonel Barclay
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I. I have the honor to forward to you the inclosed letter from Mr. Julienne, the French Officer of the Cartel, mentioned in mine of the 5th. ultimo: applying to be released from the Fort upon his parole, and

to

7579

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

to be allowed the usual Subsistence.-

2. Antoine Blasiot, a French Prisoner of war, who was employed to work onboard the Cartel, surrendered himself here a few days since, having left that Vessel, on account, as he says, of ill treatment.-

3. Mr. Collin, having re=ceived permission to proceed to Pondichery, has made application to be allowed two Months subsistence on his departure from hence, which I request you will be pleased to submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

I have the honor to &c &c

Signed C. H. Burdett

Major Comandg.

Pottamallee

3d July 1810.

Go

7580

Fort St. George 10th. July 1810.

To Sir Charles Burdett.

Major

Commanding Poonamallee.

Sir,

Since the 6th. of last Month, I am confined to the Fort by your orders without any allowance, will you permit my enlargement and give orders that I should receive my allowance - I came from Madras to Poonamallee, and was on my parole as Officer on the Cartel - I thought that I might come to this Cantonment being only fourteen Miles from Madras.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Poonamallee
6th. July 1810.

(Signed) G: Guilliemet.

(A true Translation)

(Signed) Fred: Gahagan.
French Translator to Govt.

Resolved

7681

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Town Ma-
-jor be authorized to pay the Arrears of subsi-
-stence due to Mr. Julienne, and Advance of
two Months subsistence to Mr. Collin.

To
J. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint
you for the information of Government that
I have received Charge of the Remount -
Horses for the Governor General's Body Guard;
a Descriptive Roll of which is herewith in-
-closed, with Vouchers signed by the Presi-
-dent of the Committee at Roongal, directing
me to assume the charge of those Horses,
and to proceed with them to their destina-
-tion, -

From the Officer Commanding the Governor General's Body Guard - reporting having received charge of the remount Horses for the Governor General's Body Guard - & the Establishment attached - will be sanctioned - subsistence of Grooms provided at the Presidencies -

The same Establishment
is attached which is usually allowed for
Remount Horses, which will I hope
be

7582

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

be sanctioned by the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

The Gram necessary for daily Consumption has been supplied according to the Market price of every Village in the Mysore Territory - and I have written to the Collector of the Northern Division of the British Provinces to be furnished with the supplies which will be required for the further progress of the Detachment.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Most obedt. Servt.

(Signed) Geo: Herbt. Hall -

Comdt. Gov. General's Bg. Guard -

Vin Ketty herry

July 11th 1810.

Descriptive

Descriptive Roll of 80 Horses received from Major Munt Cava[illegible] Agent for the Governor General's Body Guard Koondgul 20th June 1810.

Number Original	Age Regimental	Age Years	Months	Weight Hands	Weight Inches	Colour	Marks	Remarks
888	1	4	"	14	2½	Nutmeg Grey	White face and mealy mouth, all fours white, fired on the flanks and inside the thighs. - - -	
842	2	3	"	14	1¼	Chesnut.	Star and faink Snip, off hind Coronet white. -	
827	3	3	"	14	1¼	Chesnut.	Star Reach & Snip, near hind leg white. -	
790	4	6	"	14	¼	Dark Iron Grey	Star Dark muzzle, fired inside the thighs. -	
253	5	3	"	14	1¾	Chesnut.	Large star reach Snip, under lip, off fore pa-stern & both hind legs white. -	

1107

7583

Fort St George 10th July 1810.

7584

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Number Original	Number Regimental	Age Years	Age Months	Weight Hands	Weight Inches	Colour	Marks	Remarks
1107	6	6	6	14	2	Bay	Dark muzzle, all fours black.-	
1138	7	3	"	14	1½	Light nutmeg Grey	Dark muzzle, both hind legs white.-	
1175	8	6	"	14	½	Dark Bay	Star, all fours black.-	
1180	9	3	"	14	1¼	Chesnut	Star reach & Snip both hind Coronets white.-	
1167	10	3	"	14	2	Nutmeg Grey	Star reach and Snip. Near fore and hind Coronet, off fore & hind leg white.-	
1166	11	4	"	14	2	Iron Grey -	Near hind pastern white.-	
1152	12	3	"	14	1	Bay - -	Star reach and Snip, all fours dark white hairs all over. - - - -	
1150	13	3	6	14	½	Chesnut - -	Star.-	

1167

7585

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Number Original	Number Regimental	Age Years	Age Months	Height Hands	Height Inches	Colour	Marks	Remarks
1167	14	3	"	14	1	Light Dun	Star, reach and mealy mouth.-	
1073	15	3	"	14	1/4	Dark Bay	Dark muzzle, all fours black.-	
1047	16	7	"	14	3/4	Iron Grey	Dark muzzle near fore Coronet and both hind pasterns white.- - -	
761	17	4	6	14	2	Chesnut - -	Star near fore Coronet white.-	
1000	18	8	"	14	1/4	Dark nutmeg Grey	Dark muzzle, all fours black lest on the back. - - - - - - -	
591	19	5	"	14	1 3/4	Dark Bay	Dark muzzle off hind heel and near hind pastern white. - -	
570	20	3	"	14	2 3/4	Light Chesnut	Blaze and mealy mouth, off hind leg white. - - - - - -	

101

7586

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Number, Original	Number, Regimental	Age, Years	Age, Months	Weight, Hands	Weight, Inches	Colour	Marks	Remarks
101	21	3	"	14	2	Dun,	Star faint reach and hip all four pasterns black faint list on the back.	
10	22	3	6	14	1/4	Chesnut.	Star faint reach and hip off hind leg white,	
136	23	5	"	14	1	Bay,	White face and mealy mouth off fore pa=stern near fore & both hind legs white.	
320	24	3	"	14	1/2	Bay	Star reach and hip off hind Coronet white.	
164	25	3	"	14	1/4	Nutmeg Grey	Snip all fours Dark.	
273	26	3	6	14	1 1/2	Bay,	Star and Snip, off fore pastern and off hind Coronet white, white hairs all over.	

279	27	3	"	14	3/4	Dun,	Star, off fore pastern Grey, faint list on the back - - - - - - - - -
323	28	4	"	14	1/2	Bay,	Star and hip both fore pasters white, fired inside near thigh. - - - -
334	29	3	"	14	2	Chesnut,	Star reach and hip both hind pasterns white, fired inside the thighs. - - -
351	30	5	6	14	1 3/4	Iron Grey.	Dark muggle. -
21	31	3	"	14	1 1/2	Nutmeg Grey	Star reach and large hip, under lip and all fours white, list on the back -
515	32	3	"	14	2 1/4	Dark Bay.	Muggle and all fours black. -
435	33	3	"	14	3	Nutmeg Grey	Star reach hip fired on the flanks. -
471	34	3	"	14	1 1/2	Dark Nutmeg Grey	Dark muggle, near hind Coronet white list on the back. - - - - - -

181

7587

Fort St George 10th July 1810.

Number Original	Number Regimental	Age Years	Age Months	Height Hands	Height Inches	Colour	Marks	Remarks
181	35	3	.	14	.	Dark Iron Grey	Star reach and hip, white under lip, off fore and off hind pastern near fore & near hind leg white.	
791	36	5		14	1¾	Dun.	Dark muggle, both hind Coronets white fired on the flanks	
681	37	6	0	15	1	Light Bay	Faint star & reach, both fore Coronets and hind pasterns white list on the back.	
658	38	4	.	14	.	Pie Bald.	Blaze & mealy mouth, all fours white.	
305	39	4	.	14	2¼	Light Dun.	Blaze and mealy mouth fi=red on the nostrils	

7588

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

123	40	4	"	14	8/4	Bay, -	Star near hind Coronet and off hind pastern white, - - - - - -
192	41	4	"	14	1/4	Chesnut.	Star reach Snip, under lip and all fours white, - - - - - -
144	42	3	"	14	1 3/4	Iron Grey, -	Star reach and Snip, under lip and all fours white, - - - - - -
49	43	3	"	14	1/4	Dark Brown,	Near fore Coronet and near hind pastern white, - - - - -
168	44	3	"	14	1 1/4	Dark nutmeg grey -	Star all fours Dark -
102	45	3	"	14	2 3/4	Bay - -	Large reach and Snip white under lip, all four pasterns black - -
274	46	3	"	14	2 1/4	Brown. -	Star and faint Snip, all fours Dark. - - - - - - - - -

290.

7589

Fort St George 10th July 1810.

7540

Fort St George 10th July 1810.

Number, Original	Number, Regimental	Age, Years	Age, Months	Height, Hands	Height, Inches	Colour	Marks	Remarks
290	47	3	.	14	2	Iron Grey	Star reach and hip, near fore pastern, near hind Coronet and off hind leg white. - - - - -	
289	48	6	.	14	2½	Grey Pickbald	White face and mealy mouth all fours white. - - - - -	
248	49	3	.	14	1½	Chesnut	Star reach and hip, white under lip, near hind pastern and off hind leg white. - - - - -	
223	50	4	.	14	¼	Dun	Faint star & faint snip, near hind Coronet white, list on the back.	

7591

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

332	51	6	6	14	2¼	Bay,	Star off fore Coronet near fore and both hind pasterns white. - -
342	52	7	"	14	1¼	Cream,	White face and mealy mouth, wall eyes fired on the Chest near side.
668	53	6	"	14	½	Dark Iron Grey,	Dark muggle all fours black. -
813	54	6	6	14	¼	Bay,	Dark muggle all fours black. -
691.	55	7.	"	14	1¼	Bay,	Dark muggle both hind Coronets white fired on the flanks - -
909.	56	7.	"	14	1¾	Dark Dun,	Dark muggle all fours black, Service mark near side. - -
784	57	3	"	14	2½	Dark nutmeg Grey	Star reach and snip, off fore and near hind Coronet white. - -
207.	58	3.	"	14	3½	Nutmeg Grey	Star reach & snip white under lip off fore pastern, near fore & near hind leg white 143

7592

Fort St George 10th July 1840

Number, Original	Number, Regimental	Age, Years	Age, Months	Height, Hands	Height, Inches	Colour	Marks	Remarks
143	59	3	"	14	½	Bay	Star off hind leg white, white spot on the near hind Coronet - - -	
100	60	5	"	14	3¼	Dun	Star faint reach & hip, near fore leg and both hind pasterns white, list on the back - - - - - -	
1139	61	4	"	14	1¼	Nutmeg Grey	Dark muggle off hind Coronet white -	
	62	4	"	14	½	Chesnut	Star and snip -	
	63	3	"	14	¼	Bay	Star all fours black -	
	64	3	"	14	1	Nutmeg Grey	Star off fore & off hind leg white -	
	65	4	"	14	¾	Dark Bay	Star & snip, off Eye wall -	

66	3	"	14	1¼	Brown.	Faint star & faint snip, near hind leg white. - - - - - - - -
67	4	"	14	1½	Light Bay.	Star reach & snip off hind Coronet and near hind pastern white -
68	3	"	14	¾	Chesnut.	Star reach and snip. -
69	4	"	14	½	Chesnut.	Star reach and snip, both hind legs white. - - - - - -
70	7	"	14	¼	Bay.	Star and Snip. -
71	6	"	14	1½	Nutmeg Grey.	No marks. -
72	3	"	14	¼	Dun. -	Star off fore Coronet white. -
73	3	"	14	1	Dun.	Blaze both fore legs white. -
74	3	"	14	¼	Dun. -	Star both fore Coronets and both hind pasterns white. - - -
75	3	"	14	1½	Chesnut.	Star and Snip. -

76

7593

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Number Original	Number Regimental	Age Years	Age Months	Height Hands	Height Inches	Colour	Marks	Remarks
	76	4	"	14	3/4	Light Grey,	Star & snip, near hind leg white.-	
	77	4	"	14	1/2	Chesnut.	Star & reach, off hind leg white.-	
	78	3	"	14	3/4	Mouse Dun,	Star off hind Coronet white.-	
	79	3	"	14	2 1/4	Nutmeg Grey	Star reach & snip, all fours white.-	
	80	5	"	14	1/2	Brown.-	Star faint reach & snip, both fore Coronets & near hind pastern white	

N.B. The Tickets of the last 19 Horses has been lost.-

(True Copy)
(Signed) Geo. Herbt. Gall.
Comm.t G. G. Bd. Guard.-

(Signed) J. Russell Major
and President of Committee on
Remount Horses.-

75 of 4 Fort St. George, 10th July 1810.

7595 Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Captain G: H: Gall of the Right Honorable
Governor Generals Body Guard will be pleas=
=d to march with the Horses under his
charge on the morning of the 21st Instant.-

(Signed) J. Russell Major
& Presid.t of Committee
on Remount Horses

(True Copy)

(Signed) Geo: Herb.t Gall.
comm.t B: G: in charge of
Remount Horses.

Committee Memorandum

Captain G: H: Gall of the Right Hono=
=rable Governor Generals Body Guard will be
pleased to assume Charge of 80 Horses allotted
to that Corps from the Date hereof

Signed J. Russell Major
& Presid.t Committee on remount Horses.

(True Copy)

(Signed) G: H: Gall.
Comm.t B: G: in charge of remount Horses.

ordered

7596 Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore=
=going letter be sent for the information of
the Supreme Government=

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government
at Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay - transmits an Extract being the 72 & 74 Paragraph inclusive of a letter from the Honble Court of Directors - requests to be furnished with the proceedings on the Trial of Lieutenant Anderson, also a further extract being the 190 of the same letter.=

I am commanded by your the accompanying Extract being the 72 at 74 Para=
=graphs inclusive of a Letter from the Honble the Court of Directors Dated the 17th of January last. I am directed to request you will be pleased to express to the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, the wish of this Government to be furnished with a Copy of the Proceedings on the Trial of Lieute=
=nant Anderson, in order that the Governor in Council may be enabled to carry the instru=
=tions of the Court into effect=

2, I have likewise the honor to

transmit

7597 Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Transmit to you on this occasion, a further
7/ Extract, being the 190th Paragraph of the same
Letter directing a Seperate Account to be
continued to be Kept of the Expences attend=
=ing the occupation of the Portuguese Settle=
=ments; since the Troops at Goa are now under
the Controul of the Government of Fort Saint
George.

I have the honor to be
Bombay Castle &c. &c.
18th June 1810. (Signed) F. Warden
Chief Secretary

Extract of a Letter from the Honorable the
Court of Directors in the Military Depart=
=ment Dated the 17th January 1810.

11 Memorial of Lieutenant — Anderson re=
=lative to his rank,

72, As the Court Mar=
=tial, by which Lieutenant
Anderson was suspended, ap=
=pears to have recommended an
alteration, if not an entire
remission

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

remission of the Sentence, we are disposed to view the Case with a indulgence,

73. But as we have not the proceedings of the Court Martial, which Sat on Lieute= =nant Anderson before us, owing to some neglect in its transmis= =sion from Madras, under which Presidency Lieutenant Anderson was, it appears, serving at the period of his Trial, we cannot form any decisive opinion upon the Case, -

74. We are extremely unwilling generally to interfere with the proceedings or Judge= =ments of Courts Martial; but as there is some reason, in this Case, to suspect, that the measure

of

7599 Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

of punishment has, from accident, exceeded the intention of the Court which passed it, we desire you will revise the Circumstances of Lieutenant Anderson's Case, by addressing to the Madras Govern= =ment for a Copy of the Proceedings of his Court Martial, and sub= =mitting to us your Opinion upon the whole Case at as early a Period as may be practicable.

We Desire a Separate account may be continued to be Kept of the Expences attending the occupation and defence of the Por= =tuguese Settlements.

(True Extract)

(Signed) F. Warden

Chief Secty.

ordered

101 Accounts sent according to Court's orders of 5th Dec. 1810 & 5th June 1811 in Expending the Portuguese Settlements of Goa Damaun & Diu from August 1799 to November 1807 -

Ordinary charges of Pay and other fixed allowances to the Troops	Bombay Rupees	2,477,926
Extraordinaries -		161,576
Stores and Provisions		162,306
Rupees		2,801,708

7600 Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that an Extract from the foregoing Letter be sent to the Judge Advocate General with directions to furnish the information therein required relative to the trial of Lieutenant Anderson:- also that an Extract from the same be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to Keep seperate accounts of the expences incurred in the occupation and defence of the Settlement of Goa by the British Troops.-

To Alexander Falconar Esq.

Acting Chief Secretary to the Government

Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Commissioner at Tanjore Pension of 10 Pots Rice Pygodas per Mensem recommended for Mr. Daemon.

Being satisfied of the truth of the contents of the accompanying Petition - from Mr. Daemen of this place, I cannot - avoid submitting his distressed Case to the indulgent consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, and recommending that he

be

760

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

be allowed Monthly 10 Porto Novo Pagodas
from the 1st. July.

Tranquebar
Commissioner's Office
30th. June 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Alex.r H. Hamilton
Com.r

A. H. Hamilton Esq.re
British Commissioner.
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

In hopes of peace and a
melioration in my Circumstances, I have
hitherto endeavoured to Maintain myself
with the Trade I carried on; but by the ces-
-sing of the neutral Trade of this Port, which
was the source of it, I have lost this only
branch of my industry, and reduced to want.
I am in the painful necessity to Claim Your
benevolent assistance for obtaining a sup-
-port from our generous Government.

The

7602. Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

The little Stock I had at the beginning of the War, is exhausted, it has merely supported me hitherto, and for which I am yet indebt both at Madras and here. I am unable to Collect any of my outstandings, having been forced from the nature of my trade to give Credit above my means.-

Thus Circumstanced at the advanced Age of Sixty Six Years brought up from Infancy to trade, which leaves me at present no resource; I humbly intreat and firmly hope, You will use your happy influence with our Honble and Liberal Government for procuring me some support of which I am so much in Need.-

I have the Honor to remain with the highest consideration,

Tranquebar
22d June 1810.

Yr. Yr. Yr.
(Signed) I. Daenen.

Resolution thereon — Resolved that the Pension recommended

7603

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

recommended in the foregoing letter be granted.-

The Secretary to Government.

Military Department.

Sir,

From the officer Commanding at Ponamallee &c &c &c respecting the balance of Cash on account of the allowances granted for subsisting the Poligar families.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, received yesterday, in reply to which, I have to state to you, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that the specie remaining in my hands on account of the subsistence of the Poligar families, does not appear to me to arise from either of the causes you have adverted to, but that the same has existed from the time of their first confinement, and I am induced to form this opinion from the following Circumstances.-

1st. The person who was entrusted with the care of their provision when I arrived here, has held that situation for many Years, and my instructions to him were,

7602. Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

The little Stock I had at the beginning of the War, is exhausted, it has merely supported me hitherto, and for which I am yet indebt both at Madras and here. I am unable to Collect any of my outstandings, having been forced from the nature of my trade to give Credit above my means.-

Thus Circumstanced at the advanced Age of Sixty Six Years brought up from Infancy to trade, which leaves me at present no resource; I humbly entreat and firmly hope, You will use your happy influence with our Honble and Liberal Government for procuring me some support of which I am so much in Need.-

I have the Honor to remain with the highest consideration,

Tranquebar
22d June 1810.

Hon. Sir Sir Sir
(Signed) I. Daemen.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Pension recommended

7603

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

recommended in the foregoing letter be granted.-

The Secretary to Government.

Military Department.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknow-

From the Officer Commanding at Pennamallee &c. explanations - respecting the balance of Cash on account of the allowances granted for subsisting the Poligar families -

-ledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ulti-
-mo, received Yesterday, in reply to which, I have
to state to you, for the information of the -
Honorable the Governor in Council, that the
specie remaining in my hands on account of
the subsistence of the Poligar families, does
not appear to me to arise from either of the
causes you have adverted to, but that the
same has existed from the time of their first
confinement, and I am induced to form this
opinion from the following Circumstances. -

1st. The person who was entrust-
-ed with the care of their provision when I
arrived here, has held that situation for ma-
-ny Years, and my instructions to him -

were,

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

were, on receiving Charge of them, to subsist them in the same manner as formerly, and to be careful not to let me hear any Com= =plaints; and I have reason to believe that they are provided with every thing necessary for their comfortable Maintenance.-

2dly I am informed by those who have resided here many Years, that the prices of Articles in the Bazars are higher now than they were either during the period that Lieutenant Colonel St. John, or Lieutenant Colonel Dodsworth held the Command.-

3dly Major Austen, previous to his resigning the Command, gave over the Charge of these people to Captain McKay, the Fort Adjutant, directing the Paymaster's Dep= =uty, at the same time, to pay into his hands the allowance made by Government, for their support, and not to let these Circum= =stances be made Known to one - the inference

7665

Fort St. George 10th July 1810.

inference to be drawn from this proceeding is too plain to be misunderstood — It however did come to my Knowledge, and I put a stop to it. —

I have the honor to be

Poonamallee
5th July 1810.

&c &c &c
(Signed) C. W. Burdett
Major Commanding.

Order thereon.

Ordered that the officer Commanding at Poonamallee be directed to forward a List of the Articles furnished for the maintenance of the Poligar Prisoners under his charge for the Board's information. —

Ex D
W Grange

" G H Barlow

"

Office Sub. Military Board Dated 16th July 1810
Copies as Copied by
A Ramsay —

" W Petrie

" J Oakes

" J. W. Casamajor

7606 Fort St. George — July 1810.

Diary,

11th Sent the following Letters.—

To the Vice President and Members

of the

Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board — approving the orders given to the Commercial Resident at Salem for the supply of 100 private tents — also the orders given for replacing the Boat for the Engineer Department Fort St. George, and for disposing of the materials of the old one — becoming the explanation given by Mr. Dobbins respecting the sale of ordnance satisfactory — authorizing the construction of Barrack Cottages required for the use of the Detachment of Artillery stationed in Trivanore — approving the estimate of repairs of public buildings at the Mount — becoming the refusal of the Contractors respecting the water casks satisfactory —

Para 1. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter Dated the 25th ultimo,—

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council approves the orders given to the Commercial Resident at Salem for the supply of the 100 private Tents required for the equipment of the Troops at Trichinopoly, and payment of the Advance recommended on this account has been authorized.

3. The Governor approves the orders given for replacing the Boat belonging to the Engineer's Department at Fort Saint George and for disposing of the materials of

the

Fort St. George — July 1810

the old one.

5. The Governor in Council being the explanation given by Mr. Dobbin respecting the sale of ordnance satisfactory, but in order to prevent ignorance of the advertisement on this subject, being again pleaded in excuse for the violation of the orders therein contained, is pleased to direct that it be again published in the Government Gazette, and that directions be given to the Printer for its republication every six Months.

6. The Governor in Council authorizes the construction of the number of Barrack Cotts required for the use of the Detachment of Artillery stationed in Trevancore.—

6 The Governor in Council approves the Estimate of repairs and improvements of the public buildings at the Mount, and authorizes the immediate completion of the whole with the exception of the work required at the

Bridge

7608 Fort St. George — July 1810.

Bridge on the road from the Cantonment to Chin=
=glepet.

7. The Governor in Council consi=
=ders the report of the Contractors respecting the
supply of water Casks satisfactory; but at the
same time desires that they may be urged to com=
=plete the Number required by the earliest period
possible.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most Obt. Servt.
(Signed) J. H. Reid
Asst. to Government.

Fort St George
10th July 1810.

To the Military Auditor General.

Sir

I am Directed to acknowledge the
receipt of your letter Dated the 10th Instant, and
to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in
Council having reason to be satisfied that the
Sum advanced by Mr Byng on account of the
Ship Petersburgh was made upon the authority

and

To the Military Auditor General desiring that the Rebundments outstanding against Mr Byng may be retained on account of the Ship Petersburgh as well as that on account of Mrs Dr Heavies which latter will be reported to the Honble Court of Directors forwards

7609

Fort St. George — July 1810.

forwards Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General desiring he will state his opinion on the proposition —

and that the same has been brought to account by the Officers in charge of that Vessel during her " detention by orders from the Supreme Government — I am accordingly directed to desire that Mr. Byng may be relieved from the Retrenchment outstanding against him on this account as well as that on account of Mr. McMorris which latter will be referred to the Honorable Court of Directors for adjustment in Conformity to your suggestions.

I am also directed to forward the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General, and to desire that you will state your opinion on the propositions " therein contained for the information of the Governor in Council —

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient Servant

(Signed) J. H. Reid.

Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
11th July 1810.

To

7610 Fort St. George — July 1810.

To the Town Major
of Fort St. George.

Sir,

To the Town Major of Fort St George — Desiring that the whole amount of the subsistence due to Mr. Sullivane since his confinement in the Fort at Poona — may be paid to him — Authorizing an advance of two months subsistence to Mr. Collins —

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter Dated the 5th Instant, and in addition to the orders which you will have received from this Department under Date the 6th Instant respecting Mr. Sullivane, am further directed to desire that the Amount of subsistence due to that person since the time he has been confined in the Fort at Poo- -namallee may be paid to him, -

The Honble. the Governor in Council Authorizes payment of an advance of two Months subsistence to Mr. Collins, -

I am

Fort St. George
10th July 1810

Dr. Dr.

(Signed) S. H. Reid

Secy to Govt.

Revised and Sent the follow-

ing

7611 Fort St. George — July 1810.

following Letters entered in M.B. Nos. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29.

From Colonel Close. States

From Colonel Close.

that he has obtained permission of the Governor General to proceed to the Coast on his private affairs.

From Mr. Martin. states

From the Commander of the Ship Woodford

the safe arrival of the Woodford from England and Detachments of His Majesty's 12th, 19th, & 33d. Regiments to be on Board to the number of 250. Notice the sick to have been numerous during the passage. but the Ships Company healthy with exception of a few Casualties.

From Captain Anderson. Enclosing a Return of the Troops under his Command. states the sick to have been sickly throughout. and that 50 men require to be sent immediately to Hospital.

From the Officer commanding the Troops on Board the Woodford.

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General.

nal

7612

Fort St. George — July 1810.

General - Transmits Copy of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors 17th. January 1810. and desiring that a seperate account of the expences incurred in the occupation and defence of Goa may be Kept at this Presidency The establishment there maintained was transferred to this Government.

To the Military Auditor General -

To the Military Auditor General - Transmits Copy of a Letter from the Town Major Fort Saint George Dated 10th. Instant.

To Ditto.

To Ditto - Transmits the proceedings of Council in this Department Dated 10th. Instant.

To the Civil Auditor -

To the Civil Auditor - Transmits Copy of a Letter to the Commissioner of Trangue bar Dated 10th Instant.

To the Town Major of Fort St George

To the Town Major of Fort Saint George - Desiring that orders may be issued for landing His Majesty's Troops, in an enclosed return,

Ja

7613 Fort St. George — July 1810.

To the Town Major of Fort
To the Town Major of Fort St George. Saint George — Transmits Copy of a Letter from the Officer Commanding the Troops on Board the Woodford —

To Ditto. To Ditto — Desiring that orders may be given for Disembarking the Company's Recruits from the Ships recently arrived from England —

To Ditto. To Ditto — Desiring that immediate Measures may be taken for landing the Troops Passengers on Board the Honorable Company's Ship Woodford —

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William — To Mr Adam — Forwards Copy of a Letter from the Officer Commanding His Lordship's Body Guard —

To the Acting Judge Advocate General. To the Acting Judge Advocate General — forwards Extract of a Letter from the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay 18th Ultimo with Copy of the Paragraphs —

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar — To the Commissioner at Tranquebar —

bar

7614 Fort St. George — July 1810.

Tranquebar - Informing him that an allowance
of 10 Pcds Nows Pagodas Monthly is granted to
Mr. Daemen from 1st Instant -

To the Officer Com=
=manding at Pona=
malle -

To the Officer Commanding
at Ponnamalle - Desiring that he will furnish
a List of the Articles usually supplied for the
Maintenance of the Poligar Families under
his Charge -

From the Account 12th
ant General -

Received a Letter from Mr.
Garrow - entered in M.B: No. 30 Enclosing
Triplicate Statement of Sums Deposited in
the Treasury on account of Military Persons
Deceased for quarter ending 30th April 1810.
for Transmission to the Honorable Court of
Directors, -

AA

7615 Fort St. George 13th. July 1810.

At a Consultation

Present;

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieut. General G. Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India.

Friday the 13th. July 1810.

Thomas Oakes
and
I. H. Casamaijor
} Esqrs.

William Petrie Esqr. absent Indisposed

Minutes of last Consultation

Read and Approved.

Read the following Letters from

the Military Auditor General.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir.

From the Military auditor

S. In obedience to the resolu=
tions

Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

Auditor General - Reports upon the applications of - Major George Neale and Mr. Cadet Drake the assistant Agents for public Cattle, and the proposition of Mr. Surgeon Scott respecting Hospital Clothing -

resolutions of the Honorable the Governor in - Council of the 22d. ultimo, passed upon the ap - plications of Major George Neale and Mr. Cadet Drake, which were transmitted with Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 28d. of the same Month, I have the honor to state, that if your Honorable Board are satisfied respecting the relation of circumstances attending the Case of Mr. Drake, of his having been ordered by the Honorable Court of Directors, to take his Passage to India on Board the Gladstone, Indiaman, which had arrived at Prince of Wales's Island on the 2 2d. of July 1809, and of Mr. Drake's subsequent Shipwreck and [illegible] perhaps your Honor in Council may be inclined to admit of Mr Drake drawing the Pay and allowances of his rank from the date of his landing at the beforementioned Settlement till his arrival on the Coast; or of his drawing subsistence only with the allowance of £40

for

7617 Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

for his Passage Money (via Bengal) as sanc-
tioned by the Supreme Government and approved
by the Honorable Court of Directors in their "
letter under Date 28th August 1800, which I
had the honor of lately bringing to the Notice of
Government.

2. And with respect to the
Indemnification solicited by Major Neale
on the part of the Bullock owners for the num-
ber of Bullocks that had been discharged from
the Service in the Course of the March of the
Detachment under the Command of that Officer
from Hydrabad. I have to observe that it would
appear that the Cattle so discharged were mostly
when the Detachment was encamped at Ghooty-
and that the Cattle belonged to owners the greater
number of whom resided at Hydrabad - it may
be reasonable to admit of a charge on account
of the Bullock owners for half the regulated
hire according to the distance between those

two

Fort St. George 13th. July 1810.

two Stations.

3. The application of the Assistant Agent for Public Cattle for Batta to the Grass Cutters attached to the Elephants belonging to the Khairkannah Department when they proceeded beyond Hydrabad, which was also referred for consideration and report in the same Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council, appears to be reasonable, and is so strongly supported by the circumstances represented by the Assistant public Agent, that I am inclined to be of opinion that the Case is deserving of the favorable consideration of Government.

4. Regarding the applications from Mr. Trotter, Surgeon in Charge of the Field Hospital with Colonel Close's Field force and from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Anderson in Medical Charge of a Detachment of Artillery with the same force, I apprehend that under the particular Circumstances of the Case for

which

7619 Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

which the Medical Regulations do not provide, the recommendation of the Medical Board to take the Serviceable Clothing, which had been purchased by Mr. Trotter and Mr. Assistant-Surgeon Anderson from the Medical Stores; at a fair Valuation, as an act of Indulgence, may be acceded to.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce.
M. A. G.

Military Auditor General's Office
Fort St. George
5th July 1810.

Resolutions thereon.—

In consideration of the misfortunes experienced by Mr. Drake on his passage from Penang to the Coast, resolved that he be permitted to draw the Pay and allowances of his rank from the date of his landing at the Settlement abovementioned untill his arrival on the Coast.

Resolved that the Bullock owners discharged by Major Neale at Gooty

be

Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

be allowed half the regulated Amount of the hire of their Cattle for the Distance between Gooty and Hydrabad. and that the Commander in Chief be requested to call upon Major Neale for an account of the number of Bullocks dismissed, and of the mode by which he proposes the owners shall be paid the Amount granted to them.

Resolved that Cattle be in future granted to the Grass Cutters attached to Elephants in the Kar Khana Department, upon the same principles as regulated that allowance to the Cavalry Grass Cutters, and that arrears be paid to them on this account for the period adverted to in the letter from the Assistant Agent for public Cattle upon this subject.

Resolved that the Hospital Stores in possession of Mess.rs Trotter and G. Anderson good and fit for use be taken from them at a fair Valuation and delivered to the Charge

of

7621

Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

of the Medical Store Keeper at Saulnah for the use of the publick Hospitals.

To The Honorable.

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General. Reports that the Officers who have been Temporary Commands under Government recommended by Lieutenant Colonel Long to receive the allowances annexed to those Commands, are not entitled unless this Sanction has been published in F. O. or Sanctioned by Government, and mentions that the Military Auditor General requires authority previously to his being warranted to pass the allowance.

1. In obedience to your Commands expressed in the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in the Military Department under Date the 29th ultimo, which were transmitted with Mr. Secretary Peile's Letter of the 30th I have the honor to report upon the application in favor of the Officers mentioned in the Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Long Lately Commanding the Center Division respecting their Officers being entitled to draw the allowance of Superior Batta annexed to the Government Commands, to which they had succeeded.

I have accordingly to state

2. that

7622 Fort St. George 13th. July 1810.

that by the existing Regulations an Officer succeed-
-ing, or upon whom by seniority, the Charge of a
Government Command may devolve, is not as a
matter of course authorized to draw the allowan-
-ces annexed to that Command, but his succession
to the Command requires either to be published
in General Orders or otherwise sanctioned by -
Government. - That authority is therefore required
previously to my being warranted to pass the
allowance in the Military Accounts - As it
appears from the Records of the Office of the
Adjutant General that the several Officers mentio-
-ned in Lieutenant Colonel Ri. Lang's letter has
been respectively in the Command of the Stations
which he specifies, Your Honor in Council may
accordingly be induced to Notify your pleasure
that the allowances abovementioned are to be ad-
-mitted to them.

Milit.y. Auditor Genl.s Office.
Fort St. George
7th. July 1810.

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.
(Signd) P. Bruce
Mi. A. Gl.
&c

7623 Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

Boards Resolutions thereon.—

In granting the allowances annexed to the Command of Arcot, Vellore and Walaujabad to the several Officers adverted to in the foregoing Letter for the periods they were respectively in Command of that Station, the Board direct that in any future occasion of a Government Command devolving upon an Officer, he shall not be allowed the emoluments arising from that Charge, unless his succession to it, shall have been published in General Order, or otherwise sanctioned by Government.

Ordered that intimation of the Board's resolutions on the foregoing Letters be sent for the information and Guidance of the Military Auditor General—

Read the following Letters from the Military Board—Accountant General—Military Paymaster General—Town Major of Fort Saint George—Acting Judge Advocate General—Colonel Close—

For

7624 Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

No 76

To The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart K. B.

Governor in Council,

Hon.ble Hon.ble Hon.ble

Hon.ble Sir,

From the Military Board - recommend that the Water Casks belonging to the Contractors in Bengal be delivered over to the charge of the Garrison Store Keeper at that place until an opportunity offers of conveying them to the Coast: recommend that the surplus salt provisions on board the attached Fleet be secured for the use of the Garrison - and that salt pork be cured in Bengal: quantity of this article purchased by the Contractors at Bombay - suggestions relative to the Barrack Department at Fort William: recommend that Vessels be kept in repair: Station Flats to be removed in the Harbour

1. We have the Honor to acknowledge the receipt of five Letters from the Secretary in the Military Department, under Date the 22d 26th and 27th of June: and to report that we have issued the necessary Orders in consequence.-

2. We have the Honor to submit to the Government, a Copy of a further Letter, from No 1 Messrs. Balfour & Baker, on the subject of the Water Casks which they have provided in Bengal. In that Letter they have expressed a hope, that they may be relieved from the heavy expense of Godown-Rent for the accommodation of the Casks, by our recommending to Your Honor in Council, that the Garrison Store Keeper at Calcutta, may re-

ceive

Fort St. George 13th. July 1810.

Fortress of Seringapatam, and that Casks be sent in future with every diminution of the Carriages employed in the transport of Sandal Wood -

receive the Casks from their Agents at that place; but in soliciting that indulgence they have presumed that the Honorable Company will not be subjected to any additional expence. -

3d. They leave accordingly to state their Opinion that there will be no Objection to the arrangement proposed by the Contractors, provided it be practicable to accommodate the Casks in public buildings at Calcutta without any inconvenience; or if there be any intention of embarking troops at that place, for the expedition which may be intended eventually to be fitted out at Madras. It appears that the Contractors do not expect that an opportunity of Conveying the Casks to Madras will offer itself before the Month of October; and at their arrival at that period it may be found necessary to hire accommodations for them. We conceive, under the Circumstances which we have supposed,

that

Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

that it may prove a measure of economy, to comply with the request proposed in the inclosed letter from the Contractors. If the Casks are to be received by the Garrison Store Keeper at Calcutta, We recommend that they may be superintended by a Committee, before that measure shall take place. We also recommend that the Contractors shall be held responsible for the delivery of the Casks at this place in a serviceable state, if they should hereafter be conveyed from Calcutta for the immediate Service of this Establishment.

5. As we have concluded, that it will be necessary to Dispatch at an early period, an additional Quantity of Salt provisions for the use of the Troops employed on the expedition, We have been induced to accept of an offer which we have received from Mr Balfour of 300 Tierces, which, it appears he has purchased from the Ships lately arrived

Fort St. George 13th. July 1810.

arrived at Bombay from England. The rates are the same at which that article has been received from the King's Stores at Fort Saint George; but as those rates have appeared to us to be very high, We have deemed it advisable to suggest to your Honor in Council, that the earliest communication may be made to the Commanders of the Indiamen, which are soon expected to arrive from Europe, in order that they may be directed to reserve the whole of their surplus Salt provisions for the Service of the Government: and if these Ships should have any onboard as an article of Trade, We recommend that the whole may be secured for the same purpose -

5. It may perhaps, in the mean time be deemed expedient, to order a supply of Salt beef and pork to be Cured in Bengal, in order if necessary, that the quantity which may be landed from the Indiamen, may be replaced

by

Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

by it; or, that it may be Dispatched for the use of the troops on foreign service; It may also be expedient to apply to that Presidency for a supply, for the purpose of fitting out the troops which it may be in Contemplation to embark hereafter on foreign Service at Fort Saint George. We trust, that in submitting these observations to your Honor in Council, we shall not be considered as having exceeded the line of our duty for although we are not in possession of any particular information with regard to the intention of Government to fit out from hence another expedition, the suggestions which we have now taken the liberty of offering have naturally occured to our minds in consequence of the orders which we have received for the provision of Water Casks and flat bottomed boats.

We have the honor to lay before

No 2 the Government a Copy of a Minute of the Quarter Master General of the Army and

Copies

7629

Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

Copies of the papers submitted by him along with it, on the subject of the Barrack Department at Goa - It appears from these Documents -. that the European Troops on the Bombay esta= =blishment have allowed them a variety of Barrack Articles, in no respect correspond= =ing with the Articles issued to them under this Presidency; and although we have already forwarded for the guidance of the Barrack-Master at Goa, a Copy of the Regulations published on the 20th of June 1807. we feel ourselves induced at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to pro= =pose to Your Honor in Council, that the Men of His Majesty's 78th Regiment may have the use of the tables and forms to which they have been accustomed at that Station; that Regi= =ment Keeping them in repair at their own ex= =pence, We also beg leave to propose that the writing Desks and Book Cases at present in

the

7630 Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

the Barrack Department at Goa, may be sold to the best advantage; and that we may receive authority to dispose of such other articles not allowed by the Regulations of this Presidency, in such a manner as may be deemed by us to be of most advantage to the public service, -

7. We submit to Your Honor in Council an extract of a Letter from the Officer Commanding a Detachment of Pioneers employed in the destruction of the Southern Lines of Travancore, requesting the orders of the Quarter Master General respecting a small fort called Vettacottah, we have no information what= ever with respect to the works which may have been given for the destruction of the Tra= vancore Lines; but as we understand that the Defences of Vettacottah, are in a good state of repair and that it is a post, which from its situation, may be of some importance to preserve, we take the liberty of recommending

No 3

that

7631

Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

that the Officer of Pioneers may be directed to
Keep it entire, until Lieutenant Colonel Mun=
=ro the late Quarter Master General, who, We
understand is about to proceed to Trevancore,
shall be enabled to give an opinion on the sub=
=ject, when he arrives on the Spot.-

We have the honor to enclose

8,

a Letter from the Superintending Engineer at
Seringapatam which has been laid before us
by the Officer Commanding at that Station,--
with his recommendation that the measure
proposed by the Engineer might be carried into
execution. It has been suggested that a Num=
=ber of huts and Natives houses, a plan of
the Site of which we have also the honor to
enclose, should be removed in order to prevent
accidents by fire, and as a General improve=
=ment to the interior of the Fortress of Serin=
=gapatam. The Chief Engineer in a Report
which he has submitted to us on this sub=

ject

Fort St. Georgie 13th July 1810.

subject, recommends the removal of these Locks;
and we have the Honor to recommend accordingly
that we may be authorized to give orders for that
purpose; as also for the purchase of them
at the rates specified in the accompanying Valua=
=tion. The whole amount of that Valuation
is Pagodas 91. 4. 40.

9th We have the honor to Notice for
the information of your Honor in Council, that
the Sandal-wood Carts employed in conveying
that Article from Mysore to Madras, are al=
=ways found on their return to Seringapatam,
to have sustained so much injury that we
are led to conclude, that but little care is
taken of them on the road - We have on several
occasions brought to the Notice of the Quarter
Master General, the bad state of repair in
which the wheels of those Carriages have been
found on their return to Seringapatam; in
consequence of their not having been supplied

regularly

7633 Fort St. George 13th. July 1810.

regularly with Tar and greace when employed,
and all those Articles have always been
supplied, it appears that the Drivers, either
from ignorance or neglect, have never applied
them in the proper manner; and considerable
expence and delay have always taken place
in the operation of repairs which a little
care and attention should have rendered un-
-necessary, with the view therefore of remo-
-ving the evil, which we have now taken
occasion to bring before the Government, we
beg leave to recommend that Gun Lascars
from Seringapatam may in future be sent
along with every Convoy of Sandal-wood; and
that they may be ordered to serve the wheels
of the Carts every third Day or oftener if neces-
-sary; we are assured that this measure "
would answer the purpose in view; and that
the Carts would remain in a Serviceable "
state for a very considerable length of time

by

Fort St. George 13th July 1810

by the adoption of it. The proportion of two Lascars to every fifteen Coolys would in our Judgment be necessary for the performance of the Duty in question, and if our suggestion on this subject be approved of by the Government, We would recommend that His Excellency the Commander in Chief may be requested to give orders for the allotment of that proportion of Lascars, on the application for that purpose of the Officer of the Commercial Department in Charge of the Naval Wood to the Officer Commanding at Seringapatam. The Batta of the Lascars who may be employed on this Duty, will of course be Chargeable to the Commercial Department, in the same manner that the Batta of Troops employed in the escort of Treasure in the Provinces, is

Chargeable

7635

Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

Chargeable to the Department of Revenue.-

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
2d July 1810.

&c. &c.

Franc. Gowdie
C. Trapaud.
(Signed) P. Bruce
J. H. S. Conway.

To the Secretary
to the
Military Board

Sir,

We have had the honor to re-
=ceive your letter of the 25th Instant with
Extracts of a correspondence that had passed
between Government and the Military Board
on the subject of conveying Water Casks from
Bengal and Muscat to Madras, and
we have accordingly made the necessary com-
=munication to our Agents Messrs. Palmer
& Co. Calcutta and Mr. Colley at Muscat, Messrs.

7636 Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

Messrs Parsons & Co have informed us that 4 or 500 Casks will be ready for shipping by the 10th of next Month, and as no opportunity is likely to offer for bringing them to Madras before September or October next, we are induced to hope that the Board will save us the heavy expence of Godown-rent, by recommending to Government, that the Garrison Store Keeper at Calcutta, may be instructed to receive the Casks from our Agents, and that his Receipts may be considered, in all respects, the same as if the delivery had taken place at this Presidency - In asking this indulgence, we presume that the Company have abundance of Store room at Calcutta, and that in relieving us from that charge, Government are not put to any additional expence thereby.

If this arrangement should be adopted it will also save the Company the expence

7637

Fort St. George 13th July 1810

Expense of Godown hire, at this Presidency, which, for Storing 800 Leagers, cannot be estimated at less than 150 Pagodas per month,

We have already prepared at this Port one third of the Quantity of Water Casks ordered in your letter of the 15th ultimo

We have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Madras
29th June 1810

(Signed) Forself & J. Baker
J. Balfour
Contractors.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Jhs. Macleane
D. Secy. Mily Board

Minute of the Quarter Master General.

The Quarter Master General has the honor to lay before the Military Board, the Copy of an Extract of a letter received from the Barrack Master at Goa, the Copy of a public letter from the Officer Commanding at that

Station

7638 Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

Station, Dated the 15th June, and the Copy of an Extract of a Private letter from the same Officer of the same Date; the whole of which are on the subject of the transfer of the Bazaar Establishment of Goa, from the Presidency of Bombay to that of Fort Saint George.

The Quarter Master General begs leave to acquaint the Board, that the above Letters have been submitted to the considerations of the Commander in Chief, who has commanded him to submit them to the determination of the Board, recommending at the same time, to their favorable consideration, the suggestions of Lieutenant Colonel Adams, on the following points. That Officer has represented very forcibly in his private letter the great inconvenience to which the Men of His Majesty's 78th Regiment will be exposed by the loss of their Tables and Forms and has therefore recommended, that those Articles of Furniture should be sent

to

Fort St George 13th July 1810.

to the Men by Government, the Regiment Keep=
=ing them in repair in future at its own ex=
=pense, - Lieutenant Colonel Adams has also
suggested the expediency of disposing, by sale,
of the Desks, Book Cases and writing Tables,
supplied by the Bombay Government, to such
officers as may be disposed to purchase them,
in preference to incurring the expence, which
would be necessarily occasioned by the freight
of such Articles to the Presidency of Bombay.
- To both these suggestions, from the Officer
Commanding at Goa, the Quarter Master Gene=
=ral has received the commands of His Excellen=
=cy the Comonander in Chief, to Notify to the
Board his entire approbation, together with
his recommendation that they may be submitted
with such approval to the consideration of
the Government - The other subjects of consider=
=ration contained in the letters forwarded
His Excellency has desired the Quarter Master

General

7640 Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

General to leave entirely to the decision of the Board.

The Quarter Master General begs leave to add, that there appears to be in these Extracts certain points which might have more properly been addressed direct to the Board by the Officer Commanding at Goa and the Quarter Master General has therefore appointed Lieutenant Colonel Adams of that circumstance.

Quarter Master Genl's Office, (Signed) V. Blacker
Fort St George D. M. G.
28th June 1810.

Extract of a Letter from the Barrack Master in Goa to the Quarter Master General of the Army under Date the 10th Instant 1810.

I have not yet (on account of the badness of the weather) had it in my power, to ascertain the exact state of the Dilapidations intrusted to my charge: the variety

and

7641

Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

and extent of the Articles of Stores attached there-
-to, may be conceived by His Excellency and the
Board, from the following Extract from the -
Regulations of the Bombay Government for the
Barrack Department under that Presidency,
"Vizt Para 7th" "The undermentioned Arti-
-cles to be considered under the denomination of
"Barrack Stores - Vizt Wooden Cotts, Mess Ta-
-bles, Benches or Forms, Desk and Book Cases
"Writing Tables, Couches, Chairs, Stools, Weather
"Cheeks, Arm Chests, Cloathing Chests, Targets
"Frames, Sige Standards, Triangles, Step Ladders,
"Wooden Horses, Water Casks, Grog Tubs, Dram
"Cups, Grievices with frames and Mallets, Hour
"Glasses, Glass Lanthorns, Horn Lanthorns, Can-
-dle Sticks, Brass Lamps, Camp Kettles, Camp
"Covers, Camp Dishes, Water Pots, Brass Cocks,
Padlocks and Keys, Door Locks and Keys -
"Hand Cuffs, and Leg Irons."

"And every other Article,"

usually

7642 Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

"usually indented for, for the use of Barracks, Com-
"-mandants, Adjutants, and Quarter Masters Offi-
"-ces."

"Should you be pleased to adopt
"this Regulation, the following Monthly Esta-
"-blishment will be necessary for the Barrack
"Master — "one Purvoe at 25 Rupees, two Carpen-
"-ters, one Smiths Shop, and one Cooper."

For the preservation of these
Extra Barrack Stores, belonging to the Bombay
Government, of which I have necessarily taken
the immediate charge, I have been directed by
Lieutenant Colonel Adams, to retain the above
stated authorized establishment of Artificers,
until it may be ascertained, by His Excellency
and the Board, in what manner Government may
be pleased to dispose of them, —

I have not yet had time to
visit the Forts and Cantonments of Agrada
and Mazagon — The communication lowed by
water,

7643 Fort St. George 13th July 1810

water, between those Stations, and the Canton=
=ments at Cabo, being at this Season impracti=
=cable - but I shall in a few days have the "
honor, to transmit a more full and circumstan=
=tial report for His Excellency's further inform=
=ation - In the interim I have to request, I may
be favored with immediate instructions re=
=garding the Establishment of Artificers, -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) A. M. Smyth
Barrack Master.

(A true Extract)

(Signed) Wm. Biss
A. Q. M. Gl.

To the Quarter Master General.
of the Army
Fort St. George.

Sir,

Every article and Regula=
tion

7644 Fort St. George 13th. July 1810.

Regulation of the Barrack Department under the Bombay Presidency, is so different from those of the Madras, that it becomes necessary to refer to the Decision of the Military Board, what is to be done with that formerly in use here, -

The allowance granted to the Barrack Master for Keeping Cotts in repair, will be by no means sufficient if the Bombay furniture, or even Cotts, are Kept, until this question is answered, I have been obliged to authorize Major Smith to Keep up the Articles allowed by the Bombay Government to Keep the Sables &c. in repair, -

I beg leave to say, that the Mess of the 78th. Regiment have now their meals as regularly served to them and as decently as their Officers - The loss of the Tables and Forms will therefore be a loss of Comfort, and responsibility

lity

7645 Fort St. George 13th. July 1810.

respectability to them,

Head Quarters Goa Aux^y force.
Cabo 15th. June 1810.

(Signed) Alex^r. Adams
Lt. Colonel Comg.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Wm. Biss,
A. Dr. M. Gl.

Extract of a private Letter from Lieute=
=nant Colonel Adams to the Quarter Ma=
=ster General of the Army under Date the
15th. June 1810.

The transfer of the Force,
without any previous instructions on many
points wherein the Systems of the different
Governments are so completely at variance,
must I am sure give you, as it does me, an
infinity of trouble, and bring many questions
before us both, which can only be answered
by Government upon full information,

Of these, one of the most
complicated subjects is the Barrack Depart=
ment

7646 Fort St George 13th July 1810.

Department - not one article of furniture, not one charge against Government, not one Re=
=gulation for the Barrack Master, can I be=
=lieve be found to resemble in the two Codes -
It is with a view of more fully explaining my
public letter of this Date, that I trouble you
with this -

The Bombay Cotts, instead of being solidly fixed together, are composed of loose boards and trefails - The latter are perpetually breaking, and are not strong enough to be converted into the legs of the Cotts of the Ora=
=bras pattern - They will of course cause much more expence in keeping them in repair - If it should be Decided that the Bombay ones are to be otherwise Disposed of, and Major Gray to make up new ones - the sooner it is set about the better - the boards of the Bombay ones might be of service to him in it, but nothing else -

The

7647

Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

The next subject is the Copper Cooking Utensils - these are now ta=ken in Store - but I shall not be surprized if it should be found impracticable to Keep up the supply of earthern ware during the Monsoon - at all events, these Articles should be Kept in Store here, as it will be absolute=ly impracticable, in this, or any place to the Northward, to procure earthern ware at all the Lasting places. and consequently in the Field, the Mens Dependance for their Dinners, must be on these particularly in the Foa Garrisons. -

Another subject is Tables and forms which the Men have been allow=ed in their Barracks - I am convinced it would be a pleasing sight to General Mew=ill, to witness the neatness and regularity in which the Mess of the 78th have their meals served up - all this must be lost if

the

7650 Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

indeed any other Articles, except in the Arti-
-cles of Beef and Poultry; this is one of the
Dearest places I ever saw, and in those I imag-
-gine dearer than your Coast. — The Military
Board will therefore expect to see the bills
rise up to a very large Amount. They are al-
-ready aware that 25 Rupees per Month was the
hire of a Cooper to go to Mulliah for Arrack.
I have the pleasure to say that concern is near
-ly over. The last has moved from Mulliah, —

Believe me Dear Sir
Very faithfully and
Obediently yours.
(Signed) Alex.r Adams
(A true Extract)
(Signed) Wm. Bird
A. D. M. G.l
(True Copies)
(Signed) H.t Macleane
D. L. M. Genl.

Extract

7651 Fort St. George 13th. July 1810.

Extract of a Letter from the Officer Commanding the 2d. Battalion Pioneers addressed to the Quarter Master General of the Army, under Date the 10th. Instant.

"I am now to request your orders respecting the small Fort at the Southern extremity of this line, called Vellakeottah, whether it is to be destroyed or to remain as it is untouched. - There is as I have before stated no instructions left for my guidance but I have reasons, that Captain Smythwaite expressed an intention to destroy it at finishing the line, - and that he left it to serve a temporary convenience. There are two brass Field Pieces in it apparently serviceable, and which I should conceive worth attention - as the finishing of this line appears to be approaching. I shall be obliged

the tables and spoons are taken from them,
they will be reduced to sit every man on his Cott,
boiling with his meat the place he has to sleep
on, or to sit on the ground and eat their Meals out
of a bowl together, like so many Natives - The
Men have already lost by the transfer, two or
three Rupees per Month each, on their Grams,
firewood and washing - it would be hard for
them to loose their tables too - but if the tables
and forms were given to them (and they are not
very valuable) and they were told they must
keep them up themselves, it would be a Kind-
-ness compared to depriving them of those com-
-forts altogether -

The respectability a Regiment
acquires both in their own eyes and in those
of others, by a neatness and regularity in this
matter, is of no small consequence; it is strict-
-ly enjoined by the Kings orders to be attended
to, and in England, the means of living to are

respectfully

1649 Fort St. George 13th. July 1810.

fully provided.-

Desks and Book Cases

and writing Tables are also part of the Bom-
-bay furniture. and issued to public Officers
and in some instances to Adjutants. Iam
convinced the greater part of those Officers who
have them here / myself included / would be
glad to purchase them at a fair valuation,
rather than lose them.

Many other Articles are
included in the Bombay list. some I imagine
will be transfered to the Commissary Stores
others are of little consequence - The freight
to Bombay would be very great unless they
are sent back in the return Vessels which
will bring Down our Recruits - but even in
that case, the Vessels must be paid.-

Servants are not here pro-
-curable at the rates of the Carnatick -
nor I fancy is the case there were, or
indeed

Fort St. George 13th. July 1810.

the tables and spoons are taken from them, they will be reduced to sit every man on his Cot, boiling with his meat the place he has to sleep on, or to sit on the ground and eat their Meals out of a bowl together, like so many Natives - The Men have already lost by the transfer, two or three Rupees per Month each, on their beams, firewood and washing. it would be hard for them to loose their tables too - but if the tables and stools were given to them / and they are not very valuable / and they were told they must keep them up themselves. it would be a kind-ness compared to depriving them of those com-forts altogether -

The respectability a Regiment acquires both in their own eyes and in those of others, by a neatness and regularity in this matter, is of no small consequence; it is strict-ly enjoined by the King's orders to be attended to, and in England, the means of doing so are

respectfully

Fort St George 13th July 1810.

fully provided.

Desks and Book Cases and writing Tables are also part of the Bombay furniture, and issued to public Officers and in some instances to Adjutants. I am convinced the greater part of those Officers who have them here, myself included, would be glad to purchase them at a fair valuation, rather than lose them.

Many other Articles are included in the Bombay list, some I imagine will be transferred to the Commissary Stores, others are of little consequence – The freight to Bombay would be very great on Goods which are sent back in the return Vessels which will bring down our Recruits – but even in that case, the Vessels must be paid.

Servants are not here procurable at the rates of the Carnatick – nor I fancy is the earthern ware, or indeed

7652 Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

obliged by your orders on this point."

(Signed) A. R. Hughes Capt.g

Butte Pioneers Sumr.

Offg. in charge.

(A true Extract)

(Signed) Wm. Bird

A. D. M. G.

(True Copy)

(Signed) H. Macleane

D. J. M. Board.

To the Commanding Officer

at

Seringapatam.

Sir.

The importance of the Stores lodged in the new Gun shed and its vicinity, induces me to call your attention to the position of certain habitations of Natives which are contiguous to that Building and immediately opposite to the Arsenal and

work

Fort St. George 13th. July 1810.

work Shops of the Gun Carriage manufactory in front, and adjoining to the Barrack Masters — Store rooms in the rear. The house which was taken Down to make room for the Western Wall of the Gun Shed now building has left a space little more than sufficient for the Gutter, and the one now close upon it is inhabited by a Vender of Stores, as was that which was pulled down, the rest are scarcely better than huts, and the whole, the property of 18 Persons whose names, — with a valuation of their respective shares, I have the Honor to transmit with a outline Plan shewing the relative positions of all. Besides the great Danger to be apprehended from these tenements taking fire, as they are composed of very combustible materials, the removal of them will tend greatly to the security of the Public Stores from Theft, add much to the cleanli- -ness, and probably, to the salubrity of this part of the Garrison, and yield a clear spot of

ground

7654 Fort St. George 13th. July 1810.

ground, most advantageously situated for the purpose, should it hereafter be deemed necessary to enlarge the Gun Shed, or annex to the Arsenal an additional receptacle for Stores. I therefore request that if your sentiments on the subject coincide with mine, you will be pleased to forward this Letter with its enclosure and the Plan to the Military Board.

I imagine that the persons concerned by the proposed measure, can easily obtain Ground outside of the Fort from the Collector.

(Signed) H. Garrard
Supg. Engr.

Seringapatam
19th. June 1810

(A true Copy)

(Signed) J. Walck
Town Major

Lieut.

7655 Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

List of Tenements proposed to be pulled Down in the Fortress of Seringapatam with the Valuation of each and Names of their Owners.-

Numbers	Names	Length	Breadth	Height or mean of elevations	Number of Pillars Wains	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash.
	Timmy Chitty - - - - - - -	25	24	12	12	17	"	"
	Ghurry Mulla - - - - - -	25	11	6	6	9	"	"
	Ram-myan - - - - - - -	25	11	6	6	9	"	"
	Chinjyay - - - - - - - -	25	11	12	12	9	"	"
5	Paup Lya - - - - - - -	25	11	6	6	9	"	"
	Vygoondum - - - - - - -	25	11	6	6	9	"	"
	Alpoo - - - - - - - - -	27	23½	"	8	8	"	"
	Veerabuddrapoola - - - -	26	11	"	6	6	"	"
	Mootookistna - - - - -	26	10½	"	6	4	22	40
	Soobanaik - - - - - -	26	15	"	6	4	22	40
10	Soobanaik - - - - - -	8	10½	"	1½	"	28	55
	Buswaapoor - - - - - -	8	10½	"	1½	"	28	55
	Shenoon - - - - - - - -	8	10½	"	1½	"	28	55
	Sooben - - - - - - - -	8	10½	"	1½	"	28	55
	Veeroon - - - - - - - -	8	10½	"	1½	"	28	55

Carried over Pagodas - - -

7656 Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

Numbers	Names	Sicca Rupees	Annas	Pice
	Brought over Pagodas			
15	Timmeon	8	10½	1½ 28 55
	VenKellen	8	10½	1½ 28 55
	Buddrachpen	8	10½	1½ 28 55
	Kumpen	8	10½	1½ 28 55
	Total Star Pagodas	91	4	10

Seringapatam
19th June 1810.

(Signed) H. Gowan
Supt Engr

(A true Copy)

(Signed) J. Thalek.
Town Major.

(True Copies)

(Signed) Thos Macleane
D. L. A. Genl.

Ordered that an Extract from the foregoing Letter be sent to the Supreme Government and that the suggestions of the Military Board relative to Water Cask be

Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

be recommended for adoption,

The Board approve the pur=
=chase of Salt Provisions reported in the fore=
=going letter, and Direct that orders be given for
Securing such Surplus quantity of that Ar=
=ticle as may have arrived in the Fleet now
in the roads.-

Ordered that the suggest=
=ions of the Military Board relative to secu=
=ring provisions in Bengal be recommended to
the Supreme Government for adoption, and
that the Board be required to report the quan=
=tity of Salt Provisions, available for the Sut=
=sistence, provided at this Presidency.-

The Board direct that the
Tables and benches hitherto in use with
His Majesty's 78th Regiment at Goa may be
continued with that Corps, and that the expence
of repairing the same be borne by the Regi=
=ment.

The

7658 Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

The Board approve the sug=
gestions of the Military Board relative to the
Disposal of the furniture in the Barrack=
Department at Goa.

The Board direct that the ques=
=tion relative to the Sort of Vettaverkah be
referred to the Commander in Chief with a
request that His Excellency will report his
Opinion on the subject for the Boards in=
=formation.-

The Board authorize the de=
=struction of the huts at Sevingapatam re=
=ferred to in the foregoing letter, and direct
that the Commander in Chief be requested
to order a Detachment of Lascars to proceed
with the Carts employed in the Carriage of
Sandal-Wood.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

From the Accountant General

Para 5th I have the honor to send

accompanying

7659 Fort St. George 13th. July 1810.

General - encloses Copy a letter from the Civil Auditor respecting the transfer of all Sums paid on account of the Expedition to Bourbone - requests orders respecting the transfer of the Sums advanced to Mr. Farquhar. -

accompanying, Copy of a Letter from the Civil Auditor and of the Correspondence it contained, to be submitted for the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council, -

2d. Under the authority conveyed in your Letter of the 11th. May, the Remittance of Treasure which accompanied the Expedition to Bourbon, together with the Charges incurred in its Dispatch, were charged to the Head of Expedition to Bourbon, but as this Treasure was intended to be applied to Military Purposes, and as the Accounts of its appropriation would be rendered to the Military Paymaster General, instructions were given to that Officer and to the Sub Treasurer, to make arrangements for the Transfer of the Amount of the Consignment of Treasure and of the other Advances in the Civil Department from the General to the Military Books.

&c.

7660) Fort St. George 13th. July 1810.

3d. In pursuance of these in=
=structions, the Bills noticed in the Letter of
the Military Auditor General were likewise
ordered to be transferred to the Military De=
=partment. The Military Auditor General, has
stated that some of these appear to be of a
Military Nature, but that the authority of
Government is necessary to admit them, that
authority has been already granted for the
Payment of the several Amounts, and it is
therefore only necessary to obtain the Sanction
of Government to the Transfer of the entries
from the Civil to the Military Department,
and which I beg leave to recommend may be
accordingly granted.

4th. I am not aware whether it
will be proper to adopt the same arrange=
=ment in regard to the advances to Mr.
Farquhar, and must therefore beg to refer
the particular Orders of Government rel=

specting

7661 Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

respecting them,

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Geo. Garrow
A. G.

Fort St. George
Acct. Genl. Office
5th July 1810.

To the Accountant General,

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit enclosed, an original letter and enclosure from the Sub Treasurer, in reply to my directions to transfer to the Debit of the Military Paymaster General all sums paid on account of the Expedition to Bourbon.

2d. It will be necessary that you should Communicate with the Military Auditor General, on the mode in which these advances may be adjusted hereafter, that the whole may be brought under one Head at present.

3d. The voucher marked No 3. in

the.

7662

Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

The Letter of the Military Auditor General was passed for payment in this Office under the Head of Expeditions to the Moluccas, on which Service the Mandarin is employed as a Transport.

5th The advance to Mr Farquhar and his Establishment was made under the authority of the orders of Government, quoted on the respective Vouchers.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
Obedt Servt
(Signed) John McDowall
Civil Auditor.

Fort St George
Civil Audr Office
26th June 1810.

To the Civil Auditor
Sir,

Agreeably to the Directions contained in your Letter of the 4th Instant, I transmitted to the Military Paymaster General Copies of seven Bills which had been passed under the Head of Expedition 1809/10 amounting

7663 Fort St. George 13th. July 1810.

Amounting to Pagodas 16,343. 26. 48. together with a Copy of your Letter, and I at the same time informed him that the Amount had been carried to the Debit of his Department in the Treasury Accounts for last Month. - To this I have since received a Reply, a Copy of which, with a Copy of its enclosure, I now transmit for your information and further instructions.

I am

&c. &c.

(Signed) G. G. Keble

Sub Treasurer.

Fort St. George

General Treasury

22d. June 1810.

To The Sub Treasurer.

Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknow-
-ledge the receipt of your Letter of the 6th.
Instant, with Copy of one from the Civil Au-
-ditor of the 5th. as likewise seven Documents
or Vouchers for Cash paid at the General

Treasury

7664 Fort St. George 13th. July 1810.

Treasury amounting to Pagodas 163.13.20.45.
which you inform me had been charged a-
-gainst my Departments.-

In order to bring the charges
on the Military Books, I submitted the whole
to the Military Auditor General; and have
now the Honor to enclose for your informa-
-tion transcripts of his Reply of the 19th
Instant, and in consequence thereof, I have
-with return you the seven Vouchers for
the reasons stated therein.

I am

Fort St. George
20th. June 1810.

Dr. Sr.
Your most
(Signed) L. G. K. Murray
Mily. Paymr. Gen.l Office,
M. P. G.

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the Honor to return
the several Duplicate Vouchers which
accompanied

7665 Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

accompanied your Letter of the 6th Instant upon which I have to observe as follows.-

No. 1. An Advance of 6 Months Pay to the Writers of the Establish= =ment of Mr. Farquhar amount= =ing to Pagodas - - - - - - - 1,350.11.68.

2. An Order Signed by Mr. Farqu= =har on the Sub Treasurer for Pay= =ment to Mr. Henry Walk for Star Pagodas - - - - - - - - 6000.-.-.

On what account this latter Sum is, is not explained, but it would appear that neither of the above Sums, are applicable to Milit= =ary Charges.

3. Freight of the Ship Mandarin - - 2072.-.-

It requires to be explained whether the above Vessel is employed in the Military or Civil Service.

No. 4-5-6-7. Buisy. Charges for Freight and expenses on account of the Treasure Shipped on board.-

Mun

7666

Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

Men of War for the payment of the Troops gone on the Expedition.-

These may be considered as Military Charges, but previous to authorizing their being entered in a Paymasters accounts - it will be requisite the authority of Government should be obtained for that purpose - and which I recommend your making application for.-

Military Auditor Genl. Office - (Signed) P. Bruce

Fort St. George M. A. G.

19th June 1810. (True Copy)

(Signed) L. G. K. Murray

M. P. G.

(True Copies)

(Signed) G. F. Keble

L. F.

(True Copies)

(Signed) Geo. Garrow

A. G.

ordered

7667

Fort St. George 13th. July 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Accountant General be authorized to transfer to the Milit= -ary Department the advances of Cash on account of the Expedition to Bourbon &c &c. Farquhar -

To the Chief Secretary
to Government.

For
13.

Sir,

I have the honor to state for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that I am obliged repeatedly to call on the Adjutant General to know the Stations of the Corps of the Army to enable my Department to communicate to the Su= -bordinate Paymasters, advances made to them on account, and for the recovery of Retrench= -ments.-

I request that the Quarter Master General may be authorized to furnish my Department with a similar Weekly Reports

The Military Paymaster General reads that authority may be given to the Quarter Master General to furnish the Military Paymaster General's Department with a similar weekly Report of Corps as is transmitted by him to the Military Auditor General and Adjutant Generals

7668 Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

Report of Corps as it is transmitted by him to the Military Auditor General and Adjutant General which will obviate much unnecessary Correspondence, and considerably facilitate the Adjustment of my accounts with Detached Officers.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) G. G. K. Macan.
Mr. P. G.-

Fort St. George
2d July 1810

Military Paymaster Genl. Office.-

Order thereon

ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will give the necessary Orders for the Military Paymaster General being furnished with the information he requires.-

The Chief Secretary
to
Government
Fort St. George.

Sir.

From the Town Major

I request you will lay before the

7669

Fort St. George 13th. July 1810.

Major of Fort St. George - Submits a letter with enclosures from Mr. Robert Munro late Lieutenant Colonel in the Honble Company's Service -

The Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying letter and its enclosure, which I have just now received from Mr. Robert Munro, late Lieutenant Colonel in the Honorable Company's Service -

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) Robt. Barclay
Town Major

Fort St. George
13th. July 1810.

To the Town Major.

Sir,

Previous to my receiving your Circular Letter of Yesterday's Date, I wrote to the Captain of the Ship Carnegie, requesting his giving me a passage to England and herewith transmit his Answer. -

It is totally impossible for one circumstanced as I am, to make up the Sum of his exorbitant Demand or to add any thing beyond the Honorable Company's

7670

Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

Company's allowance.-

The Cabins in the Ship Carrying=
=ton are two in number, and so small that
they will scarcely afford sufficient room for a
Standing Cot, and accomodations in other res=
=pects are to all appearance very uncomforta=
=ble, notwithstanding Captain Atkins states
that the regular passage Money for a place
which he calls a Cabin is 1000 Pagodas - and
without that Miserable accomodation 900 Pago=
=das which he cannot deviate from.

I request you will submit my
Letter for the perusal of the Honorable the
Governor -

I am,

Madras
13th July 1810.

Sir,

Lieutenant Colonel Robt Munro.

Madras

(Signed) R. Munro.

Lieutenant Colonel Robt Munro

Madras

Sir,

I am just favored with your

7671 Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

of this Day's Date, and am sorry I cannot com=
=ply with the terms you mention 375 Star Pago=
=das for your passage to London as the regular
passage Money is 1000 Pagodas for a Cabbin, which
I cannot Deviate from,

I am

July 12th 1810. &c. &c.

(Signed) Walter Atkins

To the Town Major
of Fort St. George.

Sir,

In consequence of your circu=
=lar letter I lost no time in trying thro' the
medium of a friend to procure a passage on
board the Carrington, but my astonishment
was great when I learnt that Captain Atkins
would not give me a Cabin for less than 1000
Star Pagodas so small that I should experience
some difficulty to turn in it,- that if I would
put up with a birth where the Servants Mess

&c

7672

Fort St. George 13th. July 1810.

he could carry me home for 800 Star Pagodas
Now Sir situated as I am I hope need not
assure you of my being totally incapable of
answering such Demands I am convinced the
Honorable Governor in Council cannot be more
sanguine about my departure than I am
to see my native Land - I therefore sincerely
hope he will take in consideration my pe=
=culiar hardships of my Case and allow me
to remain a few Days longer, until the
arrival of the Fairlie.

I am

Sir

Your most

(Signed) J. K. Arbuthnot

Madras

July 13th 1810

To the Town Major

Fort St. George

Sir,

Your Circular Letter of Yester=
=day was brought to where I live, during the
time I was on board the Lady Carrington,

and

7673 Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

and in consequence my Signature has not
been attached to it, however having heard the
purport of it I beg leave to state the follow=
=ing Circumstances.-

In a conference with the Cap=
=tain of the Lady Carrington she gave me to
understand, that if myself my Child, (2 years
old) and a female Servant, could manage to
exist in a Cabin 6 feet square She would favor
us with a Passage for 1000 Star Pagodas, but
as that is impossible he would allow me to
bring where the Servants Mess for 200
Star Pagodas more.

The prices are exorbitant in
the extreme, much higher than what is paid
in a regular Ship where every convenience
and comfort is obtained.- It must be evident
that in my present Circumstance altogether
inadequate to answer either the above men=
=tioned Demands.-

From

7674

Fort St. George 13th July 1810

From what I have stated I am indeed to hope, the Honble the Governor in Council will permit me to remain until the Arrival of the Barossa Fairly which I understand are daily expected.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most

Obedt Servt

(Signed) H. McCorkell

Madras

13th July 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Marine Board be Directed to provide accomodation for the Dismissed Officers mentioned in the foregoing letter.-

To The Secretary to Government

Military Department.

Sir,

From the Acting Judge Advocate General - forwards Copy of the proceedings of a General Court Martial on the trial of Lieut Stewart 24th Regiment N. I. for transmission to the Court of Directors -

I have the honor to send herewith a Copy of the Proceedings of a General Court Martial on the Trial of Lieutenant Stewart of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, for transmission to the Honorable the

7675

Fort St George 13th July 1810.

The Court of Directors.

I have the honor to be

&c &c

(Signed) Hon Ormsby

Act. Judge Adv. Gl.

Fort St George

12th July 1810.

ordered that the Copy of the

. Order thereon

Court Martial forwarded in the preceding Letter

be sent by the first opportunity to the Hono-

-rable the Court of Directors.-

The Board proceed to

read and pass orders on the Gene-

-ral Letter from the Honorable

Court of Directors in this Depart-

-ment Dated 2d Feby 1810

received by the Hon'ble Company's Ship

Woodford.-

Para 1st

Letter Dated 2d February 1810.

Para 1 Date of
last Dispatch.

Its Remark

ordered

2. Appointment of 54 Cadets. -
3. Officers permitted to return. -
4. Mr. A. Gleig permitted to proceed to Madras till of Age to be appointed a Cadet. -
5. Officers retired from the Service. -

Ordered that Copies of these Paragraphs be published in General Orders for the information of the Army. -

6. Alteration in the names of Medecines Pharmacopaia's forwarded. -
7. Cheltenham Salts ordered to be sent. Surgeons Instruments to be returned for repair. -
8. Additional quantity of Medicines forwarded to supply Indents from Surgeons in the Navy and the Honble Company's freighted Service.
9. List of Medicines forwarded. 30 £s per Cent to be charged on the prime Cost on Delivering to the Surgeons in the Navy or H. C. freighted Ships of Articles not perishable. and 50 £ on such as are so. -
10. Medicines not to be Delivered until paid for - proceeds to be paid into the Treasury. -

Ordered that Copies of these Paragraphs be sent for the information

and

7677

Fort St. George 13th July 1810.

11. Medical Board to Indent seperately for Medicines, for the purpose above mentioned, -
12. Requires information relative to the expenditure of Medical Stores at this Presidency, -

and Guidance of the Medical Board, -

13. Appointment of Mr. Thomas Locke order of Rank to be transmitted hereafter, -
14. Mr. H. Moberly's Rank defined, -
15. Mr. H. Fullarton Cadet qualified, proceeds to Madras &c.

Ordered that these Paragraphs be published in General Orders for the information of the Army. -

Letter Dated 9th February 1810.

Para 1 at 26, relative to the late Meeting in the Army and Measures pursued in consequence.

Ordered that these Paragraphs be published in General Orders for the general information of the Army.

" G. H. Barlow

" Wakes

" Ja. H. Casamayor

Ed. Strange

Office Sat Military Const. Dated 13th July 1810 - Copied by S. Rungeith Pages 72 -

7678

Fort St. George — July 1810.

Diary

Received the following Letter.

To the Acting Chief Secretary
to Government,
at Fort St. George.

Sir,

I am Directed by the President and Members of the Marine Board to transmit to You, for the Information of the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed *, a letter from the Commander of the English Cartel Harriet.—

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
(Signed) J. Gwatkin
Secy. Marine Board.

From the Acting Secretary to the Board of Trade — Encloses Letter from the Commander of the English Cartel — Harriet containing intelligence respecting the state of the Isle of France, List of Passengers &c.—

Fort St. George
9th July 1810.

*Enclosure returned to the Bd of Trade.

Go

7679 Fort St. George — 12 July 1810.

To the Acting Chief Secretary
to Government,
at Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Acting Secretary to the Board of Trade — Reports that there is no private Vessel at present in the Roads fit to carry Arms to Aboo Shair, & the Board suggest that the Quantity of Arms intended to be sent may be in the first instance forwarded to Bombay on a Ship of War —

Para 1st I am Directed by the Presi- dent and Members of the Board of Trade to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter Dated 3d Instant, and to request that you will report to the Honorable the Governor in Council, that there is no private Vessel, at present in the Roads of Madras, fit to carry Arms from hence to Aboo Shair, —

2d The Board beg leave to suggest that the Quantity of Arms, intended to be sent to Aboo Shair, be, if practicable, forwarded in the first instance, to Bombay on a Ship of War,

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. Gwatkin
Actg. Secy.

Fort St. George
12th July 1810.

Secrt

7680 Fort St. George — July 1810.

Sent the following Letter,

To the Vice President and Members of the
Military Board.

Gentlemen.

To the Military Board - Informing them that their recommendations respecting the — Water Casks will be forwarded to Calcutta, approving the 300 Tierces of Salt Provisions purchased from Mr. Balfour. Desiring a report may be made of Salt Provisions in Store and available for the public Service, Directing that the tables and Rules hitherto in use with H.M. 78th Regiment at Goa, may continue so and expences be borne by that Corps - according to their proposition regarding the writing Desks and book Cases appertaining

Para 1. I am Directed to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter Dated the 2d Instant.

2. An Extract from your Letter respecting the Water Casks provided by the Contractors at Calcutta will be forwarded to the Supreme Government with a recommendation that the suggestions therein contained may be carried into effect.

3. The Honorable the Governor in Council approves the purchase of 300 Tierces of Salt Provisions from Mr. Balfour, and the necessary Orders have been given for removing such surplus quantities of that Article as may have arrived in the Fleet now Lying in the Roads

Your suggestions on the subject of procuring a quantity of Beef and Pork in Bengal has

been

Fort St. George — July 1810.

A pertaining to the Barrack Department at Goa, and authorizing them to sell to the best advantage such other articles in that Department as may not be allowed by the Regulations of Government, and directions that the question respecting the Sort of Articles which has been referred to the Commander in Chief and the removal of the Stores in Charge at Goa from; mentions that the Commander in Chief has been requested to give orders for the Proportion of Lascars recommended to be sent with any convoy of Coastal stores —

been recommended for adoption to the Supreme Government, but it is desirable to ascertain the extent of the Demand — the Governor in Council accordingly desires that a report may be made of the Quantity of Salt Provisions in Store and available for the public Service, —

To

The Governor in Council

Directs that the tables and benches hitherto in use with His Majesty's 78th Regiment at Goa may be continued with that Corps, the expence of repairing which is to be borne by the Regiment; the Governor in Council decides to your proposition regarding the Writing Desks and Book Cases appertaining to the Barrack Department at Goa, and authorizes you to sell to the best advantage such other articles in that Department, as may not be allowed by the Regulations of this Government,

5.

7682

Fort St. George July 1810.

5, The Question respecting the Fort of Vettacottah submitted in your letter has been referred for the consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and you will hereafter be furnished with the Orders of the Governor in Council on that subject.

6 The Governor in Council authorizes the removal of the Stores in Seringapatam for the purposes stated in your Letter, — His Excellency the Commander in Chief has been requested to give orders that a Number of Lascars in the proportion you have recommended may be sent in future with every convoy of Sandal Wood from Seringapatam for the purpose of taking care of the public Carriages employed in that service, and which the Governor in Council is concerned to find have suffered so much Damage from the inattention

of

7689 Fort St. George — July 1810.

of the persons in charge of them. —

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
13th July 1810.

Sir
Your
(Signed) J. H. Reid
Secy to Govt.

Received and sent the follow=
ing Letters entered in MB Nos 31. 32. 33.
34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. —

From the assistant General to the King's Troops —

From Lieutenant Colonel
Keir. Transmits Copy of a letter from Bri=
gade Major to King's Troops applying for
an Advance of two Months Pay and allow=
ances to Officers mentioned in a list —
enclosed, lately arrived from Europe.

From Captain Ormsby Forwards
Copy of the proceedings of a General Court
Martial held on Cudjeon Dye 1st Battal=
lion 2d Native Infantry for transmis=
sion to the Honorable Court of — —
Directors. —

From the Deputy — Judge Advocate General —

From

7684 Fort St. George — July 1810.

From Lieutenant Colonel —

From Lieutenant Colonel M.c Donall of H. M. 34th Regiment —

M.c Donell — Reports the good state of — health of the Troops under Lieutenant Colonel M.c Donall's command on board the Alfred in consequence of the strict care and attention practised by the Surgeon of that Ship. —

From the Purser of the Ship Woodford

From Mr Smith. — Encloses a Return of the Troops arrived in the Woodford — together with a List of Casualties. —

To the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief —

To the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Requests he will intimate to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and Desire that Orders should be issued for the Military Paymaster General to be furnished with the information he requires — forwards two Extracts of Letters from the Military Board Dated 2d Instant. — the former relative to the possession of a Fort within Travancore Lines. — the latter respecting a Number of Lascars to be employed with

7685 Fort St. George — 11 July 1810

with the Carts conveying Sandal Wood from —
Seringapatam — and requesting His Excellency
will give orders for the proportion of Lascars
recommended by the Military Board to be allotted
to each Division.

To the Adjutant General to the King's Troops — To the Adjutant General to the King's Troops. — Informing him that orders have been issued to the Military Auditor General to authorize payment of the advances applied for to the Officers named in a list accompanying his letter.

To the Board of Trade — Directing that an adequate accommodation on board the Lady Carrington may be provided at the regulated price for Mesdrs. Munro, Sickell and Macintosh late in the Company's Service. — To the Board of Trade —

To the Military Auditor General — Desiring that Two Months Pay and allowances be granted to the Officers — mentioned

C

7686 Fort St. George - July 1810.

mentioned in a list accompanying -

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General - Transmits the Proceedings of Council in this Department Dated the 12th Instant.

To the Accountant General -

To the Accountant General - authorizing the transfer to the Military Department of the several Bills noticed in the Military Auditor General's letter, and Directing that a similar arrangement take place with regard to the sums advanced by Mr. Farquhar.

To the Town Major of Fort St. George -

To the Town Major of Fort St. George - Informing him that the Board of Trade have been Directed to provide adequate accomodation at the regulated rates on board the Lady Carrington for Messrs. Munro, McKell and Macintosh.

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William

To Mr Adam - Transmitting a General Return of the Army for June ending

7687 Fort St. George — July 1810

To the Commander of the Ocean Ship Lady Carrington from the Town Major of Fort St George -

serving under this Presidency. -

To Captain Atkins - for = wards a list of Persons who is to receive on board as Charter Party Passengers. -

With Despatches received from Lieutenant Colonel Barclay entered in M.B. — No. 15. Requesting an advance for the Cadets (lately arrived from England) of the Bengal establishment.

7688 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant General G. Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India.

Tuesday the 17th July 1810.

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
I. H. Casamajor
Esqrs

Minutes of last Consultation Read and approved.-

The President lays before the Board the following Memorandum received from His Excellency the Commander in Chief-

Memorandum for the Honble the Governor.

Memorandum from

The Commander in Chief has the

7689

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

From the Commander in Chief — forwards for consideration a report from the Quarter Master General recommending the gradual abolition of the European Sergeants attached to the Corps of Pioneers. —

I have the honor to submit to the favorable consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council a Report from the Quarter Master General of this Army bearing Date the 20th Instant. on the two Letters which accompany it from the Officer in Command of the Corps of Pioneers, recommending the gradual abolition of the European Sergeants attached to that Corps, and substituting certain Native Workmen which will not only be productive of a saving of Expence, but is confidently expected to improve the efficiency of the Corps in its own immediate line of Duty.

The Commander in Chief concurring in the Sentiments of the Quarter Master General and of Captain Hughes has no hesitation to recommend the adoption of that Arrangement, as well as the Stationary allowances applied for as being no more than appears reasonable

and

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

and necessary; but His Excellency is not now prepared to offer any opinion on the expediency of the measure noticed in the concluding Paragraph of Lieutenant Colonel Blacker's report respecting the Augmentation of the Pioneer Corps on the Coast to the Corps of Pioneers on the Bengal Establishment.-

Head Quarters
Fort St. George
23d. June 1810.

(Signed) G. Hewitt

Report from the Quarter Master General.-

Fort St. George 20th. June 1810.

The Quarter Master General has the honor of laying before His Excellency the Commander in Chief Copies of two Letters from Officers attached to Corps of Pioneers.- No. 1.

In an application on the part of Captain Hughes Commanding the

7691

Fort St. George 17th July 1810

1st Battalion Pioneers that the Serjeants of his Corps may be Discontinued as they severally become unfit for Duty. - He sub= =mits a proposal for the Employment of some Native Workmen in lieu of the Ser= =jeants, and shews by a Statement of= which No. 5. encloses a Copy that the expence of the former will Amount to little more than half that of the latter.

In addition to the argu= =ments used by Captain Burges to shew the Inexpediency of placing Serjeants with working parties - The Quarter Master General can state from his own observa= =tion that their undefined authority when with Native Comm.d Officers appears to produce considerable Detriment. -

The Superintendance of Serjeants is seldom of use as they are seldom sufficiently intelligent - Their

example

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

example alone in occasions of Danger is of importance; and for those purposes, a Commanding Officer of a Field force has always authority to appoint, select from corps Europeain Officers to act with the Pioneers should it be necessary.— The Notifications applied for, are undoubtedly necessary in works on which the Pioneers are very frequently employed.— As the Accounts of the Corps and Detachments, and their Tools appear to be unconnected with the Duty of the Sergeants.—

The Quarter Master General conceives the Conception is to be also essentially necessary. The request for Stationary seems to be very reasonable as from the Corps being Generally broken into Detachments the Returns, and Reports become numerous and the Correspondence extensive.

No 2. is a Copy of a letter from the Senior Officer in India of the 2d Battalion Pioneers

on

7699 Fort St George 17th July 1810.

an application had been made a short time ago, for the appointment of a Conicopoly with the Division of the 2d Battalion Pioneers on the Coast: and His Excellency refused to recommend it in consequence of there being three Serjeants belonging to the Division.-

The present Letter has been written in Consequence of that Refusal, and affords a strong argument of the Insufficiency of Pioneer Serjeants and the Difficulty of procuring their Discipline.-

The Quarter Master General conceives that the proposal now considered might be extended to both Corps of Pioneers with advantage, and if it met His Excellency's approbation, it should be early adopted, unless it might be deemed eligible to place the Pioneers of the Coast, on the same Complete Establishment

7694 Fort St. George 17th July 1810

Establishment of that Corps in Bengal.

To His Excellency
Lieut. General Hewitt
Commander in Chief
&c. &c. &c.

Signed H. Blacker.
D. A. G.

The Quarter Master General
of the Army.

Sir,

I submit for your consideration an arrangement, which, should you approve of it, I request you will lay before the Military Board with a recommendation that it may be brought to the notice of Government.

It is that the Sergeants attached to the Corps I Command may be gradually Discontinued, and that Native Non Comm as expressed in the enclosed Paper, may be entertained and borne on its strength.

Besides

7695 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Besides the Decreased ex-
-penditure, I hesitate not to affirm that a
very considerable Advantage will be derived
by the additional Work that will be executed;
The Serjeants in General, I have found by
experience, impede rather than expedite;
nor can it now be said (when so many
European officers are in the Corps) that
their presence and example is necessary in
the Constructing of Batteries, and other un-
-dertakings of Danger and enterprize.-

Exclusive of the above con-
-siderations, their propensity to Drunken-
-ess, and the Difficulty in most cases of
Keeping them in restraint for the purpose
of being brought to trial, renders it every
desirable and necessary Measure, that the
appointment of such Men to the Corps,
should be no longer continued.-

Your own Knowledge of the
duties

7696 Fort St. George 17th July 1810

Duties constantly required of the Corps, in the Field more especially, will I am sure, point out the necessity of retaining permanently the Artificers recommended by me to be entertained.—

The two Conicopleis are much required, in addition to the Vakeel now allowed by Government, to assist me in preserving in a correct state the Accounts of Gools, and stores which owing to the many Detachments from the Corps, are very numerous and intricate.—

I shall any application for an allowance for Stationary, equal to that Drawn by Assistants of Native Corps, will be granted as it does not, I am convinced, exceed the Sum I expend on that account.—

Iron and steel being

issued

7697 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

issued to the Corps. on Indents for the Repair of Tools. the Quarterly allowance of 8 Pagodas is not required.-

Camp near Madras. (Signed) R. H. Hughes

30th May 1810. Capt.n Commandg.

Fort St. of Gromelly

(A true Copy)

(Signed) V. Blacker

2. A. G.-

Proposed.-

7698

Fort St. George 17th July 1810

Proposed to be discontinued.

		Pay to 1 Man	Batta to 1 Man	Total to 1 Man	Grand Total
8	Serjeants Pay and Allowances for a Month of 30 Days	10 " "	2 17 20	12 17 20	96 138 "
	Quarterly Allowance of 8 Pagodas is per Mensem	" " "	" " "	" " "	2 30 "
	Total	"			98 168 "

To be granted in addition to the present Establishment.

		Pay to 1 Man	Batta to 1 Man	Total to 1 Man	Grand Total
2	Mastry Bricklayers for a Month of 30 Days	5 " "	" 60 "	5 60 "	10 120 "
3	Stone Cutters Do. Do. Do.	4 " "	" 45 "	4 45 "	12 135 "
3	Sawyers Do. Do. Do.	4 " "	" 45 "	4 45 "	12 135 "
2	Conicoplies	5 " "	" 60 "	5 60 "	10 120 "
	Monthly Allowance for Stationary	" " "	" " "	" " "	5 " "
	Total				49.510 "

(Attest Copy)

(Signed) V. B.

2. M. G.

(Signed) R. F. Hughes Captn.

Comm.g 1st Bn. Pioneers.

Tpl

7629. Fort St. George 17th. July 1810.

The Quarter Master General
of the Army,
Fort St. George.-

Sir.

I have had the honor to receive
your letter of the 22d. ultimo, addressed to Cap=
=tain Brown.- It is unfortunate that Captain
Brown forgot, in his application for a Conces=
=sion, to submit to His Excellency the actual
assistance which the Corps derives in the Writing
Department from the three Sergeants borne on
the strength, as His Excellency has very naturally
observed.- There is one Sergeant named Macken=
=Doll, Sick absent at the Presidency, and a
third named O'Neile sent Prisoner to Quilon
the Day before I assumed the Command.- The two
first do not write as I am informed, and the
latter writes in so Miserable a Style as to
be of no Service, independant of which I
feel

7700 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

feel Convinced that his Conduct has been such in the transaction giving rise to his confine= ment and absence, that His Excellency the Com= =mander in Chief would deem him an improper subject to remain in this Corps. — As the Circumstance of having three Serjeants on the strength is the ground on which His Excellen= =cy is averse to Sanction the entertaining of a Corporal. I trust Sir, that you will have the goodness to make Known to His Excellency the actual assistance in the Writing of the Corps which it Derives from these Serjeants. — Indeed I feel convinced that His Excellency will see the necessity of Sanctioning some assistant in the Writing as I am obliged to be constantly out Superintending the work; and as I am in daily expectation of losing the only Officer with me by Captain Brown being ordered to Quilon in the Prosecution of

Serjeant

7701

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Serjeant D'Arcy,

Southern Lines

Travancore

2 July 1810.

(Signed) A. R. Hughes

Capt. Comdg. Det. 2 Bn

Pioneers.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) V. Blacker.

D. A. G.

Memorandum for the Honorable

The Governor.

Memorandum from the Commander in Chief transmitting an extract of a Report from the Quarter Master General on the necessity of attaching a Sub Conductor to any force at Goa

The Commander in Chief has the honor to annex the extract of a Report from the Quarter Master General on the necessity of attaching a Sub Conductor to the Auxiliary force at Goa for the purpose of Superintending the care and feeding of the Cattle allotted to the Camp Equipage of the Troops at that Station, and His Excellency has accordingly to recommend that a Sub Conductor may be with that view added to the present establishment of Conductors.

When

7702

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

When this measure is honored with the approbation of the Honorable the Governor the Commander in Chief will submit the name of another person for the appointment

Fort St. George

Commr. in Chiefs office.

10th July 1810.

(Signed) G. Hewett -

Extract of a Report from the Quarter Master General of the Army under Date the 5th July 1810.

The efficient equipment of the Auxiliary force at Goa, requires that a Number of Elephants and Carriage Bullocks proportionate to the Amount of Camp Equipage allotted to the Troops should be held in readiness within the Portuguese Territory - The Quarter Master General has corresponded fully with the Officer Commanding at Goa on the means

of

7703 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

of feeding the Cattle in the Vicinity of that place and whilst it would appear that they may be advantageously subsisted there under proper management, the Superintendance of a European is represented as indispensably necessary - The Cattle must be kept during a considerable period of the Year under Sheds, - their Fother must likewise be carefully that-ched, and its goodness entirely depends on the critical period at which it is cut on the neighbouring Hills and Stacked. -

These Circumstances induce the Quarter Master General to recommend that an Extra Sub Conductor, be appointed and allot-ted to that Station as absolutely necessary -

(Signed) V. Blacker

Qr. Mr. Gl.

(True Extract)

(Signed) P. Carey

My. Secy.

The

7704 Fort St. George 17th July 1812.

Minute thereon

The Board entirely approve the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for attaching a Sub. Conductor to the Auxiliary force at Goa for Superintending the care of feeding of the Sub=lic Cattle belonging to the Camp equipage of the Troops at that Station — as also the recommendation for gradually abolishing the appointments of European Sergeants attached to the Cōps of Pioneers and substituting Native workmen, and granting an allowance for Stationary, equal to that Drawn by Assistants of Native Corps, as suggested by Captain Hughes — and they request that His Excellency would be pleased to give the necessary orders for carrying the proposed arrangements into effect.

Read the following Letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.

To

7705 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

To J. H. Pitts Esqr

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir.

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Encloses letter from Lieutenant Colonel Conran, giving credit to one from the Paymaster to the Hyderabad subsidiary force, shewing abstracts of advances made to Hired Dooly Bearers, who were mustered pending authority for issuing to the abolition. -

Under orders from His Excellency the Commander in Chief, I have the Honor to request you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council for the consideration and Decision of Government the accompanying Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Conran Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary force, forwarding from the Paymaster to that force, abstracts of advances made to Hyred Dooly Bearers who it is stated had Deserted - after the Advances were made to them

7706 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Sheen for the Admission of which
the Authority of Government is re-
-quisite.-

I have the honor to be
Sir

Your most Obedient
Humble Servant.
(Signed) P. Carey.
Mily. Secy.
Head Quarters
Hyderabad Subsidy Force.

To the Military Secretary.
to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
Sir,

I have the honor to transmit
a letter from the Paymaster of the Hyderabad
Subsidiary Force; with its accompaniments. - to
be laid before His Excellency the Commander
in Chief, that the Sanction of Govern-
-ment may be obtained to the Journal
Allowance

7707. Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

advances made to the Dooley Bearers who have Deserted. - and that the necessary authority be granted to the Paymaster to write the Sums advanced, off his Books.

Camp at Saulnak
25th June 1810.

(Signed) W. Conran.
Lt. Col. Comg.
the Nizam's Subsidiary Force,

To Colonel W. Conran.
Commanding the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force.

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will submit the enclosed papers for the Decision of Government, through the Channel of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. - No 1 is a Copy of a Letter which I addressed to the Military Auditor General. No 2 the Papers alluded to in that Letter, & No 3 is the Military Auditor Generals Answer to No 1. -

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

Camp Saulnak
25th June 1810.

(Signed) J. Catfrae
Paymaster.

7708. Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

To the Military Auditor General.
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that at a Muster of Three Dooley Bearers, who Joined the Army at Hoosuingabad from Madras. I found that 70. out of 300 had Deserted on the Road, between Omravetty and Hoosuingabad.-

These Bearers received Pay on Abstract at Secunderabad from the 16th to the 31st of January 1810. and February's Pay on receipt- They also received a further Advance at Omravetty as will appear by reference to the Pay Certificates which accompanies the abstract, I now inclose.- I have in consequence to request that you will inform me if you can sanction my entering the amount of these Abstracts in my Disbursements, (as they include the

Pay

7709

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Pay of the 70 Bearers who Deserted / to enable me to cancel the Advance which have been made, -

Should you however not - conceive yourself authorized in Sanctioning a Charge of this Kind, I beg you will inform me, how I am to proceed to get the Sums which were Advanced at Secunderabad and Immaulty to the Bearers who have Deserted written off my Books. -

(Signed) J. Cartrac.
Payst.

Camp Sankrah
6th May 1810.

Sir, I enclose a Letter from Captain Bowdler Commanding at Immaulty stating his reasons for making a second Advance to the Dooly Bearers. -

(A true Copy)
(Signed) J. Cartrac
Paymr.

To

7710

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

To the Military Paymaster.
Hydrabad Subsidiary Force
Jaulnah.

Sir.

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I have to inform you, the authority of Government will be requisite for the admission of the charges on account of the Hired Dooley Bearers whom you have reported to have deserted after the advances of Cash had been made to them, and I should accordingly recommend your making this application for the same thro' the regular Channel.

The Papers submitted with your Letter are herewith returned.

Milit'y Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George
12th June 1810

(Signed) P. Bruce.
M. A. G.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing

7711

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General, and that he be authorized to pass the Charge for the Advances made to the Dooly Bearers therein mentioned.-

To I. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government.
Fort St. George.

Sir,

Under orders from His Excellency the Commander in Chief I have the honor to request You will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council for consideration and Decision the accompanying Papers Nos. 2. 3. & 4.

No. 1. A Letter from Major General Cookes Commanding in the Ceded Districts - giving cover to an application addressed to the Honorable the Governor in Council from Lieutenant J. Power Fort Adjutant and Paymaster of Family Certificates at Bellary for an increase

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Encloses Letter No 8. from Major General Cookes with an application from Lieutenant Power for an increase of allowance as Payr of Family Certificates Bellary. No 2 from Captain Waugh praying for the same indulgence as the Officers and Cadets Captured in the Charlton and Maiden Kerighaun were allowed but Officers having sufficient the same fate No 3-

7712

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

No 1. from Lieut Colonel Wallis Commanding in Travancore claiming the same allowances as were drawn by his predecessors -

No 2 from Ensign Monk Soliciting that the Pay &c. of his Rank may be granted him from the Date of his arrival in Calcutta to enable him to repay the advance made to him there. -

increase of allowance in the latter Capacity : to the extent that is allowed to Officers holding similar Situations in Madras, Vellore &c. which is accompanied by a Statement of the number of Certificates payable there and the amount of Disbursements made on that account.

No 2. A Letter from Captain W. G. Waugh of the Madras European Regiment stating for the circumstances attending his Capture on Board the North Company's Ship Hindostan while on his Passage out to India by the French Frigate La Venus and praying for similar indulgence to be extended to him as was granted to the Officers and Cadets that were taken on Board the Honorable Company's Ships Charlton and United Kingdom.

No 3 A Letter from Lieutenant Colonel

7763

Fort St. George 17th July 1810

Colonel H. Hall Commanding the Troops Serv-
-ing in Travancore, Claiming allowances to
the extent that were Drawn by his Prede-
-cessors which it appears by the Lieutenant
Colonel's Statement had been specially auth-
-orized by Government

No. 5 A Letter from Ensign
Monk of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment
Native Infantry enclosing a Statement
Detailing the circumstances attending his
arrival at and Detention in Bengal as
an Evidence on a Court of enquiry, and
employed thereafter on Duty; and of Money
received by him on advance on consequence,
for the repayment of which the present
monthly stoppage from his Pay &c. -
States to be attended with much Diffi-
-culty and embarrassment to him, and -
therefore soliciting that the Pay and allow
-ances of his Rank may be granted him

from

7714

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

from the Date of his arrival in Calcutta. I
to enable him to repay the Advance with
less difficulty.-

To this Officer's first Application a reply was given requiring that he would more particularly describe the allowances he actually drew, and whether his Passage from Bengal to Madras was defrayed by Government or himself and to furnish a Copy of the Order detaining him as Evidence in the Court of Enquiry which has produced the Answer now forwarded.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt. Servt.
(Signed) P. Casey
Military Secy.

To Lieutenant Colonel Casey
Military Secretary &c.
&c. &c. &c.

7715. Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Sir,

I beg leave to transmit to be submitted for the consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, the accompanying letter from Lieutenant Power, Fort Adjutant of Bellary which I hope His Excellency will be pleased to forward to Government.

I have the honor to be &c. &c. &c.

Bellary 5th July 1810.

(Signed) Robt. Crooker
M. G. Comdg.

To the Honble the Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I trust you will not be induced to condemn me for a seeming neglect of forwarding in intruding myself on the notice of Your Honorable Board with the accompanying

7716 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

accompanying Statement of the Disbursements, 7
and the Sum allowed for Conducting the Fami=
=ly Payments of this Station, nor that it will
not here appear improper my remarking
that the Sum formerly granted was Twenty
five Pagodas per Month - which has been
lately reduced in consequence of a letter
from Head Quarters desiring the Paymaster
to state for the information of Government
the amount of the Disbursements on account
of the Families at this Station, which did
not exceed at that period the Sum of four
Star Pagodas, in consequence of this Report
Government in its prudence thought prop=
=per to reduce the Monthly allowance to
twenty five Pagodas per Month, which
in the present instance where the Families
to be paid amount to One Thousand three
hundred and ten, and the Disbursements
on their account to Four Thousand and seven

by

7217 Fort St. George 17th July 1810

twenty star Pagodas, leaves me after pay-
-ing the necessary expences attendant on a
situation of such great Responsibility the
Sum of three Pagodas as you will perceive
by the Annexed Statement.

I would most humbly be the-
-sitate in Your Excellency's time in Council
were I to enter into a Detail of the trou-
-ble, and the unavoidable losses inciden-
-tal to the Situation, suffice it to say two
or three hours are generally daily devoted
to the former and the latter often exceeds
the Sum which remains after Defraying
the expences.

I therefore am induced
with due Deference to submit the whole
to the consideration of Your Excellency in
Council, confident that should you think
my Claims worthy of attention, You will
not fix the allowance for conducting the
Family

7718 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Family Payments of this Station to be put on the same footing with Madras, Vellore, & the other Stations of the Army.

I have the honor to remain,

Bellary
2d July 1810.

&c. &c.

(Signed) John Power Lt
and Paymr. of Families &c. &c.

Statement of the Family Certificates Payable at Bellary.

Number of Certificates 1810	Amount Pay. & C.	Remarks
	2021.25.15.	

Monthly Expenditure on account of the Family Payments.

For 1 European Writer. - -	10 " .	Remarks
1 Malabar Do. - -	5 " .	Monthly Allowance. 25
1 Shroff - - - -	2 " .	
Stationary - - - -	5 " .	
Total star Pagodas 22 " "		

25 " .

(Signed) John Power Lt
& Paymaster of Families
Ceded Districts.

7719

Fort St. George 17th July 1810

To the Military Secretary
to His Excellency the Commander in Chief
in India

Fort St. George

Sir,

I request you will do me the Honor to submit the following circumstances to the Consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to be laid before the Council.-

Having been promitted by the Honorable the Court of Directors, to resume to my Duty on this Establishment; I took my passage on Board the Honorable Company's Ship Weidham, and sailed in the Fleet from Portsmouth, on the 7th July 1809, in Company with the Fleet of that Period for India, but was unfortunately Captured off Ceylon on the 22nd November last, by the French Frigate La Venus, one of the Squadron

by

7720 Fort St. George 17th. July 1810

by which the Charlton and United King=
=dom were Captured, and carried to the Isle
of France, where I had the misfortunes of
being Detained as a Prisoner of War until
the Departure of the Bengal Cartel Ves=
=sel, which arrived at this Presidency on
the 7th. Instant.-

While in Possession of
the Enemy and during the Period of the Pas=
=sengers Detachment on Board the ene=
=mys Frigate, I was plundered of a great
part of my Property having had left me
only some few of my Cloaths and a few
trifling Articles.-

Having understood that
the Government has been pleased to grant
to the Officers and Cadets taken on board
the Charlton and United Kingdoms a re=
=muneration for the Losses they had under
=gone from their Capture, I trust I may

Likewise

7721

Fort St. George 17th. July 1810.

Likewise be considered entitled to a similar Indulgence, and my Pay and Allowances from the same Period, that the Officers and Cadets who were Captured at the same time, were permitted by Government to draw theirs; as had it not been for the unfortunate Capture of the Windham I should have arrived at my Place of Destination at the same period as the rest of the Fleet with which we sailed in Company.-

In the Hope that His Excellency will not deem my application as encroaching too much of his time.-

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Wm. Ges. Waugh

Capt. Madras European

Regiment.-

Madras

17th. July 1810.

Ty

To

7722

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

To the Honorable
The Governor in Council.
Fort St. George.

Honble Sir,

For obtruding this letter on your valuable time and attention I beg leave to offer my apology and hope to meet Pardon, — When you Sir, some time since did me the Honor to confer on me the Com = = mand of the Troops in Travancore, I am fully aware it was your intention that the allowances which had been granted to my Predecessors should devolve undiminished on me, and consequently made out my Pay Bill accordingly, but a Retrenchment of three Months allowances, as Commanding Officer of this Force, has been transmitted to me by the Paymaster, as the Military Auditor General does not consider himself at Liberty to pass the same without that special Authority

7723 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

authority with which my Predecessors had
been furnished,

Thus Situated my only re=
=sort is an appeal to your Honorable Board,

I beg Permission to state
that the Bills which were deemed inadmissa=
=ble (for the reasons given by the Auditor
General) were Table allowance 250 Pagodas
per Mensem.- the same as was granted
to Colonel Chalmers lattterly afterwards to
the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel Stewart
by an order from the Governor General, and
also Drawn and paid to Colonel Gordon while
in Command of this Force.- This the
allowance as established by order Dated 1st
September 1809 to an Officer in Command of
a Division - and as I am informed is drawn
also by the Officers Commanding the Sub.
=sidiary Forces attached to their Highnesses
the Nizam and Peishwa.-

I trust

7724 Fort St. George 17th. July 1810.

I trust it may not be con-
=sidered improper for me to state that
since I have been in Command I have been
nearly three Months encamped in the Vici-
=nity of Trevendrum, and do solemnly Declare
that I was under the necessity of having two
Setts of Field officer's Tents in use during
that period to enable me to carry on the
Duties of the Situation - and the Muster
Rolls of which were regularly transmitted
to the Office of Audit; - allow me fur-
=ther to hope, Honorable Sir, that the cir-
=cumstance may not be overlooked of my
having with me at Head Quarters a Com-
=pany of European Artillery and three
Native Corps Bat. Bat. fully as large a
Force as any of my Predecessors had sta-
=tioned here. -

That there are strenu-
ous/ in a great Degree established

by

1725

Fort St George 17th July 1810

by earliest Custom / attending the situ-
-ation in which I am placed at the Head
of a force like this is just as well known
to you Honorable Sir, as to any Officer
in the Army - Offices which others in
Situations of much greater Emoluments are
neither subject to, or is it expected from -
and I trust it will be found that my ge-
-neral attention to the Duties of the -
Situation which I have the honor to hold
will have an equal claim to that -
indulgence and liberality of Government
which my Predecessors met with and
enjoyed. -

Once more Honorable
Sir, I beg You will Pardon me for this
intrusion - and shall conclude by as-
-suring You, whatever my situation
in the Service may be; that my respect-
-ful attachment and gratitude to a
munificent

7726 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

mild and good Government can never be shaken or altered under any Circumstances.

Head Quarters
Trevancore
Fort St. George
17th July
1810.

I have the honor to remain
&c. &c.
(Signed) W. Hall Lt. Col.
Comdy in Trevancore.

To the Military Secretary
To His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
Sir,

I have the honor again to forward the Statement and the alterations which you mentioned in your letter to Lieutenant Colonel Richardson.

The allowances made by Government on my arrival at Madras amounted to 44 Pagodas 20 fanams for 97 Days being from the time I landed at Bengal until the 17th February, the day I arrived at Madras. The passage from Bengal was defrayed by Government as

&c

7727 Fort St George 17th July 1810.

we of course paid the Money in England to be landed at the Presidency to which we belonged, with respect to the Documents necessary to prove that I was detained on a Court of Enquiry it would be impossible for me (at this distant period of time) to procure any thing satisfactory. The Honorable Sir George Barlow was Governor General at the time and is fully acquainted with all the circumstances of the Detention of the Cadets, but I beg leave to state that I was not brought forward as a Witness though it was expected that I should have been as the names of the whole of the Cadets on board were given in, in the list of Evidences. I again beg leave to observe that Ensign Hall and several others have got the allowances I now apply for.-

Cadets. 30th June 1810.

(Signed) T. H. Monk
Ens. 2d Batn 19th Regt N.I.

Stock

7728 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

I took my passage on
Board the Honorable Company's Ship the
Lord Elgin bound for Madras, but owing I
believe to the lateness of the Season the
Ship was obliged to proceed to Bengal -
I landed on the 13th November 1806, was
placed by General Orders under the Com=
=mand of Captain Stocker of the 9th Regi=
=ment Native Infantry, and did Duty during
the whole time of my stay at Calcutta -
I was besides detained on a Court of Inqui=
=ry which protracted my arrival at Madras
until the 17th February 1807. During which
time I unavoidably incurred very heavy ex=
=pences. I was obliged to draw Money from
Government without any other allowance
being made, on arriving at Madras than
the Subsistance of a Cadet. -

I therefore request that
I may be allowed to draw Ensigns Pay

&c

7729. Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

and allowances from the time of arrival in Bengal, in order to enable me to pay the Monthly stoppage with less difficulty and relieve in some measure the embarassments into which I have in consequence been thrown,

(Signed) T. H. Monk
Ens. 1st Bn. 18th Regt N. I.

Cabo - 30th June 1810.

Boards Resolution thereon

In consideration of the circumstances stated by Lieutenant Colonel Hall and of the additional expences to which that officer is necessarily exposed from the situation he at present holds, the Board resolve that the allowance of Table Money as hitherto enjoyed by his Predecessors in Command of the Troops stationed in Travancore shall be granted to that officer; but not considered as a precedent establishing a claim to the same, as a fixed allowance annexed

to

7730 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

to that Command. The Board do not consi=
=der that Lieutenant Colonel Wall is entitled
to the Tent allowance he has applied for.

The Board in deciding upon
the application of the Officer Commanding
in Travancore for Table Money and Tental=
=lowance observe that his appeal from
the Retrenchment outstanding against him
on account of those allowances should have
been forwarded through the Military Au=
=ditor General. The subjects however being
so closely connected and further reference
appearing unnecessary; it is resolved that
the Military Auditor General be furnish=
ed with intimation of the Board's reso=
=lution on this subject and authorized
to adjust the Retrenchment outstanding
against the Officer Commanding in Travan=
=core in conformity thereto, ordered also
that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent

to

7731

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

To the Military Auditor General with Directions to report his Opinion upon the several other Applications therein contained.-

To J. H. Peile Esq.
Secretary to Government.
&c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Number of Recruits recommended to be sent to Bengal

In returning the accompanying Papers to the Honorable the Governor you will have the goodness to Convey to His Honor the Recommendation of the Commander in Chief that the 152 Recruits for the Honorable Company's Service which have arrived from England by the last Ships be forwarded to Bengal for the Service of that Presidency.-

The Recommendation of His Excellency is founded on the greater deficiency on the establishments of the Bengal

7732

Fort St. George 17th July 1810

Bengal Artillery than in the Artillery
here - the former being deficient 537 Men
whilst the deficiency at Fort Saint George
amounts to no more than 249 Men, -

The principle of equalizing
the Deficiencies of the two Presidencies -
before any Recruits be given to this esta
-blishment has received the Sanction of
the Right Honorable the Governor Ge=
=neral in Council, and the Commander
in Chief believes that His Lordship's
Sentiments to that effect have been
Communicated to the Government of
Fort Saint George in reply to a re=
=ference made to Bengal through
the Chief Secretary in the Month of
May or June 1809, and upon which
I had the Honor to Report His D=
=eclining's Sentiments to Mr. Chief -
Secretary Edmonstone on the 16th of

August

7733 Fort St. George 17th July 1810-

August of that Year, for the information of His Lordship,-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Carey
Milit.y Sec.y

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
14th July 1810.

Memorandum of Recruits for the Company's Service landed at Madras - July 1810.

From the Huddart - - - - - 37
Tigris - - - - - - 38
(one remains on board Prisoner)
Northumberland - - - 79
(Two remain on board)
154 Men

Bengal Artillery wants to complete - R. & File - 537
European Regiment Do. - - - 736

Return

7734

Fort St. George 17th. July 1810.

Return of the Number of European Soldiers wanting to complete the Corps on the Madras Establishment.—

Corps	No. of Men
Squadron of Horse Artillery	6
1st. Battalion of Artillery	206
2d. —— " —— "	37
	249
Madras European Regiments	871
Serjeants attached to Native Corps &c.	45
Total	1125.

Adjt. Generals Office
12th. July 1810.

Minute thereon

The Board concur in opinion with the Commander in Chief respecting the allotment of the Recruits mentioned in the foregoing letter, and Direct that His Excellency be requested to issue the necessary orders for their Proceeding to Bengal.—It appears

7735

Fort St George 17th July 1810.

appears to the Board that the Recruits may be embarked for that Presidency in the same Ships in which they arrived from England, and it is accordingly Directed that instructions be sent to the Marine Board to take the ne-cessary measures for providing for their accom-modation on board those Vessels. -

To J. H. Pulle Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St George

Sir,

I am Directed by this Gent-leman the Commander in Chief to request. You will be pleased to lay before the Hon-orable the Governor in Council, the accompa-nying Proceedings of the Medical Board no. the 6th and 9th Current, for the consideration and Decision of Government.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) P. Carey

Milit'y Sec'y

From the Military Secretary to the Com-mander in Chief- submitting the proceed-ings of the Medical Board Dated 6th & 9th Instant. -

Fort St George
Comm'r in Chief's Office
17th July 1810

The

7736

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

* The following Proceedings of the Medical Board forwarded in the foregoing letter.—

Medical Board.

6th July 1810.

Proceedings of the Medical Board.— Death of Mr. Surgeon Yates reported—vacancies in the list of Surgeons required to be filled up—desires the Number of Surgeons in the establishment should be fixed—remarks relative to Mr Sinjeant's application for leave &c. plan proposed—allowances proposed for women admitted into the General Hospital. Mr Surgeon Gilmour's application to remain at the Presidency until the 31st August—

1. The Medical Board are sorry to have to Report to Government, the Death of Mr. Yates Surgeon on this Establishment, on London in July 1809, of which they have received authentic information, from the present Superintending Surgeon of Malabar, who has been appointed his Executor in India.— Mr. Yates Name has in consequence been struck out of the List of Full Surgeons.—

2. In reporting this Casualty,

7737 Fort St. George 17th July 1810

Casualty. The Medical Board beg leave to state, that this makes the 7th Vacancy by Death, among those above the Rank of Assistant Surgeon, since the last promotion of Mr. Thomas Dickson to full Surgeon in march 1808. - and when to this is added, 3 Vacancies in the List of full Surgeons, by promotions to the Rank of Superintending - Surgeon, in consequence of the absence of Dr. Harris on Foreign Service, and of Mr. Kennedy, and Mr. Norman on Furlough to Europe, and one by Mr. Alfred Jones being struck off the List, the Medical Board trust this subject,

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

subject, which they now
bring forward, will meet
with the favorable considera-
tion, of His Excellency the
Commander in Chief, and
Government. There having
been now Vacancies, that
have reduced the List of full
Surgeons, from 66, which
it was in March 1808.
to the present Number 55.

3. The Medical
Board in their Proceedings
of the 7th November 1809,
having stated the grounds,
on which they recommended
the then Senior Assistant
Surgeon for promotion,
I hope they will be opened in
view transmitting with this,
a Copy

7739 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

a Copy of these Proceedings,
and in soliciting a Specifi-
-fication of the Number,
that should in future con-
-stitute the List of Full
Surgeons, -

5. From the List of
Military Stations therein
specified, two should now
be Deducted Viz. Tranquebar,
and Tanjore; but at since
that time, two new Ap-
-pointments have been
added, Viz. a Staff Surgeon
at Hyderabad, and a Garri-
-son Surgeon at Goa, no
change in the Number
there stated is occasioned, -

5, The Medical Ser-
-vice of the Coast, as it is

now

1740 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

now constituted, would probably be best conducted, by leaving the Native Battalions, principally to Assistant Surgeons, after they have acquired a Knowledge of the Diseases of the Peninsula, by attendance for some time on European Sick, either at the General Hospital, or Hospitals in the Divisions, or with the European Regiments; and by attaching the Regimental Surgeons to the European Troops, and other Stations, that the various Duties on the Coast admit of:- in this way, young men would gain experience, and acquire habits of Industry, that would be lost in any

other

other way of employing them; -

6. In a Letter which, the late Physician General Dr. James Anderson addressed in June 1805, to the then Commander in Chief, the Number of Garrison Surgeons, was recommended to be increased, and from our present extended Dominion, an increase appears to merit consideration - that the Medical Aid of the experience of Full Surgeons which was the view with which full Surgeons were first appointed to Garrisons, may be afforded as generally as possible over the Country, to Detachments

of

7742 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

of Troops, and in situations where Details of Troops are left or stationed, that cannot have, or properly come under the care of a Regimental Surgeon, -

7. The Medical Board have been induced to state this, in the hope, that His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and Government, may be pleased to fix the Number, that are in future to constitute the List of Establishments, that when Vacancies occur, there may be no Doubt of the propriety of a recommendation for promotion, -

8. The Medical Board have had the honor of receiving,

Mr.

7743 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Mr. Secretary Reid's Letter
of the 26th. Ultimo, in the
Military Department, re-
-ferring as irregularly trans
-mitted, the Board's Letter of
the 19th. Ultimo, addressed
to the Honorable the Govern-
-or in Council, recommend-
-ing the application of Mr.
Serjeant Superintendent the
Dispensary, for an extension
of one Months Leave of --
absence.-

9. The Medical
Board have to acknowledge
from the first application
for Leave of absence &c.
Mr. Serjeant having been
made in Proceedings, forward-
-ed to this Excellency the

Commander

7744 Fort St. George 17th July 1810

Commander in Chief, that
one or other, of these modes
of application, was irregu-
lar; Yet, as there must be
a Doubt which of them is
incorrect, when it is consi-
dered that Mr Serjeant's
Station, is within the
Garrison of Fort St George,
and not connected with the
Military Department, the
Medical Board beg leave
to recommend, to prevent
any error in future in
this way, that all Appli-
cations to the Honorable
the Governor in Council,
Direct, be confined to what
Relates to Medical Duties
in Judicial situations,

to

7745 Fort St. George 17th July 1818.

to all connected with Va=
=cination, and the Lunatic
Asylum; and Charitable
Establishments at the
Presidency; and that all
other subjects, on which
the Medical Board may
have to Report, should=
either be in Proceedings
for His Excellency the
Commander in Chief; or
Proceedings for his trans=
=mission, or consideration
with Government.

10. On this principle
the Medical Board have
now the honor of retrans=
=mitting, Mr. Serjeants
application of the 13th
Ultimo, requesting an
extension

7746 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

extension of one Month's
Leave of absence, which they
recommended for favorable
consideration,

11, The attention of the
Medical Board, being called
by the 3d Member, in his ca-
pacity of Superintending
Surgeon for the present Quar-
ter, to the considerable ex-
pence incurred by Government
in the General Hospital at
the Presidency, for the treat-
ment of the Women and
Children of the European
Soldiery; and it appearing
that this expence may be
diminished without any
distress, by specifying the
allowances that ought to

be

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

be Drawn for the Children, that must either necessarily accompany their Mothers when she is Sick, or are admitted along with their Mother, when they are Sick, -

12. The Medical Board in consequence, beg leave to recommend to Government, as an allowance of 8 Fanams Daily for each Woman admitted has been fixed by General Orders under Date the 19th March 1794. that an allowance of 4 Fanams per Day should only be granted for each Child requiring Medical Treatment, and a Fifth Part Daily for maintenance, for each Child.

not

7748 Fort St. George 17th July 1810 774

not Sick, that may accom=
=pany the Sick Mother.-

13. The Medical Board
also recommend that the
order for admissions should
specify whether the Mother
or Children are Sick, and
the Reason with respect to
Age &c. why Children not
Sick, accompany their Mo=
=ther or Mothers not Sick
accompany their Children;
this as a Voucher sanction=
=ing the charge will at
least be satisfactory for
the expences incurred, and
in the way it detracts these
Distinctions should ap=
=pear.-

14. The Medical
Board,

Board having received a letter
from Mr Gilmour Staff
Surgeon Devaneore, just arri=
=ved from a long march from
the Deckan, soliciting per=
=mission to remain at the
Presidency until the 31st.
August, stating as one
principal Reason, the
light of the Malabar
Monsoon at this Season
of the Year, rendering
travelling Difficult—
the Medical Board have
the Honor to transmit a
Copy of Mr Gil=
=mour's Letter; and to
Recommend his Request
to the favorable con=
=sideration of His Excel=
lency

7750 : Fort St George 17th July 1810.

Resolutions of the Governor in Council 15th. November 1808.-

Medical Board 7th November 1808.-

His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government.

(Signed) Alex.r Watson M.D.
2d Member Med.l Board.

(Signed) And.w Berry
2d Member Med.l Board

To recommendation for Promotions, having been made on account of the Vacancies in the Rank of Surgeons by the Death of Mr Williams

The Board consider it unnecessary, Mr Beath, and Mr Mc.Leod, the Medical establishment of Full Surgeons. there is now one Vacancy

on

d. 757

Fort St. George 17th July 1816.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council. (Signed) G. Strackey Sec.y to Govt.

in the List, - for the present Medical Establishment - allows of 67 full Surgeons, and the whole number on the List, from Doctor Rox=burgh downwards amounts only to 66.-

The Medical Board beg leave therefore, to recom=mend the promotion of the Senior Assistant Sur=geon Mr. Henry Fowle, to the Rank of Full Surgeon, Date of Rank 22d. Sep=tember last, the day of - Mr. Inverarities' Death, and the Board further re=commend Mr. Fowle's con=tinuance with his present Corps, the 5th. Regiment

of

7752

Fort St. George 17th July 1816.

of Native Cavalry.-

That the Number
constituting the Establish-
-ment of Field Surgeons may
appear, the following Establish-
-ment is given,-

Staff Surgeon Deputy
Subsidiary ---------- 1,
Medical Store Keeper Fort
Saint George - - - 1,
Secretary Medical Board - 1,
Surgeon Madras European
Regiments. - - - 1,
Surgeons for 2 Battalions
of Artillery. - - - - 2.
Surgeon Horse Artillery - 1.
Do - 8 Regiments
Native Cavalry - - 8.
Do - 23 Native Regts 23.
Do - Pioneers. - - - 1

7753 Fort St. George 17th July 1818.

Do. - 16 Military stations, 16

Do. 12 allowed, for all other Duties not deemed, Military under the Deno=mination of Civil Surge=ons, as by General Orders under date the 10th Febru=ary 1807, by which, almost all the Surgeons now with Zillahs, or Courts of Appeals must be considered as -

Military Surgeons lent - 12

67

The Military Stations included in the above are, the General - Hospital Fort St. George

Garrison Fort St. George -

Do. Trechinopoly -

Do. Vellore -

Garrison

7752

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

of Native Cavalry.-

That the Number
constituting the Establish-
-ment of Full Surgeons may
appear, the following Estab-
-ment is given.-

Staff Surgeon Presidency
Subsidiary ---------- 1.
Medical Store Keeper Fort
Saint George --- 1.
Secretary Medical Board - 1.
Surgeon Madras European
Regiment. --- 1.
Surgeons for 2 Battalions
of Artillery. --- 2.
Surgeon Horse Artillery - 1.
Do - 8 Regiments
Native Cavalry --- 7.
Do - 23 Native Regts 23.
Do - Pioneers. --- 1

7753 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Do. - 16 Military Stations, 16

Do. 12 allowed, for all

other Duties not deemed

Military under the Deno=

=mination of Civil Surge=

=ons, as by General Orders

under Date the 10th. Febru=

=ary 1807. by which, almost

all the Surgeons now with

Zillahs, or Courts of Appeals

must be considered as -

Military Surgeons-Lent - 12

67

The Military

Stations included in the

above are, the General -

Hospital Fort St. George

Garrison Fort St. George -

Do. Pechinopoly.

Do. Vellore -

Garrison

7754

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Garrison Seringapatam

Do Bellary.

Do Masulipatam

Do Cannanore,

Do Bangalore.

Do Ganjam.

Do Vizagapatam

Do Poonamallee.

Do St. Thomé

Do Cuddalore.

Do Trangueban,

Do Tanjore

Total 10,-

The 2nd Member differing in Opinion, with the Physician General and Junior Member, begs leave to submit his Sentiments

on

7755 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

on the foregoing subject, to the Honorable the Governor in Council in a Separate Minute, -

(Signed) Jam.s Anderson,
Physician General.
" Terence Gahagan M.D.
& 2d Member Medical
Board.-
" Andrew Berry
3d " Member Medical
Board.-

(True Copy)
(Signed) Wm Thomas
Secretary Medical
Board.-

7756

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

To the President and Members
of the
Medical Board,
Madras.

Gentlemen.

I have the honor to request you will procure me the Honorable the Governor in Council's consent, to one Months extension of my leave of absence; as the change from this Climate, to that of Madras, at this moment, I have every reason to fear, would be prejudicial to the advantage I have derived, -

I am

Bangalore
13th June 1810.

Gentlemen
Your most
Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) Thos. Sergeant.
Supt. Dispensary

(True Copy)

(Signed) Wm. Hotson
Secy. Med. Board.

To

7757

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

To the President and Members
of the
Medical Board.

Gentlemen.

I have the honor to Report my arrival at the Presidency, from Berar, on my Route to Travancore; to which Subsi= -diary Force, I stand appointed as Staff Surgeon, -

My appointment of -- Superintending Surgeon to the Army in the Deckan, ceased the 31st May, -

I hope the Board will favor my Request of Leave, to be absent from my Station, until the 31st August. -

I have just come off a very long March, only twenty two Days from Hyderabad, with my Baggage and Servants, and have been constantly on the

7758 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

the move, for many Months past.-

This is the height of the Monsoon on the other Coast, which makes travelling very Difficult, until the Month of September.

I hope therefore for the Board's application and recommendation to the Honorable the Governor in Council, for being allowed to be absent from my Station until the 31st August next.-

(Signed) Jas Gilmour
Staff Surgeon
T. T. Force.-

Madras
5th July 1810.

(True Copy)

(Signed) Wm Kerr Mar.
Secy. Med. Board

ordered to lie on the table.-

Ordered to lie on the Table for future Consideration.-

Medical

7759.

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Resolution of the — Honble the Governor in Council. Dated 17th July 1810.

Medical Board. 9th July 1810.

Proceedings of the Medical Board. Supplies of Calomel received — request permission to accept Mr Balmain's offer to make Chymical preparations — measure adopted respecting. Indent for Medical supplies in consequence of the orders of the Court of Directors —

1. The Medical — Board have had the honor of receiving Mr Secretary — Peile's Letter, of the 30th Ultimo, transmitting Copy of a Letter from the Secretary of the Supreme Government, in the Military Department, advising a supply of 25 Mds. of Calomel on the Lady Barlow, for the use of this Presidency, and Copy of a Letter from the Medical Board of Calcutta, in consequence of

The Board approve

7760 Fort St. George 17th July 1816

approve these Proceed= of the application, wherein
=ings and the Directi= a substitute for Calomel
=ons given by the obtained by precipitation,
Medical Board re= easily to be prepared, is sug=
=lative to the me= =gested as being equally
=dical Students.- effectual, and mild as
Calomel.-

2. The Medical
By order of the Board have to acknowledge
Honble the Governor their obligations to the
in Council.- Calcutta Medical Board
Signed/ J.H. Peile for their information on
Secy to Govt. this subject. The preparation
here alluded to, had not
escaped Recollection, but
from the adequate sup=
=plies of Calomel hitherto
obtained from London, there
had been no necessity to
resort to a substitute, and

there

7761 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

there had not been in con=
=sequence an experience
of the efficacy of this -
preparation. -

3. The Medical
Board have directed the
Medical Storekeeper to
make the requisite enqui=
=ry on the arrival of the
Lady Barlow, for the re=
=ceipt of the supply forward
=ed on her, and the Board
have to acquaint Govern=
=ment that the Quantity
of Calomel from Bombay -
has been received, and that
these two supplies will
be fully adequate for the
Demands of the services,
until the annual Medi=
cal

7762 Fort St. George 17th July 1810

Medical supplies from
England, may be expected
to be received.

4. The Medical
Board may here notice,
the aid and assistance to
be Derived from the Chy-
-mical Knowledge of Mr.
Assistant Surgeon Bal-
-main, who Learning of the
Deficiency of Calomel in
the Stores, much to his
Credit, came forward with
a proposal of sublimation
Calomel by sublimation,
at a very reasonable rate,
and the specimen he has
transmitted of his manu-
-facturing, has all the
apparent properties of
good

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

good Calomel - The Board have acknowledged Mr. Balmaines attention, but have at present declined his proposals, from the supplies received rendering further at present unnecessary - but have acquainted him from his offer of making other Chymical preparations, that they may avail themselves of his offer, there being no adequate means of having nice or Difficult Chymical preparations, made at the Medical Stores.

5. The Medical Board in their Letter to the Honorable the Governor in Council of the 6th Ultimo have

wish

7764 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

having acknowledged the
receipt of the Extract of a
General Letter from the
Honorable the Court of
Directors, in the Military
Department, Dated 9th
August 1809. wherein the
Honorable Court are pleased
to Direct, that the Indents
for Medicines be submit-
-ted to the Medical Board
at large: in the first In-
-stance who are to deter-
-mine on their propriety:
and the Board having on
that occasion stated that
particular attention, would
be paid to the instructions
of the Honorable Court—
The Medical Board consi-
-dered

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

consistent with this ar=
=rangement, have now
given Directions which
they hope Government
will approve - that after
the Indents have Circula=
=ted for the Sanction of
the Members, they be
ordered to be complied --
with as circumstances
render necessary, by the
Secretary, in the name
of the Board; and in
like manner, that the
Monthly Accounts of the
Medical Storekeeper,
after having been Certi=
=fied by the Secretary, as
corresponding with Vou=
=chers, and submitted to

the

7766 Fort St. George. 17th July 1810.

the Board for approval,
be also Signed by him of-
-ficially — and this enclosed
of those Papers having —
been Signed Solely as he-
-thereto, by the Superintend-
-ant of the Medical —
Stores. —

(Signed) Alex.r Watson M.D.
2d Member Med.l Board
(Signed) Andw Berry
3d Member Med.l Board

Resolution of the
Hönble the Governor in
Council Dated 17th July 1810.

Medical Board
9th July 1810.

Proceedings of the
Medical Board —
recommend that
Richard Guy be
struck off the
Medical esta-
-blishment —

Resolved that
Richard Guy Sub
Assist.

The Medical Board
beg leave to recommend to
His Excellency the Command-
-er in Chief and Government,
that

7767 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Assistant Surgeon be struck off the Medical Establish= =ment of this Presi= =dency.-

By order of the Honble the Go= vernor in Council - (Signed) F. H. Peile Secy to Govt.

that Richard Guy, who was appointed Sub assist= =ant Surgeon to the Esta= =blishment, that lately sailed, but with which he had not proceeded, be struck off the List of Sub assist= =ant Surgeons, and no longer considered belonging to the Establishment.-

(Signed) Alex. Watson M.D. 2d Member Med. Board

(Signed) And. Berry 3d Member Med. Board

Read the following letter from the Assistant General of the Army. -

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George.

Sir

7768

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Sir,

From the Adjutant General of the Army - Encloses two applications, one from Lieutenant Farquharson 2d Batt. 5th Native Infantry for permission to proceed to the Presidency Bombay on leave of absence for four months - second from - Ensign Lord for permission to proceed to England on Furlough for one year - and recommends that his Pay may cease during his absence

I am Directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India to request you will lay the enclosed applications before the Honorable the Governor in Council,-

1, Application from Lieutenant Farquharson 2d Battalion 5th Regt for permission to proceed to the Presidency of Bombay on leave of absence for four Months.-

2, Application from Ensign Lord for permission to proceed to Europe on Furlough for one year, which in consequence of the urgency of the occasion His Excellency the Commander in Chief recommends may be granted, but that His Pay may Cease during his absence.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) T. H. S. Conway

Adjt Genl of the Army.

Adjt Genls Office
13th July 1810.

T.

7769 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

To the Honorable
the Governor in Council.
&c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George.

Honble Sir,

Having private business of an urgent nature requiring my presence at Bombay, may I Solicit your permission to proceed to that Presidency on leave of absence for 4 Months. -

Saulnak 12th June 1810.

(Signed) P. Farquharson
Lieut. 2. Bn 5th Regt. N.I.

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. & K. B.
Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Honble Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will permit me to proceed to England on Furlough for One Year, I like=
wise.

7770 Fort St. George 17th July 1810

likewise beg leave to state that private af=
=fairs of the most urgent nature require my
presence in England as soon as practicable and
therefore entertain sanguine hopes that you
will grant me leave for the term above-
mentioned.-

I have the honor to remain
&c. &c.
(Signed) C. O. Lord Ensign
doing duty with the
2d Bn 11th Regt. N. I.-

Vellore
July 1st 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the applications
forwarded and recommended in the foregoing
letter be complied with and Published in General
Order; also that the Pay of Ensign Lord be stop=
=ped during the period of his leave.-

Read the following letter from
the Military Auditor General.-

To.

7771

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K. B.

Governor in Council.

&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

1. I consider it my Duty to bring to the Notice of Government an expenditure of Pagodas 20 Per Month at present incurred, — which I apprehend may be saved without any public inconvenience. —

2. The Charge alluded to, is for ten Dooley Bearers employed at a Post upon a Hill which projects into the Sea near Vizagapatam, called the Dolphin's Nose; when those Bearers were first employed there was a party of Artillery stationed at a Battery, near to the Dolphin's Nose for the protection of Vizagapatam, and to prevent the landing of any parties from French Privateers who might attempt it in that Neighbourhood;

but

...n the Military ...editor General ...orts that the ...penditure of ... Pagodas per ...th for ten ...oley Bearers ...tioned on the ...lphin's Nose ...agapatam ... be saved — ...hout any pub... inconvenience, ...mentions that ... it be thought ...ite to keep ...n there, — that ... present Dooly ...ers might be ...charged and ... same number ...ken from the ...ps of Dooly ...arers, by which ...e would be the ...ne saving. —

7772

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

but as there appears to be no apprehension of that Kind at present, and as the party of Artillery appears to have been withdrawn I conceive that there is no necessity of Keeping up the expence of a permanent establishment of two setts of Dooley Bearers at the Station of Vizagapatam.

3. Should however a necessity exist for Keeping two setts of Dooley Bearers at that Station, under circumstances with which I may be unacquainted, and it should be thought proper to continue them - I beg permission to suggest that the present hired Bearers may be discharged and the same number from Corps of Dooley Bearers substituted for them by which the expence in question would also be saved. -

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. Gl. -

Military Auditor Genl's Office
Fort St. George July 1810.

7773 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Minute thereon

The Board are not aware of there being any necessity for continuing the Beacons at the Batteries on the Dolphin's Nose mentioned in the foregoing letter, and accordingly Direct that a Copy of the same be sent to the Commander in Chief, and that His Excellency be requested to issue the necessary Orders for the Discharge of the Beacons in question.-

Read the following letter from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.-

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George.

Sir.

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - communicates for the information of the Government.

Your Dispatch of the 15th October 1809 enclosing Copies of Letters from Lieutenant Colonel Monteath relative to the Sale of Spirituous Liquors in the Ba-

Bays

7774

Fort St. George 17th July. 1810.

Government. Fort St George remark and resolutions regarding letters from Lieut Colonel Montresor relative to the Sale of Spirituous Liquors in the Bagars — attached to the Subsidiary force Hydrabad. —

Bagars attached to the Subsidiary Force at Hydrabad, having since the return of the Right Honorable the Governor General to this Presidency been submitted to His Lordship in Council, I am now directed to communicate to you for the information of the Government of Fort St. George the following Remarks and Resolutions,

2, It appears from the Papers now under review, that Lieutenant Colonel Montresor shortly after the promulgation of the Orders of Government for prohibiting the Sale of Spirituous Liquors in Military Bagars submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George his Sentiments on the expediency of extending the operation of that Order to the Subsidiary force and that without awaiting the receipt of the Decision of the Government on his proposition he proceeded on his own

authority

7775 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Authority to permit the Sale of Liquors in the Bagars of the Force, and to levy a Duty on that Sale from the proceeds of which he Reports that he had Defrayed the expences of the Police and other Establishments of the Bagar, until the period of his being relieved from the Command by Colonel Close— The object of Lieutenant Colonel Montresor's present application is to obtain the — Sanction of Government to this arrange= =ment,

3, The Governor General in Council observes that it was the undoubted Duty of that Officer to have abstained from the adoption of a measure so directly opposed to the orders of Government, both for Discontinuing the Collection of Duties in Bagars under the authority of Comonand= =ing Officers, and for prohibiting the — Sale of Liquors within certain limits,

until

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

until he received the approbation and con-
-sent of the Government - Whatever therefore
may be the Justice of his arguments in
favor of the establishment of Liquor Shops
in the Bazar of the Hyderabad Subsidiary
Force, His Lordship in Council cannot approve
of his having adopted such a measure on
his own authority. -

It should however passing a
final Judgement at present on the question
which Lieutenant Colonel Montresor has -
submitted, His Lordship in Council Deems
it proper that he should be required to render
a full and detailed account of all the Col-
-lections made by him from the Bazar and
of the purposes and manner of their appro-
-priation. - I am accordingly Directed to re-
-quest that You will express to the Honble
the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George,
the Desire of the Governor General in Council,

that

7777

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

That Lieutenant Colonel Montresor may be required to furnish such an account with the least practicable Delay.-

5. With regard to the question of permitting the Establishment of Liquor Shops within the Cantonments of the Subsidiary Force, the Governor General in Council is desirous previously to the Decision of that Question, to obtain the opinion of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, on the Expediency of the measure, the considerations stated by Lieutenant Colonel Montresor appear to His Lordship in Council to be deserving of attention and he is not aware of any Material objection to the adoption of that plan under proper limitations and restrictions.-

6. In the event of its adoption the Governor General in Council conceives that the number & Situations of

the

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

the Shops should be strictly defined, that either no Duties whatever should be laid upon them, or if the imposition of a duty should be thought advisable, that the rate should be settled by Government, and not liable to be altered by any other authority; the Establishment should also be fixed by an order of Government. It might also in this Event be proper to place the Control and Direction of the Liquor Shops in the hands of an Officer especially appointed by Government, accountable to Government for his Receipts and Disbursements, but responsible to the Commanding Officer of the Force for a Vigilant and faithful discharge of his Duty.-

7. His Lordship in Council accordingly requests that this subject may be referred to the Consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief and that

his

7779 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

His Excellency's opinion together [illegible] that of the Honorable the Governor [illegible] Council both on the principle and the details of the arrangement may be reported for the information and decision of this Government.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. Adam
Secy to Govt.—

Fort William
the 9th June 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Commander in Chief and that His Excellency be requested to state his opinion upon the subject therein contained for the purpose of it's being submitted to the consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council,

Ordered also that an Extract from the same be sent to Lieutenant

Colonel

Colonel Montresor with Directions to fur=
=nish for transmission to the Supreme "
Government the accounts and other inform=
=ation therein required.-

Read the following letters
from the Military Board - Naval Commander in
Chief - Military Paymaster General - Town Ma=
=jor of Fort Saint George - Chief Engineer - Advo=
=cate General - Acting Judge Advocate General -
Commissary of Prisoners - Assistant in Charge of
of Bagars with Lieutenant Colonel Couran's - "
Field Force - Magistrate at Chingleput and the
Commissioner at Tranquebar -

To The Honorable
Sir G: H: Barlow Bt. K: B:
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

Military I. I beg to forward, and to
and
recommend

7781 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Board - recommend payment of several Bills -

recommend payment of the following Bills Viz.t -

No 1. Seven Bills of the Master Attendant and Marine Store Keeper of Fort Saint George, for the amount of Stores &c. and other Articles provided on the Indents of the Military Board, for the accommodation of Troops and Horses on Board of the Transports employed on the late Expedition, and for Hen-Coops furnished on the four store-Ships which sailed for Rodriguez on the 23d Ultimo, The whole Expence amounts to Pagodas 6,555. 36. 23. and a balance is Due on this account of Pagodas 3,391. 7. 39. -

2. To account for the surplus number of Fireplaces and necessaries, it may be proper to state that in giving orders for these Articles for the use of the Troops on the late Expedition, the whole amount that would be required were

Directed

7782 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Directed to be made up, but as the Ships entertained at Bombay arrived here supplied with a Number of those Articles, the whole that had been made up were not required - they have however been ordered to be held in readiness in the Stores of the Marine Department, for any other Service that may occur hereafter. -

No 2. Bill of the Superintend=
=ent of the Gun Powder Manufacture for Commission on 964 sixty lb Barrels - " and 35 lbs of Gun Powder made under his Superintendence in the Month of May last, amounting to Rupees 1,923. 2. 10 " -

No 3. Bill of the Officer in charge of the Pay Department at Secun=
=derabad for Carriage Bullocks employed to convey Rice, Arrack, Salt, and Ammu=
=nition with a Detachment of His Ma=
jesty's Royal Regiment ordered to proceed

to

7783 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

to Masulipatam, amounting to Pags=
=das 273. 23. 41. -

No. 4. Bill of the Officer in
charge of the Pay Department at Secun=
=derabad for Carriage Bullocks employed
in conveying Arrack, Rice, and Salt with
a Detachment of His Majesty's Royal
Regiment ordered to proceed to Secundera=
=bad amounting to Pagodas 75. 37. 23. -

3. We have also the honor
to recommend payment of the following
advances of Cash Dept. -

An advance of Pagodas
2,900 to the acting Agent for the supply of
Military Stores, for Articles required to be
provided on an Extra Indent No. 42 for
the Service of the Arsenal of Fort Saint
George. -

An advance of Pagodas
2178 to the Superintending Engineer at

The

7784

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

the Presidency, being the second-third of the estimated Cost of constructing a new Magazine at the South end of St. Thomé Street, authorized on the 19th June 1809.-

An Advance of Pagodas 2,100 to the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency, being one third of the estimated amount of constructing an expense Ma=gazine north of the Powder Mills to con=tain 5,000 Barrels of Gun Powder, as authorized by Government on the 26th June last.-

Fort St. George
2d July 1810.

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) Frs. Goudie
E. Trapaud
P. Bruce
J. H. S. Conway

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of the several Bills recommended in the foregoing

letter

7785

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Letter be authorized and that a Copy of the same with intimation of the Boards resolution thereon be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information and guidance.-

To The Honorable,

Sir George Barlow Bart. & K. B.-

Governor in Council

Fort St. George.

Hönble Sir,

In further reply to a Letter which I had the honor to receive from the Government of Fort Saint George Dated the 2d. May last, accompanied by a Memorial from Captain Perrot of the French Prize L'Henri complaining of the conduct of the 1st. Lieutenant of the Clorinde,-

I beg leave to acquaint you that immediately upon His Majesty's Ship Joining my Flag, I caused a particular enquiry to be made into the circumstances set forth by

From the Naval Commander in Chief - Reports that the Conduct of the 1st. Lieut. of the Clorinde regarding his obtaining our at the Capture of the French Prize L'Henri has been found in every respect free from the Complaints made against that Offrs. by the Officer Commanding the L'Henri. and that the accusation appears to be false and malicious. —

7786 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

by the French Officer whose Character appears by the enclosed Copy of a Report from Cap=tain Briggs, to be as infamous as the circumstances which he has set forth are false, and Malicious - so perfectly convinced was I upon receipt of the letter alluded to, of the utter impossibility of an Officer of Lieutenant Vine's Rank in His Majesty's Naval Service being suffered to exercise the most trifling act of oppression towards a Prisoner; that nothing but the representation coming from a Body so respectable as the Supreme Government of India, could have induced me to shew it the slightest at=tention, -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Signd. Wm. O'B. Drury

H. M. Ship Bucephalus
4th July 1810.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknow=ledge

7787

Fort St. George 17th. July 1810.

Acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellency's Letter desiring me to make a particular enquiry into a Complaint made by the Master of the French Corsair the Henri Captured by His Majesty's Ship under my Command, and as the Complaint comprehends a variety of Charges against Lieutenant Vesse, I shall enter into some particulars which will shew Your Excellency that it is as unfounded as it is infamous.-

The Henry was Captured by the Clorinde on the 28th. January 1810. The Prisoners came onboard and were treated with great humanity and attention both by the officers and myself; when I arrived at Columbo some Disagreement among the Prisoners induced one to Volunteer for His Majesty's Service; it was then I learnt the piratical conduct of Monsieur Perrot and his Crew in the Gulph of Persia and

on

7788 Fort St. George 17th. July 1810.

on the Coast of Malabar, upon one occasion he forced the Master of an Arab Ship on board his Corsair, confined him in Irons — and after plundering Cordage, Sails Dates &c. he discharged him without payment, and he pillaged other Vessels not in hostility with his Government in the same Disgraceful manner. —

On hearing these accounts so derogatory to every principle of Honor and Justice, I directed a search to be made among the Prisoners, and every thing which did not belong to them to be taken from them; there were several Articles of Dress bearing English Marks found in the Prisoners Trunks which belonged to the Passengers and Crew of an English Brig they had captured, but they left the Clorinde in the full possession of every Article belonging to themselves.

I

7789

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

I cannot positively say — "
that Monsieur Perrot Did not lose his Robe
De Chambre, he might have sustained — "
such a loss, but I am confident Lieute =
-nant Vine never depriced him of it in
the manner he describes, and I consider — "
his accusations against that officer to be
as insolent as the encomiums are, which
he has been pleased to bestow on me —
Among the Piastres he complains of losing
to the amount three Hundred were many
Persian Sequins and Persian Dollars
with some Portuguese Coin belonging to
his owners, — The Persian Coins were
plundered, I have a man on board that
will swear to it, and I should have been
happy to have allowed them to retain
the small remains of their owners Money
had I considered them deserving of it —

I am now come to the

Lieutenants

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Sextants and Spy Glasses, there were two of each, one of the Sextants bearing Troughtons/ the Mathematical Instrument maker of/ London/ name on it, is on board the Clorinde, the other was given to the Master of a = Portuguese Brig who was a prisoner on board the Venus and claimed it as his own, the Spy Glasses came on board by my order, the best of which I gave Monsieur Perrot on his observing that he set some Value on it. =

I shall conclude with assuring your Excellency that the Prisoners were not treated with any rigor by Lieu = = tenant Vine or any Person on board the Clorinde; the Master of the Corsair is a very unprincipled Man, as a further in = = stance of it he caused several Gold Bars which he either plundered or pillaged from his owners, to be thrown over board,

after

1791 Fort St. George 17th July 1810

after pledging his Honor to do the same with his in case of being chased, this he — failed to do, as a Gold Bar was found in his possession after Capture. —

His Majesty's Ship Clorinde,
Back Bay, Trincomalee
28th June 1810. —

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Thomas Briggs.
(A true Copy)
(Signed) Wm. B. Drury

Minute thereon

The Board deem the explana-tion contained in the foregoing letter en-tirely satisfactory, and Direct that intimation of the same with their acknowledgements for the prompt enquiry into the alledged complaint be conveyed to the Naval Com-mander in Chief. —

To the Chief Secretary of Government.
Fort St. George.

Sir.

From the Military Paymaster

I have the Honor to trans-mit

7792

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Paymaster General - Encloses copy of a letter from Mr. John Byrne Paymaster to the Eastward - reporting that the amount standing against him will be discharged in nine months - by paying into the Collectors treasury 450 Pag.s per mensem. —

Fort St. George
9th July 1810.
Milit.y Paym.r Genl. Office

transmit for the Orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council Copy of a letter from Mr. John Byrne formerly Paymaster to the Eastward - Dated the 27th ultimo. -

I am
&c. &c.
(Signed) L. G. K. Murray
M. P. Gl.

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I had the honor of receiving your letter of the 14th Instant, enclosing Copy of Mr. Secretary Peel's letter and can only express my regret that Government have not been pleased to give any assistance to one so particularly situated as I was to the Eastward. -

According to the Orders of Government I beg leave to state that the

period

7793

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

period required for the Discharge of the amount standing against me will be for the Period of Nine Months, it being 4,696 Ps. 35 Fs. 25 Ch.

If Government will allow my paying the sum of 450 Pagodas Monthly into the Collector's Treasury at this Place,

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Ganjam
27th June 1810.

(Signed) John Byng
late Paymr. at Malacca.

(True Copy)

(Signed) L. G. K. Murray
M. P. G.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Mr. Byng's proposition be complied with, and that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with Directions to make the necessary arrangements for transferring to the Military Department the several sums received from Mr. Byng

in

7794 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

on account of the Retrenchments outstand=
=ing against him.-

To the Chief Secretary of Government,
Fort St. George,

Sir,

From the Military Paymr. General - in=
closes Copy of a letter
from Mr. Paymaster
Wetherell forward=
ing a representa=
tion for Decision
respecting a Re=
trenchment out=
standing against
him.-

I have the Honor to enclose
you Copy of Mr. Paymaster Wetherell's -
letter to me of the 4th Instant, as likewise
the Address to the Honorable the Governor
in Council received therewith, which, I re=
=quest may be submitted to the Honorable
the Governor in Council agreeably to Mr.
Paymaster Wetherell's request.-

I am
&c. &c.
(Signed) L. G. K. Murray
M. P. G.

Fort St. George
10th July 1810.
Mil. Paymr. Genl's office,

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I request you will do me
the

7795 Fort St. George 17th July 1810

the honor to submit the accompanying* Represen=
=tation to the Honorable the Governor in Council
for his Decision,

* not to be found with the Orig. Pl.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Trichinoply
4th July 1810.

(Signed) C. Wethrell.
Paymaster,

(True Copy)

(Signed) L. G. K. Murray
M. P. G.

Minute thereon

The Board consider the mode
pointed out by the Military Auditor General
noticed in the foregoing letter as the most re=
=gular, for bringing the subject therein allu=
=ded under their consideration, and direct that
the representation from Mr. Wetherell for=
=warded by the Military Paymaster General
be in consequence returned.-

To the Chief-Secretary to Government
Fort St. George
Sir.

7796

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St. George - transmits several Bills for Sanction for Articles supplied to Men embarked for foreign Service.

Agreeably to the regulations of the 9th June 1807, I have the honor to transmit You, for the consideration and Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council the undermentioned Bills Viz.t -

		P.	Fs	Ch.
No. 1.	To fine Cumblies, Muslooks, Bhusties and Nut Cutters served out to 157 Gun Lascars of the 1st and 2d Battalions of Artillery embarked for foreign Service	12	4.	19. 12
No 2.	To fine Cumblies, and Muslooks served out to 9 Native Artificers employed under the Commissary of Stores, embarked for foreign Service,	P.	Fs.	Ch.
		7.	11.	48
No 3.	To fine Cumblies & Muslooks served out to 9 Men employed in the Grain and Provision Department, embarked for foreign Service -	P.	Fs	Ch
		8.	7.	40

I have the honor to be &c. &c. -

(Signed) R. Barclay

Town Major

Town Major's office
Fort St. George
3d July 1810.

Resolved

7797 Fort St. George 19th July 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of the Bills forwarded in the preceding letter be authorized, and that a Copy of the same with intimation of the Board's resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General -

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I am favored with your letter of the 6th Instant, and in return I have the Honor to inform you that in August 1802, by request of General Stuart then Commander in Chief several plans of the nature you mention were transmitted to the Quarter Master General - since that period there is no Survey or plan unconnected with my Department, which has been received in my Office, -

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

(Signed) C. Irvine. C.E.

ordered.

From the Chief Engineer - mentions that in august 1802 several plans of the nature mentioned in Mr. Peile's letter 6th Inst. were transmitted by the request of General Stuart then Commander in Chief to the Quarter Master General's Office - and since that period no plans unconnected with the Engineer's Office have entered the department of - Colonel Irvine -

Engineer's Office
19th July 1810

7798

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Order thereon.

Ordered that the Chief Engi=
=neer be directed to forward the Maps &c. —
mentioned in the foregoing letter to the office of
the Quarter Master General.

Opinion of the Advocate General respecting the question whether a Suttler or Camp follower in the Cantonment of Hydrabad is subject to Martial Law.

The recommendation of the Commander in —
Chief, leaves no room to Doubt, that in the
general understanding of Military Men, the
Cantonment at Hyderabad is such a place as
is considered to be within the provisions of
the Mutiny act as to placing suttlers and
Camp followers under Martial law — Whether
it may be so in strict law, is a question
which ought to be tried when called into
Doubt, and certainly not at the hazard of an
Individual, who has only supported what is
considered to be his proper authority, — I —
therefore think Colonel Gore ought to be
Defended by Government.

(Signed) A. Anstruther
Adc. Genl.

2d July 1810.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Rt. Orme
Sor

7799 Fort St. George 17th July 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of foregoing opinion be forwarded to the =mander in Chief for his information,

To the Secretary to Government.

Military Department

Sir,

From the acting Judge Advocate General - Proceed=ings on the trial of Lieut. Anderson not forthcoming recommends a Reference to Bombay on the subject -

I have the honor to ac=ledge the receipt of your letter conveying desire of the Honorable the Governor in =cil, that a Copy of the Proceedings upon Trial of Lieutenant Anderson of the Bo=bay Service, should be furnished for the purpose of being forwarded to Bombay and to state, that I have in consequence examined the Records of the Office under my Charge, but do not find, that such Proceedings have been registered, I have referred to the General Orders of the Ar= at the period when the Troops of that Pre=dency were serving on the Coast, and c

not

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

cannot Discover that any such Officer has been brought to Trial, in obedience to Orders from the Military Authority under the Govern=ment of Fort Saint George, I therefore submit the propriety of ascertaining from the Office of the Adjutant General to the Bombay Army, to what Corps this Officer was attached, and where stationed at the period of his Trial, as possibly the proceedings of the Court Martial may either have been transmitted to the Offi=cer who confirmed the Sentence or retained by the Judge Advocate who conducted the Proceedings.-

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Wm. Ormsby

Acty Judge Advt Gl.-

Ordered that a Copy of the fore=going letter be sent to Bombay with a request that the information therein men=tioned

7801 Fort St. George 17th July 1810

mentioned may be furnished.-

Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government,

Sir,

From Mr. Hope Commissary of Pri=soners - mentions that after leaving these Roads in October last, he found the supply of Biscuit which he had received from the public Stores of Government for the french - Prisoners to be un=fit for use - and on arriving at Pon=dicherry he procu=red a sufficiency of that article to last to the Isle of France.-

I have the honor to re[illegible] to you for the information of the Honor[illegible] the Governor in Council, that two Days a[illegible] leaving these Roads in the Month of Oct[illegible] last, I ordered some of the Biscuit whic[illegible] I had received from the public Stores o[illegible] Government for the use of the French Pri=ers to be opened, the bad state of the first which I saw, induced me to exam[illegible] with the officers of the Cartel, the whole o[illegible] remainder which I found to be totally unfit for use, the Biscuit was so comp[illegible]=ly drilled through by weevils as to g[illegible] it the appearance of a Sponge and the taste that of a strong disgusting bi[illegible]

As it was impossible

describ[illegible]

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Distribute it to the Prisoners I immediately on my arrival at Pondicherry I ordered a Quan=tity of fresh Biscuit to be baked and got a sufficient supply of tolerable Biscuit to last to the Isle of France.-

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Signed H. Hope

Commissary of Prisoners

Fort St. George
July 1810.

thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Board with Directions to investigate the causes of the bad Quality of the Biscuit therein mentioned.-

J. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I find in the office of this Residency a letter from you Dated the 13th

the first assist in charge of Residency at Hydrabad

1803 Fort St. George 17th July

Hydrabad - transmits all the Papers he can discover upon the Records regarding certain accounts of Captain Malcolm with a party of Bunjaries.-

13th of April, which appears to be unanswered, I have now the honor to transmit to you all the Papers which I discover upon the Records regarding the Subjects of your letter.-

No 1. is a Letter from Colonel (then Captain) Malcolm, the Assistant to the Resident at Hydrabad, containing five Accounts Current, one between himself and the Hydrabad Bunjaries and Sirdars; and one between Colonel Read & those Persons.-

By Lieutenant Colonel Reads Account it would appear that Advances, which he made to the Bunjaries amounted to 1000 Pondicherry Rupees and 12,500 Company's Rupees, which at the Rate of Exchange then existing, were equivalent to Pagodas 3,873, Fanams 1, and Cash 3, and that he received 1,341½ Comp.s Rupees -

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Rupees or Pagodas 383" 13" -" This State=
=ment leaves a Balance of Pagodas -"
3,489" 33" 30" only to be recovered from
the Bunjaries.-

Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm's
Account is a general one, and he has, there=
=fore, included Lieutenant Colonel Read's -"
Account with the Bunjaries in it. From
this it would appear that Colonel Read's
Advances to the Bunjaries amounted, as=
stated in his own Account, to Rupees -"
13,500, but the Amount recovered was Ru=
=pees 5,934" 10" 9" which leaves a Balance
of Rupees 7,565 - 5¼ only to be recovered from
the Bunjaries.-

In the Month of March 1800
a Reference, similar to that which is -"
contained in your letter of the 13th of April
was made to the Resident at Hydrabad,
by Mr. Webbe. I have the Honor to enclose

you

7805

Fort St. George 17th July 1

you a Copy of Mr. Webbe's Letter No. 2.
=nel (then Captain) Kirkpatrick I fin
=forded an Explanation similar to that
I have now given, I enclose to you a Co
of the Colonel's Letter (No. 3.) It would ap
that this explanation was deemed sa
factory, as in his Reply (No. 4) Dated
of April, Mr. Webbe Directs Colonel Ki
=patrick to be "guided by his Discretio
demanding or relinquishing the whole or
part of the outstanding Balance of Rib
7,565 - 5¼"

You will perceive by
Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm's Letter Dat
21st of October 1799, that the Sum of Ru
=pees 5,934" 10" 9" which he received from
the Bunjaries, formed Part of a Remittan
of Rupees 19,025" 12" 9" which he se
to the Resident By the enclosed Copy of
Letter (No. 5.) from the Resident at Hy

ha

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Hyderabad to the Collector at Masulipatam you will observe that that Sum was sent forward to the Collector in the Month of June 1800.

Colonel Kirkpatrick did not, at that time, enter in his Accounts either the Receipt or the Disbursement of the above Sum of Rupees 19,025. 12. 9. but in consequence of a Correspondence with the Accountant General's it was entered on both sides of the Account Current for the Month of June 1807.

From the above Statement it would appear that of the Sum of Pago-das 3,873. 1. 20. or Rupees 13,500. Rupees 5,931. 10. 9. were recovered by Colonel Malcolm, were sent by him to the Resi-dent at Hyderabad, and were then forward-ed by the Resident to the Collector at Masulipatam. After a minute examina-tion

7807 Fort St. George 17th July 1.

Examination of the Records I have n,
able to find that any further Part
Money due by the Bunjaries was rec,
I cannot discover that the Honorable Co
=ny ever received Credit for any further
in the Books of this Residency, and I am
=fore induced to believe that Colonel
Kirkpatrick availed himself of the Di,
=cretion confided to him by Governmen
and did not require the Payment of th
Balance from the Bunjaries.-

I have not been able
find any Information on the Records o
this Residency Relative to the Recover
of an advance of 285 Pagodas 25 fanan
which was made by Colonel Read to th
Nizam's officers, Pagodas 285-25- are
equivalent to Company's Rupees 1,000, a
in Colonel Malcolm's Account Curre
in the enclosure No. 1 / he exhibits an

advance

Fort St George 17th July 1810.

Advance of that exact Sum, which was made by Colonel Sale, I am induced to imagine that the Sum must be the same as that advanced by Colonel Read, and that there must have been some Mistake regarding the Names, — Colonel Malcolm's Account is a general one, and it is therefore improbable that he should have left out the Sum advanced by Colonel Read to the Nizam's Officers, the more par= =ticularly as he includes the advances which were made by the Colonel to the Brinjaries — If the Sum stated to have been advanced by Colonel Sale is the same as that sta= =ted to have been advanced by Colonel — " Read, you will perceive by Colonel Malcolm's Account that it was recovered by him, But if it be a seperate ad= =vance I am fearful that it never was recovered as I cannot discover any Trace of it either in the Correspondence or the

Accounts

7809 Fort St. George 17th July 1.

Accounts of this Residency.-

I have the honor to be,

Hyderabad
June 30th 1810.

&c. &c.

(Signed) Charles Russ

First Assist. in Charg

To Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick.

Resident at

Hyderabad,

Sir,

I have the Honor to en

you an Account of Advances made at

Different Periods During the War to Bun-

-ries and Surdars of his Highness the

Nizam, not included in the Residency

Accounts. You will observe I have reco

-ed of the Advances made to Bunjaries &

by Captain Forbes, Colonel Read and Col

Sale, 19025 Rupees 12 Annas & 3/4 which

I now send for the purpose of being remi

to the Madras Government, who have a

ready

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

already settled the Accounts of these officers, You will also see that there is still due a Balance of 7672-5½ Rupees, one Hundred and seven of which is due on Maun Lings Bond No. 1 to me, which I enclose to facilitate its Recovery, the remainder is due by different Brinjaries to Colonel Read, whose account particular with Vouchers No. 2 I also enclose, whenever this Sum, or any part of it is recovered, it will be necessary to remit it to the Madras Govern=ment, but it is proper for me to remark, that the Circumstances under which the Brinjaries Naigues are placed, who are made accountable for this Balance, entitles them to consideration and per=haps to a Deduction from the Amount. The Naigues who were sent to me by Beemah Naigue (the Chief Bunjarrah) as the Persons who owed this Sum, were Men who had been De=tained by unavoidable Circumstances from Joining till a late Period, and were not arrived when the Commander in

Chief

7811

Fort St. George 17th July 181

Chief took a Quantity of Rice, fro
those who had received Advances, and
unable to make a Repayment at
Moment as the Grain was at a
low Price in the Market, and t
Commander in Chief refused taking
further supply.-

The Purchase of Re
at the Amount of eight thousand
Hundred and Ninety Nine Rupees,
and a half Annah, from Setchmail
Naigue and others, was made from
them at the same Rate (five Seers
Rupee) as allowed those who had re
=ceived Advances to complete the
Wants of the Departments, and also
a liberal Indulgence to the Naigues
who had made themselves particularly u
ful during the Seize. You will observe
that this Amount with the Repayme

of

Fort St George 17th July 1810.

of the different Advances to Bunjarries brought to Credit, exactly corresponds with the Value received in Grain by the Commander in Chief at different Periods as expressed in his Account (No 3) which I now forward for Your information.

The Commander in Chief lent Meer Alum at Seringapatam four Lacks of Rupees, which was repaid the Moment the Treasure arrived from Hyderabad. In making this Loan a considerable Benefit arose to the Company in the Exchange of the Sultany Pagodas which they received from the Prize Agents at eight Per Cent, and paid him (agreeably to a Standard he had adopted in a small Payment to the Subsidiary Force, a Month previous

a

7813

Fort St. George 17th July

at the Exchange of four Rupees
two Annas the Pagoda, but
the Repayment of this Loan was to
made in the Hyderabad or Sola
Rupee, - there is Reason to fe
from their Depreciated Value a
Seringapatam that Government hav
ultimately sustained a loss on the
Balance of this Account. This wa
however inevitable, as Hyderabad
pees were the only Coin in
Meer Alum's Possession - I mente
these Circumstances for Your Inform

ate

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Information lest there should be a future Reference on this Subject. It is also necessary to apprize you that there were several Advances made During the War by Officers in Command to the Begam's Surdars particularly by Colonel Brown and Colonel Read. but it is unnecessary to bring these again forward as they have already passed in Account with the Commander in Chief to whom Mier Alum paid the Amount of the Receipts of the different Surdars the Moment they were presented.

I

7815

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

I Do not believe that any of those Re-
-cipts are outstanding except one or two
for trifling Advances made by Mr.
L'Hardon at Vellore which will probably
be transmitted to you by the Secretary to
Government.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) John Malcolm
Envoy

Hyderabad
21st October 1799.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Charles Russell
First Assist. in Charge.

Cash

7816 Fort St. George 17th July 1810

Dr. Cash Advanced to Bunjaries and H. Highness the Nizams

1799

February	7th	To Cash advanced by Captn. J. Malcolm to Main Sing Bunjaries Naick - - - - - -	3000 "
May	27th	To Cash advanced by Captain J. Malcolm to Setchma Naick and others, - - - - - -	82997½
		To Cash advanced to the Bunjaries by Lieu=tenant Colonel Read. - - - - - - -	13500 "
		To Do. to Nizams officers by Colonel Sale - -	1000 "
		To Do. to Bunjaries by Captain Forbes - - -	11,691 2
August		To Do. to Nizams officers by Colonel Sale - -	400 "

Total - - 369903½

Camp 15th Sep
Errors

7817 Fort St. George 17th July 1810

Sirdars by Captn. J. Malcolm & the officers not included in the Residents Accot. Cr.

By Amount received on account of Cash advanced by Captn. J. Malcolm to Main Sing Bunjaries Naick	2893 "
By Cash received by Letchmanaigue and others in Repayment of Advance	8299 7½
By Cash received on account of Colonel Read Advances to Bunjaries	5934 10¾
By Do. Do. of Captn. Forbes Do.	11691 2.
By Cash from Meer Allum Bahader on accot. of Advances to Rajah Canary Row, & others by Colonel Sale	1000 "
By Do. Do. Accot. of Cash Advanced by Col. Sale to Shaik Mahomed	400 "
By Balance	7672 5½
Total	36990 3½

ember 1799.
Accepted
(Signed) John Malcolm
Assistant
(A true Copy)
(Signed) Charles Russell
First Assist in Charge.

7813 Fort St. George 17th July 1810

Dr. Hydrabad Bunjaries Cr. in Account Current

	Pondichery Company's Rupees	Rupees Fs. C.
To 5917 Lurs of Rice at the Rate of		
5 Lurs Per Rupee	1183½	
To 789½ Lurs of Rice at Do. — Do.	158	
	1341½	

(Signed)

7819 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

with Lieutenant Colonel A. Read - - - - - Cr.

1799		Pondicherry Rupees	Companys Rupees
March 16	By Cash to Bungy Naick - - - -	1000	- - -
17	By Cash Do. - - Do. - - - - -		1000 " "
21	By Cash - - Do. - - Do. - - - - -		1000 " "
26	By Cash - - Do. - - Do. - - - - -		1000 " "
April 7	By Cash to Jungy Naick - - - - -		2500 " "
13	By Cash Do. Do. - - - - -		1000 " "
	By Cash to Bungy Naick - - - - -		6000 " "
	By Do. to Sirdars of H. Highness the Nezams Troops - - - - - - - -		1000 " -
	Rupees -	1000	13500 " "
	Received - - -		1341 " "
	Balance in favor of Colonel Read - -	1000	12,169 - -

H. Symons Captain
Superintendant of Bunjaries

(Signed) A. Read

(A true Copy)
(Signed) John Malcolm

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Charles Russell
First Assist in Charge -

7820 Fort St. George 17th July 1810

To Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick.

Resident at

Hyderabad.

Sir,

I have the Honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 1st Instant, and am directed to inform you that the Right Honble the Governor in Council approves your suggestion for transmitting the Balance of cash in your Hands to the Collector at Masulipatam, and requests that you will adjust the charge for Pensions by Bills on this Presidency.

I am Directed to furnish you with the enclosed Extract of a letter from the Military Auditor General with its several Enclosures, relative to a Balance of Pagodas 3489. 33. 30. due by different Hydrabad Bunjaries to whom advances were made by Lieut Colonel Read during the late War, & the Governor in Council is satisfied that you will use your best endeavours to recover the amount, if it should be found practicable.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) J. Webbe
Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
14th March 1800.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Charles Russell
First assist in charge.

7821

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Extract of a Letter from the Military Auditor General to the Government at Fort St. George Dated 31st March 1800.-

Agreeably to the Directions communicated in Mr. Secretary Webbe's Letter of the 21st ultimo, I have the honor to inclose a Statement of Advances made by Lieutenant Colonel Read to the Bunjaxies from Hyderabad, accompanied by Copies of their Receipts for the same, and of Accounts of Rice delivered by them, the Amount of which has been carried to their Credit, leaving a Balance Due by them to the Honble Company of Pagodas three thousand four Hundred and eighty nine, thirty three Fanams thirty Cash -"

P. F. C.
(3489. 33. 30) which it is probable the Resident at Hyderabad will have no Difficulty in recovering from the Parties.-

(A true Extract)

(Signed) G. Buchan
Sub Secy.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) C. Russell
First Assist in charge

Hyderabad

7822 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Dr. Hyderabad Bunjaries in Account Current with

	Pondy Rupees	Compy Rupees	Fs.	Cs.
To 5917 Seers of Rice at the Rate of 5 Seers Per Rupee as ℔ No. 8.		1183½	"	"
To 789½ Seers of Dolls of Do. at Do. No. 9		158	"	"
Total		1341½	"	"
To 1341½ Compy Rupees at 350 for 100 St. Pagodas	St. Pags.	383	13	"
To Balance in favor of Lieutenant Colonel Read		3489.	33.	30
Total	St. Pags.	3873.	1.	30

(True Copy)

(Signed) J. Brunton Depy Mily Audr. Genl.

7823 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Lieutenant Colonel A. Read — — — — — — Cr.

1799			References to Vouchers	Pondy. Rupees	Compy. Rupees	F.	C.
March	16	By Cash to Bungy Naick — — —	No. 1	1000	"	"	"
	17	By Do. — — Do. — — — — —	" 2	— —	1000	"	"
	21	By Do. — — Do. — — — — —	" 3	— —	1000	"	"
	26	By Do. — — Do. — — — — —	" 4	— —	1000	"	"
April	7	By Do. to Jungy Naick — — —	" 5	— —	2500	"	"
	13	By Do. to — Do. — — — — —	" 6	— —	1000	"	"
		By Do. to Bungy Naick — — —	" 7	— —	6000	"	"
		Total — —		1000	12500	"	"

By 1000 Pondichery Rupees at 133 9/10 ff 100 St. Pagodas — — — — — St. Pag. — — — 301 27 8

By 12500 Compy. Rupees at 350 for 100 St. Pagodas — — — — — — — — 3571 19 22

Total St. Pagodas — 3873. 1. 30.

(Signed) John H. Symons
Captn. Supg. Bunjaries

(Signed) A. Read
Lieut. Colonel.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) G. Buchan

To.

7824

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

To J. Webbe Esqr

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the Honor to ac-
-knowledge the Receipt of your Letter Dated
14th Instant. together with the enclosures -
therein referred.-

In reply to the intimated
wish of the Right Honorable the Governor
in Council respecting the recovery of the
amount stated by the Military Auditor
General as Due by certain Bunjarees on
account of the advances made to them by
Lieutenant Colonel Read I beg leave to
transmit for His Lordships Notice Ex-
-tract of a letter from my late Assistant
Captain Malcolm on the subject of the
advances in question from which it
appears that he had actually realized -

from

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

from the Bunjarries the Sum of Hyderabad Rupees 19025. 12 ½. and that there remained by his account a Balance of 7672. 5 ½. to be recovered from them: in the above Sum of 19025. 12. 3/4 is included 593 4. 10. ½ of the Sum advanced by Colonel Read to Bunjarries, to which if the nett Balance after Deduction of the Amount still due on Maun Singh's Bond to Captain Malcolm Viz.t 7565. 5 ½. be added it makes up the whole Sum of 13500 — advanced by Lieutenant Colonel — Read whether the Balance here stated can be realized I cannot as yet take upon me to say, — and before I attempt its recovery I could wish to be Honoured with the Sentiments of this Lordship in Council respecting the plea of Deduction which Captain Malcolm has urged in behalf of — those Raigues by whom the Balance is Due. —

Captain Malcolm's letter — dated the Sum he had received as actually paid to me. This however was not exactly the Case.

having

7826 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

having only received payment of it from his Agent here, within these few days, which will account for my not having given earlier intimation of its recovery, This sum of — 19025. 12¼ I purpose transmitting a long with the Balance of Cash which the Right Honorable the President in Council (agreeably to my suggestion) has desired to be sent to the Collector of Masulipatam by the — first opportunity of an Escort proceeding to that Quarter.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Hydrabad.—
31st March 1800.

(Signed) J. A. Kirkpatrick
Resident.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Charles Russell
first assistant in Charge.

Extract.

7827

Fort St. George 17th July 1810

Extract of a Letter from Captain Malcolm To Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick,

Resident at Hyderabad.

Sir,

I have the Honor to enclose you an Account of Advances made at Diffe=rent periods during the War to Bunjaries and Sirdars of His Highness the Nizam, not included in the Presidency Accounts. You will observe - I have recovered of the Advances made to Bunjaries &Ca. by Captain Forbes, Colonel Read and Colonel Seale 19025 Rupees 12 Annas and 3/4 which I now send for the purpose of being remitted to Madras Govern=ment who have already settled the Accounts of this Office, You will also see that there is still due a Balance of 7,262: 5½ Rupees One hundred and seven of which is due on Main Sing's Bond No. 1 to me, which I enclose to facilitate its recovery the re=

mainder

7828 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

remainder is due by Different Bunjaries to Colonel Read whose Accounts I particular with Voucher No 2. I also enclose. Whenever this Sum or any part of it is recovered it will be necessary to Remit it to the Madras — Government, but it is proper for me to re- -mark that the Circumstances under which the Bunjara Saiques are placed who are made accountable for this Balance entitle them to consideration and perhaps to De- -duction from the Amount. The Saiques — who were sent to me by Bumah Saique (the Chief Bunjarrah) as the Person who owed this Sum who had been Detained by un- -avoidable Circumstances from Joining till a late period and were unable to make a Repayment at the Moment as the Grain — was at a very low price in the Market. and the Commander in Chief refused taking any further supply.

The —

7829

Fort St. George 17th. July 1810.

The purchase of the Rice at the Amount of Eight Thousand three hundred and Ninety nine Rupees one and half Annah from Lahmee Saigues and others was made from them at the same Rate (five Seers the Rupee) as allowed those who had received Advances to complete the wants of the Detachments and also as a Liberal indulgence to those Saigues who made themselves useful during the Seige. You will observe that this amount with the Repayment of the different Advances to Bunjaries brought to Credit exactly corresponds with the Value received in Grain by the Commander in Chief at different Periods as expressed in his Account No 3 which I am now forwarding for your information.

(Signed) J. A. Kirkpatrick
Resident

Hydrabad
21st October 1800

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Charles Russell
First assistant in charge

78,30

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

To Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick
Resident at
Hydrabad.

Sir,

Pära 1, I have the Honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter Dated 31st ultimo, and to express to you the Sense entertained by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council of your readiness to assist the Recovery of the Balances Due by the Bunjaries.-

2, His Lordship having no means of estimating the claims of the Naik's recommended to his consideration by Captain Malcolm, requests that you will be guided by your own discretion in demanding or relinquishing the whole or any part of the outstanding Balance of 7565=5¼ Rupees,

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) J. Webbe
Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
24th April 1800.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Chas. Russell
first assist. in charge.

To

7831

Fort St. George 17th. July 1810.

To John Read Esqr.

Collector Masulipatam.

Sir,

I duly received your Letter of the 17th. Instant. and in Compliance with its Tenor, Converted as much of the Treasure — " Destined for your Quarter, into Kurrack. Pago= =das, as I could procure of the Latter, and at the Exchange by which / if I am rightly in= =formed / Government will be considerable — " Gainers, The Money was Shroffed by my own Shroffs assisted by those of the Paymasters to the Subsidiary Force, who are I understand Inhabitants of Masulipatam — and consequent= =ly Conversant in the Coins of best Currency there, they pronounced them all to be ex= =cellent Kurrack Pagodas — The Bags were Lea= =ded by Lieutenant Campbell who Marches " Tomorrow back for Masulipatam in charge of the whole Treasure taken on Sir Bullocks.

with

7832

Fort St. George 17th July 1818.

with two Spare ones the hire of which you will have to discharge.

The following is an Account of the Treasure in Question for your information — "

Laid aside to repay an advance of 25,000 St. Pagodas By the Paymaster of the Grand Army Mr. Gordon to the Officer Command=ing the Subsidiary force Calculated at the rate 365 Rupees Per

	Rupees
100 Pagodas — — — — —	91,250 —
A Balance of Public Money left in my Charge by Captain Malcolm — — — — —	19,025: 12: 9
Total Rupees	110,275. 12: 9

of the above Sum you will receive 100,000 Rs in Gold & the remainder in Silver as follows.

24,615 Kurrack Pagodas 1. 9. annas at 4 Rs 1 annah Ps makes — —	100,000 —
In Silver — — — — — —	10,275: 12: 9
Total —	110,275: 12: 9

Inclose

7833

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

I enclose you Lieutenant Campbell's Duplicate Receipt to me for the above Sum from which he has taken One Thousand Rupees in Silver to satisfy his own wants and those of the Company under his Command and for which he is accountable to you.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) J. A. Kirkpatrick
Resr.

Hydrabad
19th June 1800.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Charles Russell
First Assist in Charge.

Order thereon.- Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent for the information of the Military Board.-

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Superintendent I do myself the honor to

7834

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Superintendent of Bagars to Lieut. Colonel Conran's Field force & Colonel Close's army - transmits his accounts as Superintendent of Bagars first to Lieut Colonel Conran's field force, and latterly to Colonel Close's army -

Sir

I do transmit to you my accounts as Superintendent of Bagars, first to Lieutenant Colonel Conran's Field Force, and latterly to Colonel Close's Army, accompanied by two Orders for the Balance which appears by them to be Due to the Public Rupees Star Pagodas Seven thousand four Hundred and eighty one, Fanams thirty five, and Cash twenty six.

Should I have made any - Mistake in transmitting these Papers to you, I beg You will excuse it, as the Regulations Do not clearly point out to what authority the Accounts of Military Bagars are to be submitted, or through what Channel the Revenue Derived from them is to reach the General Treasury.

With the Accounts are for - warded the Proceedings of a Committee of Officers assembled by Colonel Close's Orders to examine and Report upon them, also the

Instructions

7835 Fort St. George 17th. July 1810.

Instructions and authorities I at different times received relative to the Bagars. these are lettered from A. to G. The Vouchers in support of the accounts having been submitted to the Committee, and being Bulky, they are not sent, but will be ready to be transmitted if called for.-

By these accounts it will be perceived that an outstanding Balance of 153 Pagodas, for which I have taken Cre= =dit, remains unrecovered.- That Sum was part of an advance of 1000 Pagodas given on my application as an Aid to the fury Bagar people whom with much difficulty I was enabled to procure and to prevail on to accompany Lieutenant Colonel Conran's Field Force from Madras in August last. and it will be observed by a perusal of the enclosed Extract (Z) of the Letter I wrote on that occasion, that I then expressed

ans

7836 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

an apprehension that a part of the Money might be lost from the poverty of those whom it was necessary to assist with Advances.

The Bonds of the Parties (Co=pies of which Y accompany) for the Sum remaining due, are however in my hands, and as no Casualties have occurred amongst the Debtors, I shall omit no means of recover=ing the Amount which, should I succeed, I shall hereafter have the honor to remit to you. Of this however when I left the Army, there was no immediate or even future prospect.

I beg leave to Notice that I have drawn the allowances fixed for me as Superintendent of Bazars by the Reso=lutions of Government of the 17th August last, for the whole period included in the accounts excepting the first fifteen Days of November 1809, when I did not

draw

7837 Fort St. George 17th July 1810

draw anything being then in Charge only of the Bazars of two Corps on their March from Hydra=bad to Jaulnah - During the remainder of the period I have considered myself as having a claim to the allowances abovementioned, never having ceased to exercise an active and Respon=sible Superintendence over the Bazars of the Army, although Major MacKentosh the Super=intendent of Bazars to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force was united with me in that Duty, and might be said to have had the larger Charge - What however was denominated the Jaulnah Bazar, which was the most extensive Bazar with the Army, always remained under my Superintendence, and Major MacKentosh - being frequently detached with Corps from the Main Body of the Army, the whole of the - Bazars which remained fell During his ab=sence under my Charge. -

I shall only further observe

that

7838

Fort St. George 17th July 1810

that the smallness of the Proceeds realized from the Bazars under my Superintendence, will I trust be satisfactorily accounted for, from the circumstance of those attached to Lieutenant Colonel Conran's Field force having been so newly formed, and at first so indifferent, that it was necessarily more my object by encourage=ment to augment and improve them, than to derive a Revenue from them; and from the nature of the Arrangement ordered by Lieutenant Colonel Close in his Army by which I only received one fourth part of the Sum produced by the Contract for the Sale of Spiri=tuous Liquors &c. throughout the whole Camp, which was entered into by Major MacKintosh,

Although the Responsibi=lity of Receiving the 35,000 Rupees advanced by me to Muckun Lalla's Brinjarries — when passing the Ceded Districts in Septem=ber last, has devolved on Major McIntosh

in

7839 Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

in Conformity to Colonel Closes instructions forming the enclosure E still as a measure originating with me, I take this opportunity of informing you that the greater part of that sum had been recovered before I left Jaulnah, and that the remainder was in a train of being paid within a few Days.

I have the honor to be

Camp at Mongoor
28th June 1810.

Vet. Vet.

(Signed) P. Vans. Agnew
Superintendent of Bagars.

Mem: neither the orig.l Lt. nor the Enclosures are to be found in the bundle

Order thereon

ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Accountant General with Directions to adjust the accounts forwarded therein,

To the Secretary to Government.

In the Military Department.

at Fort St. George

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge

From the Magistrate at

7840

Fort St. George 17th July 1810

at Chingleput forwards a List of sundry Provisions and Coolies for payment

acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo, informing me that the value of the Sheep supplied Captain Forbes will be paid for by the Collector on application being made to him.-

With my address to you of the 1st February I forwarded a List of Sundry Provisions and Coolies that had been supplied Captain Forbes's Detachment by the Zemindar of Nawyer amounting to Star Pagodas 30. 3.-" and have to request you will obtain the permission of Government for its being paid from the Treasury of the Collector.-

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Chingleput
9th April 1810.

(Signed) Geo. Coleman
Majestrate

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Collector in the Zillah of Chingleput be authorized to reimburse the Majestrate the amount mentioned

in

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

in the foregoing Letter as the price of the "
supplies furnished to a Detachment of "
Troops under the Command of Captain Forbes,
and that a Copy of the same be sent to the
Military Auditor and the Accountant General
with Directions relative to the adjustment of
the account under its proper Head in the Pub=
=lic Accounts: also that the Military Au=
=ditor General be Directed to recover the amount
value of the supplies from Captain Forbes
by placing that Officer under Stoppages un=
=til the whole be recovered.

To Alexander Falconar Esq.
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government
Fort St. George.

Sir.

I request the authority
of the Honorable the Governor in Council to
carry to Account 10 Rix Dollars or
Star Pagodas 3. 31. 12. the value of
Coffins

From the Commissio=
=ner at Tranquebar
requesting sanc=
=tion to carry to his
account 3. 31. 12
Pagodas, the value
of Coffins of two
Prisoners

7842

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Prisoners of war who Died on the 1st Instant.

Coffins of two Prisoners of War who Died on the 1st Instant.-

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Tranquebar

Commissioner's office

4th July 1810.

(Signed) Alexr. H. Hamilton

Comr.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Commissioner be authorized to carry to the public account the Price of the Coffins mentioned in the forego=ing letter.-

Ordered that the following letters be Dispatched.-

To His Excellency

The Hönble Lieut. General Hewitt

Commander in Chief

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

To the Commander in Chief - In consequence of the loss of the Homeward bound Indiamen it

Adverting to the very long period of time which has intervened since the Departure from this part of the H. C. E.

Ships

7843

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

It has been judged necessary to supply the places of officers on board those Ships requesting a list of the promotions and alterations of rank which have become necessary in consequence of the casualties occasioned by the above mentioned losses.

Ships Lord Nelson, Glory and Expedient on the 25th October 1808. - and since the Departure from Ceylon on the 15th February 1809. of the H. C. Ships Calcutta, Bengal, Lady Jane Dundas and Jane Duchess of Gordon - for the violent Storm which it is officially - known the latter Ships encountered on the 14th March 1809. to the entire want of information respecting those Ships until the present moment - and to the universal opinion which prevails, that no reasonable hope can now be entertained of their Safety - The Honorable the Governor in Council is of opinion that it has now become Expedient to supply the vacancies in the Honorable Company's Army on this Establishment resulting from the unfortunate disasters - which have befallen those Ships.

I have the honor to enclose an extract of a letter from the Bombay

Honorable the Court of Directors Dated the
16th January last, expressive of their conclu=
=sions respecting the fate of these Indiamen.

I am accordingly directed to
request that Your Excellency would be pleased
to lay before the Governor in Council a
list of the promotions and alterations of
rank which have become necessary in conse=
=quence of the casualties which it is pre=
=sumed have occurred by the loss of the Ships
abovementioned.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) A. Falconar
Chief Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
17th July 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Montresor
late in Command of the Hydrabad
Subsidiary Force

Sir

To Lieutenant =
=colonel

I am Directed by the Hono=
=rable

7845

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Colonel Montresor, late in Command of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force - forwards Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government at Fort William, dated 9th June relative to the Regulations made by him for the Sale of Spirituous Liquors in the Bagars attached to the Subsidiary Force at Hydrabad - and desires that he will furnish at the earliest period the accounts & other information alluded to for transmission to the Supreme Government.

Honorable the Governor in Council to forward the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William Dated the 9th June, relative to the arrangements made by you for regulating the Sale of Spirituous Liquors in the Bagars attached to the Subsidiary Force stationed at Hydrabad; and to desire that you will furnish at the earliest period the accounts and other information therein alluded to for transmission to the Supreme Government.

I am
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Reid
Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
17th July 1810.

To the President and Members of the
Marine Board.

Gentlemen.

To the Marine Board - informing them that the Regulations

I am directed by the Honble the Governor in Council to inform you that

this

7846

Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

Recruits lately arrived in the Ships Huddart, Tigris, and Northumberland are under orders to proceed to Bengal. Desiring measures be taken to provide accommodation for them on board the Vessels in which they sailed for this Country. -

the Recruits lately arrived from England in the Ships Huddart, Tigris, and Northumber=land are under orders to proceed to Bengal, and to Desire that the necessary measures may be taken for providing accomodation for them on board the Vessels in which they - " sailed for this Country, the number allotted to each Ship is as follows Vigt. -

	Men
Huddart - - - - - - - - - - - -	37
Tigris - - - - - - - - - - - -	38
Northumberland - - - - - - -	79

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
17th July 1810.

" G H Barlow

Exd. W.

Extract of Minutes wanted to compare by in some parts. 4th B, C, D, E, F.

Military Departmt. Office Set Const. 17th July 1810. Transcribed by L. Rungish Pages 169.

" W Peile

" Wakes

" J. A. H. Hasamayer

7847 Fort St. George — July 1810.

Diary.

18

Received the following Letters

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government in the

Military Department.

Sir,

From Captain G. H. Gall Commanding Governor Generals Body Guard in charge of Remount Horses. Reports that the Remount of the Governor Generals Body Guard is arrived at the Presidency and requests orders relative to the mode in which they are to proceed to Bengal. —

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that the Remounts for the Governor Generals Body Guard under my Charge is arrived at the Presidency, and I shall be happy to be honored with the — instructions of Government, relative to the mode in which the Horses are to proceed to Bengal. —

At all Seasons of the Year, but more particularly at this, the most expeditious way is by Sea, which is the only recommendation in its favor against

which

Fort St. George — 1 July 1810.

which there are many solid objections. —
Great risk is generally incurred in embark-
-ing Young Horses on board a Ship and —
landing them again, and if they are sent
on board in bad condition, they get into
much worse, and it is with the utmost
Difficulty that they recover it again. —

It has been most strongly
recommended to me by Colonel Gillespie
to endeavour to procure the permission
of Government to proceed with the Remounts
by land for reasons which appeared to me
proper and tending to the ultimate ad-
-vantage of the Corps for which the Hor-
-ses are intended. — I mention the name
of that Officer, because although my own —
might have but little, the opinion of one
of his experience and acknowledged skill
in every branch of his profession, must
carry considerable weight with it. — Besides

the

7849 Fort St. George — " July 1810.

the period of the Departure of the Fleet to Bengal is so near that there is scarcely time to make the proper arrangements, and to lay in the Stores which will be required for the Horses During the Voyage, such as Hay reduced to a small Compass by means of a Cotton screw, Water and Gram, the whole of which, in the event of its being Determined that the Remount are to proceed by Sea, I have to request may be furnished by the Officer at Fort Saint George who has the Charge of the Provision Department.

To proceeding by Land — " there is but one Objection, the length of the March, but as the Horses are in general too Young to be put to immediate work, it will be no inconvenience to the Service, if four or five Months should elapse before they arrive at their

Destination

7850

Fort St. George — July 1810.

Destination, which will be at the begining of the Cold Season in Bengal, the most proper period of the Year for them to arrive, because all the intervening Months from July to December, cannot be appropriated to Military Exercises, training or Drills on account of the incessant Rains which prevail in that part of the Country, — And until the remount — Horses have gained strength and a few months older, the old Horses attached to the Corps — must be retained to perform the Duties of attendance on the Governor General and this Circumstance is to be taken into con=sideration should it be found necessary to make out Estimates of the relative expen=ces of having proceeded by Sea or by Land. —

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Madras
15th July 1810.

(Signed) Geo: Herbt. Gall
Captn. Cg. By Gd. in charge
of Remount Horses

7851 Fort St. George — July 1810.

Sent the following Letters.

To His Excellency

William O'Brien Drury Esqr.

Rear Admiral of the Red and

Commander in Chief of His Majesty's

Ships in the

East Indies.

Sir.

We have the Honor to ac-
-knowledge the receipt of Your Excellency's
letter Dated the 4th. Instant. and to return
our acknowledgements for the prompt en-
-quiry Your Excellency has been pleased —
make at our request into the Conduct of
the first Lieutenant of His Majesty's Ship
Cloride regarding the charges prefered —
against him by the Commander of the Henri,
the result of which we have the satisfac-
-tion to observe entirely Clears the Cha-
-racter of that Officer from the groundless
imputations alledged against it by mon-

-sieur

To the Naval Com-
-mander in Chief-
returns acknow-
-ledgements of the
prompt enquiry
into the Conduct
of the 1st Lieut.
of the Cloride, and
expresses satisfac-
-tion on finding
the imputations
alledged against
him to be ground
less. —

7852

Fort St. George — July 1810.

Monsieur Perrot.

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) G. H. Barlow
&c. Council.

Fort St. George
17th July 1810.

To the Military Auditor General.

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General. Informing him that there is no necessity to continue the Dooley Bearers at the Dolphin's nose forwards Copy of a letter from the Milit. Paymaster General dated 9th Instant, and informing him that Mr. Byng's proposition relative to the liquidation of a retrenchment outstanding against him has been acceded to, and that Gentleman has received permission to pay into the Collector's Treasury the sum of 450 Pr. monthly desiring

Pärat, In reply to your letter of the 10th Instant, I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council is not aware of any necessity of the Dooley Bearers therein mentioned being continued at the batteries in the Dolphin's Nose, and is accordingly pleased to direct that the charge in future in this account is discontinued. Orders will be sent for discharging the Bearers; and they are to receive pay up to the date on which that event takes place.

2, I am directed to forward the

7853

Fort St. George - July 1810.

Desiring that measures be taken for transferring to the Military Department the Sums received by Mr. Byng -

The accompanying Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General dated the 9th Instant, and to inform you that the Governor in Council has been pleased to accede to the proposition of Mr. Byng relative to the liquidation of the Retrenchment therein mentioned outstanding against him, and that Gentleman has received permission to pay into the Collector's Treasury the Sum of 450 Pagodas Monthly on that account The Governor in Council Desires that the necessary measures may be adopted for transferring to the Military Department the Sums received from Mr. Byng.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Most obedient

Servant.

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secy to the Govt.

To

Fort St. George

17th July 1810.

7854 Fort St. George - July 1810.

To the Military Paymaster General &c.

Sir,

Para. 1. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters Dated the 9th. and 10th. Instant.-

To the Military Paymaster General - Informing him that Mr. Byng's proposition relative to the liquidation of the retrenchment outstanding against him is accepted, & desiring him will communicate to that Gentleman the necessary information on the subject, - returning the enclosures forwarded on the 10th Instant, on account of irregularity in transmission -

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council accedes to the proposition of Mr. Byng relative to the liquidation of the Retrenchment outstanding against him amounting to 4,996 " 35 " 25 ; and you will accordingly communicate to that Gentleman the necessary information on the subject. -

3 In regard to the application from Mr. Ketheroll it appears to the Governor in Council that the mode suggested to that Gentleman by the Military Auditor General for bringing the subject to the Notice of Government would have been the most regular he could have adopted on the occasion, and I am accordingly directed to

7855

Fort St. George — July 1810.

In reference the enclosures forwarded in your letter of the 10th Instant.

I am

&c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George

17th July 1810.

To F. Warden Esq.

Chief Secretary to the Government

at Bombay.

Sir,

In the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay transmits Copy of the acting Judge Advocate Generals reply to an application made on the 18th ultimo, requesting that the information alluded to may be obtained from the Office of the adjutant General of the Army at Bombay for the purpose of enabling this Government to take such measures as may be necessary for obtaining the

In consequence of the requisition contained in your letter of the 18th ultimo, an application was made to the acting Judge Advocate General at this Presidency for the Proceedings of the Court Martial assembled for the trial of Lieutenant Anderson. I have the honor to transmit a Copy of that Officers reply; and am Directed to request that the information therein alluded to may be furnished

7856

Fort St. George — July 1810.

the proceedings required. —

furnished from the Office of the Adjutant General of the Army at Bombay for the purpose of enabling this Government to take such further measures as may be necessary for obtaining the proceedings required. —

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
17th July 1810

&c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

Received and Sent the following Letters entered in M.B. No. 45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62.

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce —

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce — Reports on the General estimates of Cash required for the payment of the Army for August. —

From the acting Secretary to the Board of Trade —

From the acting Secretary to the Board of Trade — requesting Orders respecting the Disposal of Articles &c. stated

Fort St. George — July 1810.

stated in the inclosed letter from the Com-
-mander of the Honorable Company's Ship —
Hugh Inglis to have been shipped in Co-
-penhagen intended for the use of Troops expected
to have embarked on that Ship at the Cape.

To the Military Secretary to the Com-
-mander in Chief —

To the Military Secretary
to the Commander in Chief — Forwards Copy
of the Opinion Delivered by the Advocate
General on a case referred in a letter
from the Adjutant General of the Army
forwarded in a letter Dated 21st June
last.

To the Military Board —

To the Military
Board. —

authorizing payment of several Bills for-
-warded 2d. Instant, and forwards Copy of-
a letter from the Commissary of Provisi-
-ons 10th Instant — Desiring they will inve-
-stigate the causes of the bad quality of
the Biscuit furnished for the use of the
Prisoners of War on their passage to the

Isle

Fort St. George — July 1810.

Isle of France and submit their opinion. —

To the Military Board.

To the Military Board —

Sates that the Resident at Hyderabad was called upon for the explanation alluded to in the 5th and 6th Paragraphs of their — letter 26th March last forwards the reply received from that Officer. —

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General — forwards Copy of a letter from the Town Major Fort Saint George Dated 8th Instant giving cover to bills for Articles supplied to Troops embarked for foreign Service — Desiring payment be authorized also forwards a bill on account of Pallan-Kun Boys posted for the Quarter Master General on his route to the Presidency to be adjusted as specified in letter 10th May last.

To Dr. —

To Dr. forwards Copy of a Correspondence with the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput relative to supplies

7859

Fort St. George - July 1810.

Supplies of Provisions furnished to a Detach=
=ment under Captain Forbes - Desiring the - "
amount be recovered from Captain Forbes. -

To the Military - "
Auditor General -

To the Military Auditor Gene=
=ral - forwards Copy of a Letter from the Mili=
=tary Board Dated 2d Instant. informing him
that the several Bills and advances of Cash
are authorized for Payment.

To Ditto - Transmits Extract
from the Proceedings of Council in this Depart=
=ment 17th Instant.

To D.

The same to the Town
Major. -

The same to the Town
Major. -

To the Accountant General -
forwards Copies of Correspondence with the
Collector and Magistrate in the Zillah of Chin=
=glepet and the Military Auditor General on
the subject of certain Articles furnished for
the use of a Detachment under Captain
Forbes. -

To the Accountant
General -

F.

7860 Fort St. George - July 1810

To the Accountant General -

To the Accountant General - forwards Copy of a Letter with the Original bills and inclosures - Desiring the amount may be assisted in the usual manner. -

To the Town Major of Fort St. George -

To the Town Major of Fort Saint George - Informing him that the Military Auditor General - has been authorized to pass the Bills forwarded on the 8th Instant for payment.

To the Chief Engineer,

To the Chief Engineer - Desires that a List of the Plans Maps &c. in his Charge may be forwarded for transmission to the Quarter Master General.

To Lieut Colonel McDonald -

To Lieutenant Colonel Macdonald - of His Majesty's 34th Regiment Foot - mentions the great satisfaction derived from his Report of the Care and attention paid to the Troops under his Command by the Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ship Alfred while on Board. -

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar -

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar

7861 Fort St. George — July 1810.

Tranquebar — In reply to his letter of the 4th Instant, authorizing the amount of the Coffins to be carried to the public account,

To Major P. V. Agnew Superintendent of Bazars —

To Major P. V. Agnew Superintendent of Bazars — Informs him that a Copy of his letter 28th ultimo, with the Original Bills and Accounts have been forwarded for adjustment to the Accountant General.—

To the Majestrate in the Zillah of Chingleput —

To the Majestrate in the Zillah of Chingleput — Informing him that the Collector in the Zillah has been authorized to reimburse him in the amount of the Provisions furnished to a Detachment under Captain Forbes and for Coolies.—

To the Collector in the Zillah of Chingelput —

To the Collector in the Zillah of Chingleput — Desires that he will pay the Amount of the Provisions and Coolies furnished to a Detachment under Captain Forbes to the Magestrate and carry the same

to

7862 Fort St. George — July 1810.

to the Head of "Charges Military" in the Public Accounts of his Collectorate,

19th. Sent the following Letters entered in Mil. No. 63. 64. 65. 66.—

To the Military Board.— To the Military Board — forwards Copy of a Letter from the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Hugh Inglis and Desires that Orders may be issued inconsequence for receiving Charge of the surplus Stores therein specified.—

To the Marine Board— To the Marine Board — Desiring that the Articles shipped on board the Honorable Company's Ship Hugh Inglis for the use of the Troops intended to have been embarked for the expedition may be landed and made over to the Garrison Storekeeper.

To the Military Paymaster General— To the Military Paymaster General — Transmits Copy of the Military Auditor General's Report on the additional estimate of Cash required for the payment of

the

7863

Fort St. George — July 1810.

the Army for the ensuing Month, —

To the Town Major of Fort St. George —

To the Town Major of Fort Saint George — Transmitting Copy of a Letter from the Purser of the Honorable Company's Ship Woodford of the 12th. Instant. —

At a Consultation.

Present.

The Honorable.

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K. B.

Governor and President.

His Excellency

Lieutenant General G. Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India.

William Petrie.
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor.
} Esqrs.

Friday the 20th. July 1810.

Minutes of last Consultation

Read and approved. —

Read the following Letters from

7864

Fort St. George 20th. July 1810.

From the Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief in India.-

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government.
Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief submits a letter from Lieut. Colonel Adams Commanding the Auxiliary force at Goa-

I am Directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council for his orders thereon, the enclosed letter from Lieutenant Colonel Adams Commanding the Auxiliary Force at Goa, addressed to the Adjutant General of the Army.

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c.
Signed P. Casey
Milty. Secy.

Comr. in Chiefs Office.
Fort St. George
16th. July 1810.

The

1803

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

The Adjutant General

of the Army

Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have to apologize for so long delaying to reply to the last Paragraph of your letter of the 9th Instant respecting Mr. Fernandez.

Previous to the receipt of it, Captain Ahmuty had Joined; it was therefore too late to appoint an Officer, as Mr. Fernandez has already Discharged the Duties of the Pay and Provision Departments - I trust therefore that the Office Establishment at any Rate may be passed for that period, to reimburse Mr. Fernandez and the other Clerks their usual Salaries - And I beg leave to add, that had I not been perfectly acquainted with the good Character and steadiness of Mr. Fernandez, I never should have appointed him to fill such

important

7866 Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

important offices, even for a day.-

Hd. Qr. Goa Aux. force
Cabo 29th June 1810.

(Signed) Alexr. Adams
Lieut. Colr. Comng.-

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the application in favor of Mr. Fernandez be complied with, and that authority be granted for paying the Salaries of that Person, and the Establishment of the Pay Office at Goa during such time as he had charge of that Department. Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter and resolution thereon be sent for the information and Guidance of the Military Auditor General.-

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief forwards

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to

Submit

7867 Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

forwards application from Capt.n Ross for certain allowances -

Submit the enclosed letter from Captain Ross of His Majesty's 69th Regiment to the Honorable the Governor in Council for such favorable consideration as it may appear to merit. -

It will probably be deemed but reasonable to allow Captain Ross his Indian ..... allowances from the period he might have expected to reach this Country, if he had not experienced the misfortune of being Captured in the Honorable Company's Ship the Hydaspes. -

In respect to the loss of his Baggage, I am to state for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor, that by His Majesty's Regulation Captain Ross would be entitled to the Sum of £80 Sterling if he certified the loss of the whole of his personal baggage, or upon a similar Voucher, he would receive of that amount the same proportion as he might have lost of his Baggage, i.e. -

if

7868

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

if Captain Ross without entering into particu=
=lars, estimates his loss at one Quarter of his
Baggage, he would be entitled to £20.—

The Commander in Chief does
not offer any remark upon the non payment
of Captain Ross's passage from England as he
has evidently mistaken the purpose for which
he paid the Sum of £110. which was for living
at the Captains Table, and not for his passage
as he appears to imagine.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Carey
Mily: Secy:

Commt. in Chiefs office
Fort St. George
17th July 1810.

Lieutenant Colonel Carey
Military Secretary
&c. &c.

Sir,

I have the Honor to enclose to
you a Memorial, and a Copy of a letter I
received

7859

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

received from the Adjutant General of His Majesty's Forces, which Request you will have the goodness to lay before His Excellency the Commander in Chief for his Consideration, and I beg leave to inform you, that I complied with the Adjutant General's Request, by placing myself under the orders of the Commandant of the Army Depôt, immediately after the receipt of his letter.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Ross.
Capt. 69th Regiment.

Madras
11th July 1810.

To His Excellency General Hewitt
Commander in Chief
In the East Indies
&c. &c. &c.

The Memorial of Captain Patrick Ross of H.M. 69th Regt.
Humbly Sheweth.

That your Memorialist
was

7870

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

was ordered to take Charge of a Detachment and join the 1st. Battalion 6.9th. Regiment with them, as the Memorialist was not then effective on the 1st. Battalion; He wrote to the Adjutant General of His Majesty's Forces, to have his Passage paid for, a Copy of the Answer he received, he has the Honor to enclose, by which, he had every reason to expect that it would have been Done, the Memorialist was ordered to embark, and had one hundred and ten Pounds to pay for his Passage, and did not receive any allowance for it, or any Embarkation Money, as is generally given on going on Foreign Service General Cuyler had also applied for an allowance being made, but an Answer was not received when the Memorialist sailed on the 7th. July 1809.

On the 22d. of November 1809, the Memorialist was taken Prisoner by

7871 Fort St. George 20th. July 1810.

by the Vessel French Frigate, his Baggage was
pillaged, and himself taken to the Isle of France,
which put him to considerable Expences, he had also
to pay from the Isle of France for his Accomoda=
=tion at the Captains Table, two hundred Dollars
and received only from the French Government, forty
seven Dollars.-

When the Memorialist was
ordered to join this Detachment, he was on the
only leave of Absence he ever had, and his Regi=
=mental Baggage was forwarded from the 2d.
Battalion at London-Derry Ireland, to the Depot
at the Isle — of Wight, but was unfortunately
lost in the way; as His Majesty's Regulations does
not allow, for loss of Baggage from Ireland to
England, he never made any application for it.-

The Memorialist hopes that —
you will take his serious loss into consideration,
having lost his Baggage twice, and paid for two
Passages, and make him an allowance for the

Baggage

7872

Fort St. George 20th. July 1810.

Baggage lost, when he was taken Prisoner, and the whole, or such part of his Passage Money as to you may seem proper; He also begs that Your Excellency will be pleased to allow him Batta from the time it was supposed he would land, he having met the French Frigates on the 19th. November 1809, in Lat. 6° North Long. 92° East, as he understands others have got it that were Prisoners in the Isle of France.—

Madras
14th. July 1810.

Captain P. Ross.
69th Regiment
Storey's Gate Coffee House.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th. Instant and to acquaint you in reply, that as you have been ordered to take charge of the Detachment of the 69th. Regiment destined for India, I conceive that

7873

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

that you will have no Difficulty in obtaining a passage free of Expence to yourself, provided you immediately place yourself under the orders of the Commandant at the Army Depôt,

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Wm. Calvert.

Horse Guards

14th February 1809.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief forwards Captain Waugh's application for house rent while at the Moluccas and Ensign White's for difference of pay.

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to transmit you the accompanying Letters No. 1 from Captain W. G. Waugh of the Madras European Regiment claiming House Rent for the period He was stationed at the Moluccas, and 2 from Ensign Henry White of the 2d Battalion 7th Regiment Native Infantry soliciting the difference of Pay between Ensign and Cadet for a peri-

od

7874

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

period stated in his Memorial to the Hon'ble the Governor in Council on the grounds specified therein; and to request you will be pleased to lay them before Government for their consi=deration and Decision,

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) P. Carey.

Mily: Secy:

Comm.r in Chief's office
Fort St. George
17th July 1810.

To the Military Secretary,

To His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India

Fort St. George.

Sir.

For the consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief I have the Honor to address you on the subject of House Rent during the period of my being stationed with a Detachment of my Regiment at the Molucca Islands.

The

7875 Fort St. George 20th. July 1810.

The subject was in a train of proceeding to be laid before the Governor in Council for his consideration by the Officers — who had been Doing Duty at those Islands a short time prior to my Departure for England in the Month of October 1806, since which period During my absence from India on the Representation of those Officers, Government has been pleased to authorize their Drawing the usual allowance of House Rent, Having been placed exactly in the same predicament with the other Officers Stationed at the Moluccas Islands during my residence there from November 1805 to June 1808, in not having been provided with a Public Quarter nor in having Drawn my allowance in lieu thereof.

I trust that His Excellency the Commander in Chief will consider me — equally entitled to the same Indulgence and will accordingly be pleased to submit my

application —

7876

Fort St. George 20th. July 1810.

application to the consideration of Govern=
=ment, Not having it in my power to furn=
=nish the prescribed Certificate that I was
not supplied with a Public Quarter, I beg
leave to transmit a Declaration upon Honor
to that effect. It may perhaps be proper to
mention that for the period I acted as Pay=
=master at Amboyna, I drew /5/ five Pagodas
Per Month for a Office, but nothing for my
own personal accommodation,

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Wm. Geo. Haugh Capt.
M. C. Regt.

Madras
10th. July 1810.

I hereby certify on my Honor that during
the period of my being stationed at the
Moluccas I was not furnished with a
Public Quarter, nor did I draw any allow=
=ance for House Rent from the Honora=
=ble Company. Madras 10th. July 1810.
(Signed) Wm. Geo. Haugh
Capt. M. C. Regt.

7877

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. K. B.
Governor and President in Council.
&c. &c.

Honble Sir,

I have the honor to solicit Your Excellency in Council that a difference of Pay between Cadet and Ensign, may be granted to me for a period during which the ifluence of the orders for my promotion was delayed on account of my being prevented by Duty at Calcutta, from proceeding to the Establishment to which I stood appointed.-

I beg leave to offer the following in explanation of the case.-

I came out a Cadet in the H. C. Ship Lord Eldon which left England the 10th June 1806, bound for Madras and Bengal, but the Monsoon having set in on the Coast we were obliged to proceed to Calcutta

where

7878

Fort St. George 20th. July 1810.

where I arrived the 13th. November 1806, and was placed with the other Cadets of the Madras Establishment under the Command of Captain Stokoe who ordered us to provide ourselves with the uniform of the Cadet Company and likewise to attend at Drill and Parade every day, a short time after our arrival at Calcutta a Court of enquiry was assembled to investigate charges preferred by Colonel Gordon of His Majesty's 67th. Regiment against Mr. Cotter Assistant Surgeon of the Madras Establishment to which I was summoned as an evidence- at the conclusion of the Court of enquiry about the begining of January 1807, an opportunity offered to send the Cadets for the Coast round to Madras on board some Ships laying in Diamond Harbour, and about to sail for that Presidency; agreeable to an order of Government I embarked on board the H. C. Ships Asia but in a few hours I received the accompanying order from Govern-

ment

7879

Fort St George 20th July 1810.

Government to return immediately to Fort Willi=
=am my presence being required as an evidence
at a Court of enquiry assembled to investigate
charges preferred by Mr Cotter assistant Surgeon
of the Madras Establishment against the Com=
=mander of the Lord Eldon, two other Cadets were
at the same time similarly summoned.

The expences I incurred dur=
=ing my long stay in Bengal obliged me to
apply to Government at different periods for
an advance which altogether amounted to
Eight hundred Rupees this sum has since been
Retrenched out of my Pay at the rate of ten Pago=
=das Per Month with the exception of 48 Pagodas
59 fanams and 04 Cash, the amount of Cadets
Pay from my arrival at Madras. — I arrived at
Fort Saint George on the 27th of February 1807 and
was promoted in order to Ensign and received
Pay as such from the 28th February 1807. —
The Date of my rank as Ensign is the 27th of

June

7880

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

June 1806. consequently had I proceeded Direct
to Madras I should have received Ensign's Pay
from the Day of my Arrival,

It will I trust be obvious
to Your Excellency that the expences I unavoidably
incurred During my stay at Calcutta by almost
constant attendance at the Courts of enquiry, daily
Drills &c. must have been to an extent far ex=
=ceeding Cadets Pay Pagodas 49. 59. 64. from the
18th of November 1806. to the 27th February —
1807, and as great, if not heavier than I should
have experienced had I been at Madras, —

I have been informed that the
Difference of Pay between Cadet and Ensign
from the 18th November 1806 to the 27th Febru=
=ary 1807 the Dates of arrival at the two Pre=
=sidencies, has been an application to Govern=
=ment granted to Ensign Hall of the 12th Regi=
=ment Native Infantry exactly similarly —
placed with myself and I have every hope the

same

Fort St. George 20th. July 1810.

same will be extended to me also, on your Excellen-
-cy being made acquainted with our parallel situa-
-tions.

The great expence I have been
necessarily put to in the Field making the em-
-barrasment occasioned by the Retrenchment more
than ever sensibly felt, and being firmly Persua-
-ded Your Excellency will on the Circumstances
being made Known, give it every consideration,
I have taken the liberty of submitting it. - In
full reliance that Your Excellency will Do every
justice to the Case.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) Henry White
Ensign 2d Bn. 7th Regt. N. I.

Saulnah
12th June 1810.

Copy of a Letter from the acting Secretary Milit. Dept.
To Mr. White
Cadet on the Madras Establishment
on board the H. C. Ship. Asia.

Sir.

7882

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor General in Council to desire that on receipt of this you will immediately return to Fort William, your presence being required as an evidence at a Court of enquiry assembled for the purpose of investigating Charges preferred by Mr. Cother Assistant Surgeon Madras Establishment against the Commander of the Lord Eldon.

I am

Vcl. Vcl.

(Signed) Thos. Hill

Actg. Secy. Mily Dept.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Henry White Ensign

2d Bn. 7th Regt. N. I.

Council Chamber
19th January 1807.

Order thereon

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing letters be referred to the Military Auditor General for his consideration & report.

To

7883

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

To T. H. Peile Esqr

Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George,

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. advance of one months Pay and Allowances recommended for Lieutenant Fothergill - application for. wanted -

Application has been made by Lieutenant Fothergill of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry for an advance of two Months Pay and Allowances to enable him to proceed to and join the 1st Battalion of that Corps stationed at Gaulnah to which he has been removed by the General Order of the 11th Current from the 2d Battalion.

I am Directed by the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to obtain the permission of the Honorable the Governor in Council for the issue of an advance of one Months Pay and Allowances to that Officer as by the time he reaches Hyderabad this will

Months

7884 Fort St. George 20th. July 1810.

Months Pay and Allowance will become Due and where he can Draw the same.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Carey
Mily: Secy:

Commander in Chief's office
Fort St. George
18th. July 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with Directions to authorize payment of One Months Pay and allowances in advance to Lieutenant Fothergill,

Read the following letter from the Adjutant General of the Army.

To the Chief Secretary to Government,
Fort St. George,

Sir,

From the Adjutant General of the Army. Submits list of officers who have returned to their duty in India, also of Gentlemen Cadets who

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying

List

7885 Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

who have reported their arrival on this establishment.

List of Officers of this Establishment, who have returned to their Duty in India, accompanied by the Certificates of their permission from the Honorable the Court of Directors; and of Gentlemen Cadets, who have reported their arrival at this Presidency; and His Excellency recommends, that they may be admitted upon the Establishment accordingly.-

I have the honor to be

Adjutant General's office &c. &c.

17th July 1810.

(Signed) J. H. S. Conway

Adjt. Genl. of the army.

List of Officers who have produced at the Adjutant General's office Certificates of Permission from the Honorable Court of Directors to return to their Duty in India.-

Lieut. Colonel H. S. Scott — 4th Regt. Native Infantry,

Major — Thomas Steele 2d — " — " — "

Major - - Broughton Dod 14th — " — " — "

Captain

7886

Fort St. George 20th. July 1810.

Captain —— W. G. Waugh —— Madras European Regt.

Lieutenant — Thomas Chambers, 6th. Regt. Native Infantry

List of Gentlemen Cadets who have produced at the Adjutant Generals Office Certificates of their appointment by the Honorable Court of Directors.

Cavalry —— James Morison

Artillery or Engineer — John Geo. Proby.

Henry Fullerton

Patrick Montgomerie

Duncan Sim

Infantry —— Wm. Thos. Slade

Chas. Henry Gibb.

John Grimshaw

Robt. Dunmore

Henry Owen Butts

Infantry —— Alexr. Macarthur

Geo. Walker

John Lowry Richardson

Wm. Cunningham

Signed J. A. L. Conway

adjt. Genl. of the Army.

7887

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

Fort St. George 9th July 1810.

We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed, Cadets in the Military Service, of the Honble United East India Company, Do acknowledge that we received at the India House a Copy of the Articles of War for the said Service, and that we have frequently and carefully perused the same on the Voyage out from England.-

(Signed) John Lowry Richardson
" Hon Cunningham
" Henry Owen Butts
" Robt Dunmore
" A. Macarthur
" W. T. Slade
" Jno Gremshaw
" G. Walker
" John George Probyn
" Henry Fullerton
" P. Montgomerie
" James Morison
" Duncan Sim
" C. H. Gibbs

Resolved

7888 Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the cadets mentioned in the foregoing letter be admitted on the Military Establishment of this Presidency, and that the Names of the Officers rejoined to their Duty with the Permission of the Honorable Court be Published in General Order.

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir.

Having reported, Blair's becoming Senior Officer of the Artillery serving with this Hydrabad Subsidiary, that Officer has expressed his wish to resign the appointment of Commissary of Stores to that Force, in preference to being superseded in the Command, I am Directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India to request You will state to the Honorable the Governor His recommendation of Captain Blairs re-

quest

from the Adjutant General of the Army-
munitions in conse-
quence of Captain
Blairs having become
Senior Officer to the
Artillery serving with
the Hydrabad Subsidi-
ary, his wish to re-
resign the situation
of Commissary of
Stores.

7889

Fort St George 20th July 1810.

request be complied with and another Officer appointed in the Situation of Commissary of Stores.-

I have the Honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) J. H. L. Conway
Adjt Genl of the Army.

Adjt Generals Office
Fort St George
19th July 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Captain Blair be permitted to resign the appointment of Commissary of Stores to the Subsidiary force at Hyderabad -

Read the following letter -
from the Adjutant General of the Kings Troops -

Alexander Falconar Esqr
Chief Secretary to Government
&c &c &c

Sir,

With the Sanction of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, I have the

From the Adjutant General to the Kings Troops - Contains an application

1890 Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

application for an extra allowance of thirty Pagodas per month for a clerk attached to the office of the Adjutant General to His Majesty's forces.

The Honor to request you will be pleased to Submit to the favorable consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, my application of an Extra allowance of thirty Pagodas Per month for a Clerk attached to the Office of the Adjutant General of His Majesty's Forces, who accompanied me from Bengal to this Presidency.

I understand that a similar allowance was made, during their stay here, to each of the Bengal Clerks who came to Madras with Mr. Monckton's Office.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) W. Grant Keir
Adjt. Genl.

Head Quarters
Madras 16th July
1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the additional allowance applied for in the foregoing letter be granted, and that a copy of the same

7891 Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

same with the resolution thereon be forward=
=ed for the information and guidance of the
Military Auditor General.

Read the following letter
from the Military Auditor General.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K. B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Hon'ble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General. Reports on several applications, 1st from Lieut. Innes for the Difference between the half and full Batta of his Regi=mental Rank during the time he acted as Engineer recommended. 2d from Captain Ives 2d Bn. 14th N. I. considering himself entitled to the Salary and establishment annexed to the Super=intendant of Bazars in Trevancore - upon which the Military auditor

1. In obedience to your Commands
expressed in the Minutes of the Honorable the
Governor in Council under date the 3d Instant,
transmitted with Mr. Secretary Peil's letter of
the 4th I have the honor to report upon the se=
=veral applications therein Referred.

2 The first is an application
on the part of Lieutenant Innes of the 1st Batta=
=lion 4th Regiment of Native Infantry, so=
liciting to be allowed to draw the Difference
between

7892

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

Auditor General does not consider himself competent to give an opinion — 3d. from Captain Mears Sel. Br. 17th N. I. requesting to be allowed to draw house rent for the period of 7 years he served at the Moluccas - reporting that the Declaration is not satisfactory and stating that a Declaration being forwarded to the effect required - it may be complied with —

between the half and full Batta of his Regimental Rank, for the period which he acted, under Orders from the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel Stewart, Commanding at Quilon, as an Engineer, in the absence of Lieutenant Arthur employed on a survey -

3, As a Division order Dated the 16th June to the above effect has been produced, and as it is represented that Lieutenant Innes Superintended the building and repairs of the public Works at the Station of Quilon from the 16th June to the 12th of September in the year 1809, in the absence of the Superintending Engineer, in the performance of which Duty it is also reported that Lieutenant Innes's health had been injured, it may appear a reasonable Compensation to allow that Officer to draw the beforementioned difference of Batta, during the time he acted as an Engineer,

4

7893 Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

4. The next application is from Captain Lues of the 2d Battalion 11th Regiment Native Infantry stating that in consequence of his being appointed Superintendant of Bagars, in Travancore by the Honble the Governor in Council from the 15th April last (by the General order from the 15th of February), he considered himself entitled to the Salary and Establishment annexed to that situation during the time he officiated in that Capacity.-

5. With respect to this application, I beg leave to state that the Salaries and Establishments annexed to the situation of Superintendant of Bagars are not allowances belonging to the Military Department at least they do not appear in the Military Accounts, and I am unacquainted whether Government in this Case was pleased to attach a Salary and an-

Establishment

7894 Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

Establishment to the appointment of the Superintendant of Bagars in Devanoore, and whether it is regulated in general, or not, that these allowances are to be received from the profits arising from the Sale of Bagar Articles, as the cause of the present Reference appears to originate from no Revenue having been produced from the Bagar, and the Resident having subsiguently declined to pay Captain Lues's Abstracts of those allowances from the public Treasury.

6. Under these circumstances I apprehend, that I cannot consider myself competent to give an Opinion upon this point of Reference, the more particularly as it may perhaps be requisite to ascertain whether the Bagars in Devanoore were conducted with due attention to the public Interest. No Revenue having been derived from the Management of them for the period for which

the

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

the Salary and Establishment are claimed.

7. The next application is from Captain Mears of the 1st Battalion 17th Regiment of Native Infantry to be allowed to Draw House rent for a period of seven Years during which time he served at the Moluccas, and he founds his Claim to this allowance — from it having been admitted to Major Kearsberry and other Officers.

8. Having stated my sentiments to Government in one or two Instances where applications of a similar nature, were preferred, reporting the cause of their being acceded to, I have therefore only now to report for the information of Your Honorable — Board, that the Moluccas Accounts have been examined for the period for which House Rent is claimed by Captain Mears, and it does not appear that any Charge has been entered either for House Rent or Tent allowance

on

7896 Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

on account of that Officer, - I must however at the same time observe, that the Declaration forwarded by that Officer is not entirely satis=factory as it ought specifically to have stated that he did not possess and that there were no public Quarter vacant at Banda which he could have possessed for the time he now claims house rent - and not merely that he had no public Quarter nor Office Room allot=ted to him,

9. Upon a Declaration to the foregoing effect being forwarded, I have to apprehend that this application for house Rent by Captain Mears whilst serving at the Moluccas will in conformity to that allow=ance, having been granted to other Officers - whilst serving in those settlements, be complied with.

Mily: Auditor Genl's Office
Fort St. George
18th July 1810.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily: Audr. Genl.

7897 Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Lieutenant Innes be permitted to draw the difference between the half and full Batta of his regimental Rank for the period during which he acted as an Enginier at Quilon conformably to the orders of Lieutenant Colonel Stewart — Commanding that Station.-

Resolved that the Commander in Chief be requested to call upon Captain Ives for an explanation of the circumstances which have prevented the realization of any revenue from the Bazars in Trevancore during the time they were under that officers Superintendance - resolved also that His Excellency be requested to intimate to Captain Mears the objections which exist against a compliance with his application for house rent; and to require from that officer, a Declaration in the terms stated by the Military Auditor General

as

7898 Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

as necessary for the support of his claim.

Read the following letters from the Military Board - Military Auditor General - Military Paymaster General - Town Major of Fort Saint George - late Superintendant Mysoor Survey - Government at Fort Cornwallis and Officer Commanding at Poonamallee,

To the Honorable,

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. & K. B.

Governor in Council.

&c. &c. &c.

Hon'ble Sir,

From the Military Board - forward and recommend payment of several Bills - & advances of Money

Para 1. We beg to forward and to recommend for payment the following Bills - Vizt.

No. 1. Bill of the Commercial Resident at Salem, for 100 private Tents made up for the public Service, and forwarded to Quilon, amounting to Pagodas

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

Pagodas 2,317.33.30. a balance whereof is Due of Pagodas 817.33.30.—

№ 2. Bill of the Garrison — Store Keeper in Malabar and Canara for the hire of a Conicopoly and measuring man em- -ployed on board the Ship Lowjee Family for the purpose of serving out Provisions to the 2d Battalion 12th Regiment Native Infan- -try During the passage round from Canna- -nore to Madras, amounting to Pagodas. 10.9.— —

2. We recommend also Pay- -ment of the following Advances of Money- Viz.t-

An advance of Pagodas 733.- to the Superintending Engineer in the — Center Division, being one third of the Esti- -mated expence of repairing the South bank of the Palar River near the City of Arcot. as authorized by Government on the 29th

ultimo,

7900 Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

ultimo.-

An advance of Pagodas 132.-- to the Superintending Engineer at Bangalore, being half the estimated Cost of repairing the places of Arms, Hospitals and Serjeants' Quarters for the three Battalions of Native Infantry at that station, and for making new Cotts, repairing the old ones. and the Doors of Dragoon and Infantry Barracks at Bangalore, also whitewashing the Hospital attached.

An advance of Pagodas 150 to the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam, being half the amount of the estimate of repairing and whitewashing the European Barracks, and Hospital, the main Guard room and other public buildings, authorized on the 29th ultimo.-

We have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
9th July 1810.

(Signed)

Frans. Gowdie
E. Trapaud.
P. Bruce
J. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker.

7901

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of the several Bills mentioned in the foregoing letter be authorized, and that a Copy of the same with intimation of the Board's resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.-

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. K.B.

Governor in Council.

&c. &c. &c.

Hon'ble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General- Submits for Decision Copy of a Retrenchment of charges - made by Mr. Surgeon Weir, while acting as Staff Surgeon to the force serving in the Travancore Country in the - Year 1808/9 re- trenchment may be remitted -

1. At the request of Dr. Beary Executor to the Estate of the late Mr. Surgeon Weir, I have the honor to submit for the Decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Copy of a Retrenchment of Charges made by that Gentleman while Acting as Staff Surgeon to the force Serving in the Travancore Country in the Year 1808/9.

7902 Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

2. The Charges objected to are authorized in the Case of a field Superintending Surgeon "to an Army" but Mr. Wises Situation "of Staff Surgeon to a Detachment only of the Army" was not considered to have been of equal importance as the former and not suffi-cient to have warranted the employment of the Establishment in question Vizt.

a Head Writer Per Month - - Pagd. 15 - - -

a Dooley Mastry Pay & Batta Do. - - 4 31 - -

Pagodas 19 31 - -

3. And the Charges were made for 3 Months Vizt. from March to May 1809 inclusive.

4. As the Detachment of - - Troops employed on that Service was consider-able and as Mr. Wise appears to have - - incurred the Expence under an impression of the Charge being regular, Your Honor in

Council

7903

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

Council may perhaps deem it proper to direct the Retrenchment to be remitted.-

I have the honor to be

Mility: Auditor Generals office,

Fort St. George

17th July 1810.

&c. &c.

(Signed) P. Bruce

Mily: Audr. Genl.

Copy of a Retrenchment from the Accounts of Mr. William Mainwaring Paymaster in the Tinnevelly District for the Month of April and June 1809.

P. F. C.

Trevancore

Medical Department

April 1809.

537. Mr. Staff Surgeon H. Wise draws Pay to one Head Writer & Pay and Batta to one Head Dooly Mastry as per new Code Page 132 Paragraph 8th - - - - Ps. 19. 27. -

Which is Retrenched not being applicable to a Staff Surgeon with a Detachment of the Army - - - 1927 "

June

7904

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

P. F. C.

June 1809.

447. Mr. H. Wise Staff Surgeon Draws as per new Code Page 132 Parag 8th

Pay to a Head Writer - - - - Ps 15 - - -

1. Dooly Mastry - - - - - 4 - - -

& Batta to Do - - - - - - " 31 - -

Pagodas 19 " 31 - -

Which is Retrenched as in the Month of April Vide Voucher 537 these Charges not being applicable to a Staff Surgeon with a Detachment of the Army - - - 19 31 "

Pagodas - - 39 " 13 - -

Explanation.

To the Honble L. G. K. Murray

Military Paymaster General

Fort St. George.

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt

2905

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th Instant with its enclosures from the Acting Paymaster in Tinnevelly and a Statement simply of Sums Due from the Estate of the late Henry Hill Staff Surgeon in Travancore for Sums overdrawn in his Monthly Accounts amounting in the whole to Pagodas 224. 5 42. 59.

In my letter of the 23d ultimo I acquainted you of Pagodas 77. 12. and of Pagodas 36. 88. 6. having been admitted on Record the letters from the Office of Audit to this purport Dated the 17th ultimo, must have before now been Officially received - to so much of the Retrenchments I need not therefore further reply -

Among the remaining Sums Retrenched in the first List received where the particular Charges are specified are Pagodas 19. 31. in the Travancore Disburse=ments and Pagodas 19. 27. in the Tinnevelly Disbursements

7906

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

Disbursements for a Dooley Mastry and a Head Writer both for the same Month 1st April 1809, and there is also a Charge on this Account in the Tinnevelly Disbursements for June 1809 of Pagodas 19. 31. one of these Sums must have been entered by Mistake, from this Charge being made in two seperate Disbursements for the same Month I beg therefore to call your attention to this circumstance and have further to request you will state to the Military Auditor General and if necessary to Government that on the service Mr. Henry Wise as Staff Surgeon was then employed in Trevancore a Dooley Mastry and Head Writer were essential for the proper Conduct of that important Branch of his Duty this charge being Sanctioned in the Regulations to a Field Superintending Surgeon in charge of the Sick of the Army it may be fairly inferred that this

Regulation

7907

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

Regulation is intended to provide for active and efficient Duty — where are a large proportion of Doolies is necessary for Troops in the Field and as the Charge must have been disbursed by Mr. H. Wise I trust on your representation of this appeal to Reau=dit that the Sums retrenched for a Dooley Mastry and Head Writer will be admitted;

The remaining Sums Retrench=ed I am ready to pay on your granting me the usual Receipts specifying the particular Retrenchments for what payment is made, —

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Andw. Berry
Executor to the Estate of the late Henry Wise Staff Surgeon Trevancore —

(True Copy) (Signed) L. G. K. Murray
M. P. G. —

(True Copies)

(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Audr. General —

Fort St. George
April 19th 1810.

Sir

7908 Fort St. George 20th. July 1810.

Boards Resolution thereon. —

In consideration of the circumstances stated in the foregoing letter the Board Direct that the Retrenchment against Mr. Surgeon Wise be remitted, and intimation of the same sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General —

To the Chief Secretary of Government,
Fort St. George.

Sir.

From the Military Paymaster General. Encloses Copy of a letter from Mr. Paymaster Wetherell requesting permission to resign his situation of Paymaster in consequence of ill health. that he may be allowed six Months to settle his accounts, and that during that period Captain Franeke may be appointed to act for him —

I have the honor to enclose for the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council, Copy of Mr. Paymaster Wetherell's letter to me of the 12th. ultimo requesting permission to resign his situation of Paymaster in consequence of ill health, that he may be allowed six Months to settle his accounts, and that during that period Captain Franeke may be appointed to act for him. —

I have the honor to be. &c. &c.
(Signed) L. G. K. Murray
M. P. G.

Military Paymr. Genl's Office
Fort St. George 19th. July
1810

To

1909

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I request you will Do me the Honor to apply to the Honorable the Governor in Council for permission for me, in consequence of ill health, to Resign my situation as Pay-master of Tuticorin.

I beg leave at the same time to solicit the indulgence of Government for six Months leave to settle my Accounts and that Captain Franeke may be appointed to act during that Period.-

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) C. Wetherell
Paymaster

Tuticorin
12th June 1810.

(True Copy)
(Signed) G. G. K. Murray
M. O. G.

The

7910

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

Minute thereon

The Board Deem the unusual indulgence solicited by Mr. Paymaster Wetherell inadmissible, and direct that he be informed of the same with permission to resign his situation. –

To the Chief Secretary to Government,

Fort St. George,

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St. George – Encloses a letter from the Officer Commanding Poonamallee regarding Mr. Pagesse a prisoner of war confined there –

I have the honor to forward you a letter received from the Officer Commanding Poonamallee which I request may be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council –

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) R. Barclay

Town Major

Town Majors Office

Fort St. George

15th July 1810.

Lieutenant Colonel Barclay

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

7911 Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknow=
=ledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th In=
=stant inclosing an Extract of one from the
Secretary to Government.

My reasons for thinking
Mr. Pagese has assumed a rank to which
he is not entitled are founded on information
received from some of the French Prisoners them=
=selves, by whom it has been stated, that he
was Gunner on board the Henri, and previ=
=ous to that, a servant at a Tavern in the
Isle of France; both of which, I am persuaded
are correct Statements. - The first I am in=
=duced to believe so, having seen him associ=
=ate with the common men; and, in conse=
=quence of an application having been made
to me, by one of the Prisoners of war, who
was a Non-Commissioned Officer on board the
Piedmontaise, for permission to reside with

Mr.

7912

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

Mr. Pagesse, in the Quarters allotted for the French officers, which he could not have presumed to do, had they not been on an equality; It is hardly necessary to add, that I objected to this, on the ground of its irregularity.-

The information I communicated to you in my letter of the 27th ultimo respecting his Clandestine mode of obtaining Rum, and the various reports, I have heard of his being concerned in selling liquor here, are in some degree presumptive that the second statement is not without foundation; which being admitted, tends to corrobocate the other.-

Mr. Pagesse is allowed ten Pagodas Monthly, as Ensiegne de Vaisseau.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) C. H. Burdett

Major Commg.

Poonamallee
12th July 1810.

The

7913

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

The Chief Secretary to Government.
Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St. George - submits a letter from Lieut Colonel McDonnell Commanding H. M. 34th Regiment applying for a Quarter for the Family of Mr. Stoddard Quarter Master of that Regiment - also letter and its enclosures - " from Mr. Robert - " Munro late Lieut. Colonel in the Hon'ble Company's Service. -

I request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying letter from Lieutenant Colonel McDonnell Commanding His Majesty's 34th Regiment, applying for a Quarter for the " Family of Mr. Stoddard, the Quarter Master of that Regiment, for particular reasons stated in the letter,

I also request you will submit the accompanying letter and it's enclosure from Mr. Robert Munro late Lieutenant Colonel in the Service,

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

Fort St. George
17th July 1810

Lieut.

1914

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

Lieutenant Colonel Barclay

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I have the honor to address this, to be submitted to the proper Department, in behalf of the large family of Quarter Master Haddard of His Majesty's 24th Regiment whose particular situation I am confident will ensure every consideration your good offices can lead to in furthering the objects of my Communication. Mrs Haddard recently arrived here, in the Alfred with her Husband and six Children - the expense of their Passage has for the time proved most serious and inconvenient to an Officer of Mr. Haddard's rank - and from an alarming affection of her eyes, Mrs Haddard and family are under the positive necessity of remaining here till her recovery, and that her Husband may be able to return for her - to circumstanced it would be most important to his family,

could

7915 Fort St. George 20th. July 1810.

could they through the humane consideration
of the Government receive quarters, till
able to proceed to Sea[illegible], Knowing that the
Statement I have offered will from its nature,
obtain every consideration it Deserves I shall
add no more on the subject.-

Fort St. George
17th. July 1810.

(Signed) Chichester M.Donell.
Lt. Col. H. M. 34th. Regiment.-

To the Town Major
Fort St. George.

Sir.

On receipt of your letter of
the 13th. Instant. received at 4 o'Clock. P. M.
informing me that Orders had been sent to
the Board of Trade to provide adequate accom-
=modations for me on board the Lady Lavingtons
at the regulated price, and that it was ex-
=pected I should embark. that afternoon as
the Ship would be Dispatched in the Evening.

I immediately wrote as -"

letter

7916

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

letter to Captain Atkins a Duplicate of it. I herewith transmit to which I received no answer, although it was delivered to him.

I request this Letter together with what I wrote to the Captain of the Carrington may be submitted to the Honble the Governor in Council.

Chinadrapettoh
16th July 1810.

I am
&c. &c.

(Signed) R. Munro

Captain Atkins.
Commanding Ship Carrington.

Sir.

I have this Day at 4 o Clock received a letter from the Town Major intimating that Orders have been sent to the Board of Trade for you to provide Adequate accomodations for me at the regulated price and that it is expected I will embark this

afternoon

7917

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

afternoon as the Ship will be dispatched this Evening.-

I request to Know when you embark as I shall endeavour to proceed on board with You, but incase I should not be able to do so, send me a Permit to be received onboard with my baggage.-

I am

Chinadrapettoh

Vt. Vt.

July 13th 1810.

(Signed) R. Munro.

Minute thereon

The Board being satisfied of the imposition practised by Mr. Pagesse in regard to his rank, direct that the allowance granted to him be reduced to its proper standard - ordered also that the Town Major be directed to assign a public Quarter for the accomodation of Quarter Master Stoddard's family, and to send Mr. Munro to England by the first Opportunity.-

To.

1918

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Military Secretary to Government

Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the late Superintendent of the Mysore Survey mentions that in consequence of some late arrangement he has not been able to comply with the orders of Government respecting the Catalogue of Geographical Materials to be furnished in the office of the Quarter Master General.

I have this Moment received your letter of 6th Instant, directing me immediately to furnish the Quarter Master General with a Catalogue of all Geographical Materials in my possession of a Military nature, or otherwise available for purposes of that Nature.

I beg leave to acquaint you that on receipt of your former letters of 5th and 6th May last, only received on the 24th and 31st I commenced the necessary dispositions for arranging all the Geographical Materials in my possession, to enable me to comply with the Orders of Government, of which a Catalogue forms a part; and as soon as it is Completed, that which is now required

shall

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

shall be transmitted without Delay to the Quarter Master General of the Army.

Mean time I beg you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council my request, that necessary time be allowed me for this purpose; as the accumulation of the Materials of the Mysore Survey into the House I occupy, in consequence of their sudden removal in December last from the Office assigned me in the Fort; and the intermixture that took place in consequence of being Crouded into rooms little adapted for a proper arrangement of the whole Materials in my possession; and my being soon after ordered on Public Duties, has put it out of my Power hitherto to Comply with the several orders I have received from your Office since 12th December, but as every practicable Dispatch in my power has been used and shall be continued for the purpose of complying with

those

7920.

Fort St. George 20th. July 1810.

those Orders, I trust that the Honorable the Governor in Council will be pleased to grant me the indulgence of such time as may be necessary for that purpose.-

The Progress made in endea=vouring to comply with these orders shall also be stated, when I hope it will be found on consideration of the circumstances in which I have been placed since the alteration in the Rooms assigned for the above purpose, and of the various nature, of the several parts, of which they are composed, that no Wilful delay has occurred on my part in endeavoring to com=ply with the requisitions made of Materials which I had hitherto been led to suppose, as belonging to the Statistic and Geographic Survey of Mysore, were to remain in my hands until I had finally Reported the Com=pletion of a work which had encountered considerable Difficulties. I therefore hope my

Propositions

7921

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

Propositions for that purpose of 24th October 1808. which I understood were then approved of by Government, will be now considered, as no detriment can arise to the Service thereby and by following the original Intention of leaving the Materials of the Survey under my care un=til I have given the necessary revisions, and completed the further Results that were pro=posed / and now partly executed / to accompany the Concluding Report, - Mean time a Map of Mysore is so far completed as to require only some examination, and the Catalogue - " proposed to be made out, will give every neces=sary information of such Materials as may be useful in a Military light. -

I have the Honor to be

&c. &c. -

Madras
July 11th 1810.

(Signed) C. MacKenzie. -

Minute thereon

The Board deem the explanation of the late Superintendant Satisfactory &c -

1922 "Fort St George 28th July 1810.

to the causes of Delay in transmitting the Geo=
=graphical Materials mentioned in his letter.-

To the Honorable,

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt K. B.

Governor in Council

Fort St George.

Honble Sir,

From Fort Cornwallis Enclose Extract of a letter from Capt. Cole Commander of H. M. Ship Caroline, respecting his in=tention to attempt the reduction of Banda- and states that the Detach=ment of Artillery being duly at Fort Cornwallis under the Command of Lieut Yates have been embarked on the 18th Ships pro=ceeding to the East=ward under the orders of Captain Cole.

We have the honor to trans=
=mit for Your information the inclosed Extract
of a Letter received from Captain Cole of His
Majesty's Ship Caroline Dated the 2d Instant=
=
The Right Honorable the
Governor General having desired that every assis=
=ance might be afforded to the Ships and
Troops employed on the expedition to the
Eastern Islands, and it having been signified
on Various occasions to be the wish of the
Supreme Government to withdraw from this
Presidency all the Troops belonging to the
Establishment of Fort Saint George, We have
considered

7923 Fort St. George 20th July 1810

considered the present as a favorable opportunity of meeting their wishes in this respect, and at the same time promoting the public Service, -

We have accordingly the honor to acquaint you, that the Detachment of Madras Artillery Doing Duty at this Presidency and at Malacca under the Command of Lieutenant Yates have been embarked on His Majesty's Ships proceeding to the Eastward and placed under the orders of Captain Cole of His Majesty's Ship Caroline,

We were the more induced to this Measure as we have received intimation of its being the intention of the Supreme Government to augment the strength of the Bengal Artillery Doing Duty here, to one complete Company, and that consequently the Services of the Madras Detachment now reduced to about 20 Men, might be

Spared

Fort St. George - 20th July 1810.

spared without materially affecting this -"
Garrison, and trust our compliance with
Captain Cole's urgent Request will meet your
Concurrence. -

We have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt. Servts

Fort Cornwallis
the 21st June 1810.

(Signed) C. A. Bruce
A. Macalister.
W. C. Phillips

Extract of a Letter from Captain
Cole of His Majesty's Ship Caroline
Dated the 2d June 1810.

"It is my intention to
attempt the reduction of Banda by escalade,
before I communicate with Amboyna. -

And the Madras Govern-
-ment had ordered two hundred of the Madras
European Regiment, a Party of Artillery, and
a Volunteer Battalion of Native Troops to

accompany

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

accompany us on the Expedition; but the want of Tonnage prevented their embarkation with the exception of One hundred and twenty of the Madras European Regiment which have been received on board His Majesty's Ships.

It would be equally superfluous and unnecessary for me to enter into a Detail of the beneficial effects that may arise from the early Capture of Banda, and its Dependencies, and from every information I have been able to procure, I have reason to be sanguine in my prospects of success, should it be in the power of Government to render me some assistance in the furtherance of this Design. -

We embarked two field - pieces with their equipage at Madras, and they will be nearly useless to us, unless a Detachment of Artillery can be spared to

manage

7926 Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

manage them; and in the event of our succeeding against Banda, any additional force that can be detached from hence to form a Garrison for that place, might be embarked in the Vessels - " that carries the supplies, and the Artillery can be accommodated in the Men of War -

(A true Extract)

(Signed) W. A. Clubley

Acting Secy.

Order thereon

ordered that a copy of the fore= =going letter be sent for the information of the Supreme Government.

The Secretary to Government

Military Department

Sir.

From the Officer Com= =manding at Poonamally - Encloses a list of the articles usually supplied for the Daily maintenance of the Poligar Families with the addition of every other.

In compliance with the - " Directions conveyed to me in your letter of the 10th Instant. I have the honor to send you enclosed, for the information of the Honble the Governor in Council, a list of the arti=

les

7927 Fort St. George 20th July 1810

other Disbursement on their account for the whole Month.

Articles usually supplied for the Daily maintenance of the Poligar families under my charge; with the addition of every other Disbursement on their account for the whole Month.

I have the honor to be

Poonamallee
15th July 1810.

&c. &c.

(Signed) C. H. Burdett;
Major Comm.g

Articles usually Supplied the Polygar families Prisoners at Poonamallee. - 15th July 1810.

1st Day. P. F. C.

16	Measures of Rice	12.74½
½	Viss of Ghee	3.40
½	Do. of Tamarand	.40
5	Pollum of Chilleys	.20
2	Do. of Pepper	.28
1½	Do. of Mustard	.6
1	Do. of Common Seeds	.7¼
1	Do. of Menthes	.4

One Pollum

7928

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

1	Pollum of Corender Seeds	" 2½
2¼	Do. of Turmerick	" 11¼
1½	Do. of Onions	" 3
½	Do. of Garlick	" 2¼
2¾	Do. of Ginger dib	" 25½
14	Do. of Nut	5" 20.
½	Viss of Tobacco	2" - "
2½	Bundles of Beetle	" 37½
8	Pollums of Lamp dib	" 56.
80	Leeves	1" 20.
	Green Planten	1" 60.
	Salt fish	3" 40.
	Bringal	" 40.
	Water Pumkin	" 40.
	Moorengees	1" - "
	Greens	" 40.
	Sweat Meat	" 40.
	Green Gram	" 40
	Fire wood	1" 40.
	Butter Milk	2" 40.

Salt

7929 Fort St. George 20th July 1810

		P.	F.	Cr.
	Salt	37½		
	Chunnam	5.	41	20¼
2d				
	16 Measures of Rice	12.	74½	
	½ Viss of Ghee	3.	40.	
	½ Do. of Tamarand		40.	
	5 Pollum of Chilleys		20.	
	2 Do. of Pepper		28.	
	1½ Do. of Mustard		6	
	1 Do. of Corinder Seeds		2½	
	1 Do. of Common Seeds		7¼	
	1 Do. of Menths		4.	
	2¼ Do. of Turmerick		11¼	
	1½ Do. of Onions		3.	
	½ Do. of Garlick		2¼	
	2¾ Do. of Ginjerly oil		25½	
	8 Do. of Lamp oil		56.	
	14 Do. of Nut	5.	20.	
	½ Viss of Tobacco	2.		
	2½ Bundles of Buttle		37½	

Leaves

7930

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

P. F. C.

80 Leeves	1. 20	
Grunes	" 40.	
Bringal	" 40.	
Water Pumkin	" 40.	
Purken Coy	1. 20.	
Country Potates	" 60.	
Cuttavara Coy	" 60.	
Firewood	1. 40.	
Butter Milk	2. 40	
Grun Gram	" 40.	
Sweet Meat & Salt	" 77½	
Chunnam	" 5.	
3d		" 37. 60¼
16 Measures of Rice	12. 77½	
½ Viss of Ghee	3. 40.	
½ Do. of Tamarand	" 40.	
5 Pollum of Chilleys	" 20.	
2 Do. of Peppir	" 28.	
1½ Do. of Mustard	" 6	
1 Do. of Common Seeds	" 7¼	

One Pollum

7931

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

1 Pollum of Menthus	" 4.
1 Do. of Corinder seeds	" 2½
2¼ Do. of Termerick	" 11¼
1½ Do. of Onions	" 3.
½ Do. of Garlick	" 2¼
2¾ Do. of Ginger Oil	" 25½
8 Do. of Lamp oil	" 56.
14 Do. of Aut	5. 20.
½ Viss of Tobacco	2.
2½ Bundles of Beetle	" 37½
80 Leaves	1. 20.
3 Seers of Mutton	3. -
Brinjal	" 40.
Water Pumkin	" 40.
Purkin Coy	1. 20.
Green Plantain	1. 40.
Greens	" 40.
Firewood	1. 40.
Butter Milk	2. 40.
Salt & Sweet Meat	" 77½

Green

7932

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

		P.	F.	C.
	Green Gram - - - -	"	40.	
	Chunnam - - - -	"	5.	" 40. 63¼
4th				
	16. Measures of Rice -	12.	77½	
	½ Viss of Ghee - - -	3.	40.	
	½ Do. of Tamarind - -	"	40.	
	5 Pollum of Chilley's - -	"	20.	
	2 Do. of Pepper - -	"	28.	
	1½ Do. of Mustard - -	"	6	
	1 Do. of Common seeds -	"	7¼	
	1 Do. of Menthes - -	"	4	
	1 Do. of Corrender seeds -	"	2½.	
	2¼ Do. of Turmerick - -	"	4¼	
	1½ Do. of Onions - - -	"	3.	
	½ Do. of Garlick - -	"	2¼	
	2¾ Do. of Ginger oil - -	"	25½	
	8 Do. of Lamp oil - -	"	56.	
	14 Do. of Nut - - -	5.	20.	
	½ Viss of Tobacco - - -	2.		
	2½ Bundles of Butte -	"	37½.	

Leaves

7933

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

P. F. C.

80 Leeves	1. 20.	
Salt fish	3. 40.	
Green Plantain	1. 20.	
Purkin Coy	1. 10.	
Moorugees	1. 10.	
Brinjal	" 40.	
Greens	" 40.	
Firewood	1. 40.	
Butter Milk	2. 40.	
Green Gram	" 40.	
Salt & Sweet Meat	" 77½	
Chunnam	" 5.	" 41. 43¼

5th

16. Measures of Rice	12. 77½
½ Viss of Ghee	3. 40.
½ Do. of Tamarand	" 40
5 Pollum of Chilleys	" 20
2 Do. of Pepper	" 28
1½ Do. of Mustard	" 6
1 Do. of Common seeds	" 7¼

One Pollum

7934

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

1	Pollum of Menthus	" 4.
1	Do. of Corunder seeds	" 2½
2¼	Do. of Turmerick	" 11¼
1½	Do. of Onions	" 3.
½	Do. of Garlick	" 2¼
2¾	Do. of Ginjer oil	" 25½
8	Do. of Lamp oil	" 56.
14	Do. of Nut	5" 20.
½	Viss of Tobacco	2"
2½	Bundles of Beetle	" 37½
80	Leeves	1" 20.
	Gruns	" 40
	Salt fish	1" 20
	Purkin Coy	1" 20
	Moorungus	1" 10.
	Water Pumkin	" 40
	Brinjal	" 40.
	Firewood	1" 40.
	Butter Milk	2" 40.
	Grun Grams	" 40

Salt

7935

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

	P. F.	£
Salt & Sweet Meat - -	" 77½	
Chunnam - - - - -	" 5.	" 38.53½
6th.		
16 Measures of Rice - -	12. 77½	
½ Viss of Ghee - - -	3. 40.	
½ Do. of Tamarand - -	" 41	
5 Bellums of Chilleys - -	" 20	
2 Do. of Pepper - - -	" 28.	
1½ Do. of Mustard - - -	" 6	
1 Do. of Common seeds -	" 7½	
1 Do. of Menthes - - -	" 5	
1 Do. of Coriander seeds - -	" 2½	
2½ Do. of Turmerick - - -	" 11½	
1½ Do. of Onions - - -	" 8.	
½ Do. of Garlick - - -	" 2½	
23½ Do. of Ginjer dito - -	" 25½	
8 Do. of Sampdito - - -	" 56.	
14 Do. of Salt - - - -	5. 20	
½ Viss of Tobacco - - -	2. -	
2½ Bundles of Beattle - -	" 30½	

Leaves

7936

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

P. F. Co

80 Leaves - - - - 1.20.

Grains - - - - " 40.

3 Seers of Mutton - - 3. -

Cuttavara Coy - - " 60.

Country Potates - - " 60

Salt fish - - - 1.20.

Water Pumkin - - " 40.

Firewood - - - 1.40.

Butter Milk - - 2.40.

Salt & Sweet Meat - - " 77½

Green Gram - - - " 40.

Chunnam - - - " 5. -

" 40.23 3/14

Six Days Provisions for

Poligar Prisoners Pagodas - 5. 15. 24.

or five times Six - one Month - - 26.31.40.

Articles washing head for

25 Men three times Per Month }

3½ Viss of Ginjen oil - " 16.15.

Do for Cheecoy &c. - " 4 -

" 20.15

Matts.

7937 Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

26 Matts	" 17. 20.	
Beating Rice for one women	" 4. -.	
Potts Pans Brooms &c.	" 3. -.	
1/2 Viss of Lamp oil for 1 Boy	" 1. 65.	
		" 26. 5.
Servants Wages attending Poligar Prisoners of War for a Month		
1 Conicopoly	Rupees 6. -. -.	
2 Cook women	Do. 7. -. -.	
1 Do. Boy	Do. 3. 6. 30	
1 Water woman	Do. 2. 4. 40.	
1 Washer man	Do. 2. -. -	
1 Totyman	Do. 2. 4. 40	
1 Native Doctor	Do. 5. 3. 10.	
1 Barber	" 10. -.	
		8. 15. 60.

Total Pagodas. 36. 3. 40.

(Signed) C. H. Burdett.

Major Commanding

Order thereon

Ordered that the future Charges

7938

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

Charges for subsisting the Poligar Prisoners be regulated in conformity to the actual Disbursement on this account, and that the necessary instructions be sent to the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee on the subject.-

Ordered that the following letters be Dispatched.-

To A. B. Edmonstone Esqr.

Chief Secretary to the Government.

at Fort William.

Sir,

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William - In reply to a letter mentioning that no fit Ship being procurable at this Port to convey the Arms to the King of Persia - a request has been made to the Government of Bombay to furnish them from the arsenal for

I had the honor of replying shortly to your Dispatch of the 29th May on the 3d Instant, and am now Directed to intimate for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council that the Marine Board at this Presidency have reported that no fit Vessel is at present procurable for conveying the Arms Destined for the King of Persia to Aboosheer, under these circumstances and

in

7939 Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

for that purpose and to be replaced from Presidency Madras the earliest opportunity.—

in consideration of the extreme importance this Lordship in Council appears to attach to the early arrival of the Arms at Aboosheir the Honorable the Governor in Council has made an application for the purpose to the Government at Bombay, and requested that the requisite number of Arms may be immediately forwarded to Aboosheir from the Arsenal at Bombay engaging to replace them by an equal supply from this place to be forwarded by the first eligible opportunity — upon this latter point application has been made to His Excellency Rear Admiral Drury to know, whether ..... the Arms can be conveyed to Bombay onboard any of His Majesty's Vessels about to sail for that Port.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Reid
Secy. to Govt.

To

Fort St. George
20th July 1810.

7940 Fort St. George 20th July 1810

To F. Warden Esq.

Chief Secretary to the Government

at

Bombay.

Sir,

I am Directed to state for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay that Or= =ders have recently been received from the Supreme Government, to forward to Abou= =shehr 6,000 Stand of Arms intended for the King of Persia, at the same time Directing that in the event of no Opportunity offering for conveying these Arms on Board one His Majesty's Ships that a Vessel might be en= =gaged for the express purpose of sending them to the Port aforesaid,

To the Chief Secreta= =ry to Government at Bombay - Re= quests that a supply of 6,000 Stand of English Muskets may be forwarded from the Arsenal at Bombay to Abou= shehr it being the particular desire of the Right Honble the Governor General that they should be speedily con= veyed.

It

794 Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

It has been ascertained that some of His Majesty's Ships are at present available for the purpose required, and endeavours have been made in vain to procure a Vessel for their conveyance to Aboukir - under these circumstances and as the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council appears to attach great importance to the speedy arrival of the Arms at their place of Destination, the Governor in Council is induced to request that a supply of 6000 Stand of English Muskets may be forwarded to Aboukir from the Arsenal at Bombay to be replaced by a similar number

from

Fort St. George 20th July 1810

from this Presidency, and which shall be forwarded by the first safe opportunity that offers - I am Directed to transmit for the information of the Honorable the Govern=or in Council a Copy of the Dispatche above alluded to, and to intimate that a communication will be made to the Supreme Government of the Measures to=wards the accomplishment of their Orders on this subject.

I have the Honor to be Sir

Your most obedient Humble Servant

(Signed) J. H. Petrie

Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
20th July 1810.

7963

Fort St. George 20th July 1810.

To His Excellency W. O'Brien Drury Esqr.
Rear Admiral of the Red and Commander
in Chief of His Majesty's Ships in the
East Indies.

Sir,

To the Naval Com=
=mander in Chief=
mentions that it being
very desirous to return
6000 stand of English
Musquetry to Bom=
=bay - that supply
having been furnished
from that Presidency
for the King of Persia
requesting to be in form
=ed if it is convenient
to place the same
on board any of H.
M. Ships proceed=
=ing to Bombay -

By orders recently received
from the Supreme Government we have -
been directed to forward 6000 stand of -
Musquetry to Abooshair for the King of
Persia and to engage a Vessel for that
express purpose in the event of our being
unable to procure a conveyance for them
on board one of His Majesty's Ships, we
have been unable to succeed in both these
objects, and have accordingly requested the
Honorable the Governor in Council at
Bombay to forward the number of Arms
required from the Arsenal at that Presi=
=dency, engaging ourselves to replace the
same by an equal supply from this

to Bom=

79

7944

Fort St. George 20th July 1810

place by the first eligible conveyance, We have therefore to request that Your Excellency will be pleased to inform us whether the 6000 Musquets abovementioned could be received with convenience on board any one of His Majesty's Ships under Your Excellency's Command which may proceed from this Port to Bombay. The Arms are ready for shipping at a Moment's warning.-

Fort St. George
20th July 1810.

We have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) G. H. Barlow
&c. Council.

" G H Barlow
"

" N Pelree
" Wakes
Ja. F. Casamayor

Ed. Strange

Military Departmt.
Office Set Const. 20th
July 1810 - Page 98 -
Copied by S. Rungiah
for June 1811 -